

# Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Survey

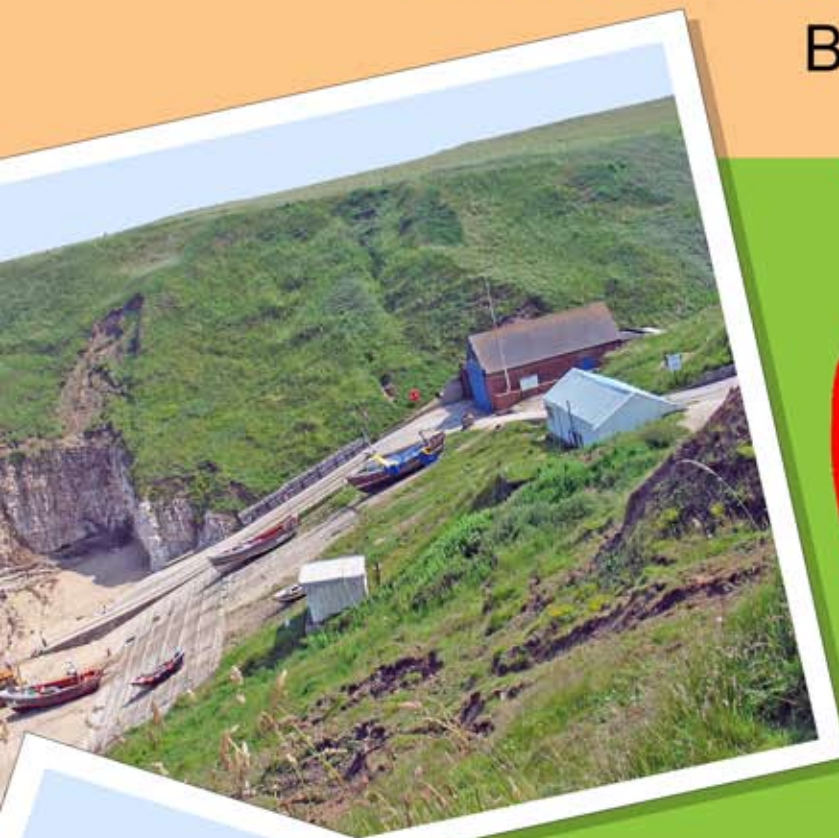
## Yorkshire and Lincolnshire:

Bempton to Donna Nook

Phase 2

Part 2

Gazetteers and Maps



ENGLISH HERITAGE

**Humber Field Archaeology**  
*Archaeological Consultants and Contractors*



**Table 1 Bempton parish gazetteer (Maps 1 & 2)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BE1	Monument	SITE OF LOOKOUT	OS1891 25" shows 'Look Out (Site of)'. <b>Site lost to erosion before 2009.</b>	EMOD	517350	474850	MHU964				Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BE2	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT & TRENCH	WW2 weapons pit and trench are visible as earthworks on APs on the cliff edge at TA 1681 7484. <b>Overgrown and largely infilled in 2009.</b>	MOD	516810	474840		1447352			Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BE3	Monument	SITE OF FOUR BA ROUND BARROWS	Site of four Bronze Age round barrows at c TA 1643 7482; 1705 7457; 1741 7478 & 1773 7471 on Knox's map. One possible barrow is visible as an earthwork on APs at TA 1741 7478. It appears as a mutilated mound c 15m diameter on top of a slight natural prominence. No convincing evidence of the other three barrows mentioned could be detected at the given locations. <b>Remaining barrow plough damaged, but just visible in 2009.</b>	BA	517150	474650	MHU948	81328			Poor	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
BE4	Monument	BUCKTON DYKE & BARROWS	OS 1854 6" shows 'Intrenchment'. Between TA 1806 7439 and TA 1811 7470 a section of earthwork boundary ditch of probable prehistoric or Roman date survived as an earthwork at least until 1950. Only the northernmost 9m is at immediate threat from coastal erosion and in fact this small portion of land has been detached since at least 1950. Until that time a modern field boundary ran to the immediate W and it is not clear if the W bank observed might be part of the field boundary rather than the earlier monument. On more recent photographs the boundary earthworks have been levelled and the field boundary removed. The disturbance caused by the latter has created cropmarks that may camouflage the earlier features. The ditch that can be seen at TA 1804 7428 would seem to be the more recent field boundary as it runs across an earlier infilled quarry of probable post-medieval date. Some of the cropmarked disturbances visible between TA 1802 7398 and TA 1803 7416 may be part of the prehistoric or Roman boundary. A round barrow and square barrow were apparently visible in the area. <b>Section seaward of cliff path still visible in 2009, inland section only remains as imperceptible bank.</b>	PRE/RB	518150	474550	MHU953	81340			Poor	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BE5	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER, N OF HODDY COWS LANE, 1993	Neolithic flint scraper.	NEO	518550	474550	MHU16359				N/A	N	HSMR
BE6	Monument	WW2 FIRING RANGE	The levelled remains of RAF Range No.7 Bempton Cliffs including the RAF Regiment air/ground training range, a tramway, trackway and 5 building platforms, visible as cropmarks on vertical APs centred at TA 178 945. There is a trolley target tramway running diagonally across the site, with the danger area out to sea. No contemporary photographs of the extant features were available to the RCZA project. On 1950s and later photographs only	MOD	517800	474500		1447297			Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			parchmarks indicating the location of some of the elements were visible. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>										
BE7	Find Spot	FLINT IMPLEMENT, N OF HODDY COWS LANE	Neolithic flint implement.	NEO	518450	474450	MHU15810				N/A	N	HSMR
BE8	Monument	WW2 AIRCRAFT OBSTRUCTIONS	WW2 aircraft obstructions and two groups of military buildings are visible as earthworks and structures on vertical APs centred at TA 165 743. The obstruction trenches are visible in three fields centred at TA 165 745, TA 164 741 and TA 167 739. There are groups of military buildings at TA 163 740 and TA 167 737. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	516500	474300		1447279			Not visited	N	NMR
BE9	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	Two clusters of bomb craters are visible as earthworks on APs at TA 179 743 and TA 177 742. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed infilled.</b>	MOD	517900	474300		1447290			Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BE10	Monument	FORMER RAF BEMPTON	RAF Bempton opened in February 1940 on an inland hilltop site (see the 'top site' BE23) as RAF Flamborough Head, but was renamed the same year. A second site opened near the cliff later in the war and they worked together as a Ground Control Interception (GCI) station until August 1945. RAF Bempton became an Air Ministry Experimental Station Type 31 briefly until closure in November. It was then allocated to the Northern Signals Area (90 Group) on a care and maintenance basis. In June 1949, it was reopened as a CHL/CHEL station. In February 1950 the joint site became a Centrimetric Early Warning Radar Station (CEW) station as part of the first phase ROTOR network. In 1953 as part of the second stage of ROTOR an underground R1 (single level) operations bunker was built and completed in 1956 for a more powerful new Type 80 radar combining CEW and GCI functions. In that year it was transferred to Fighter Command, becoming 146 Signals Unit Bempton until December 1961, when the station was renamed RAF Bempton. It was reduced to a satellite of RAF Patrington (Holmpton) from April 1964 to April 1972, when it became redundant and was finally disposed of in 1980/81. There was an RAF camp to the S near the village which provided accommodation for both sites (TA 1940 7245). In November 1941 there were no buildings visible on the cliff site, but it eventually included a guard room, armoury, air raid shelter, technical blocks and a stand-by generator shed, as well an AA post and slit trenches. By 1950 APs show that it consisted of a rectangular fenced enclosure c 1 ha centred at TA 1932 7417. Within the enclosure there were at least 6 military buildings arranged around a looped trackway that entered the enclosure from the W, several were original WW2 structures, but new buildings were	MOD	519316	474198	MHU20207	1447327			Poor-fair	B2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			added as part of the CEW installation, including a 'bungalow' covering the entrance to the R1 bunker. By 1969 nearly 7ha of land around the original station had been fenced off, linking the two sites. The paved trackway was no longer visible but most of the buildings were still standing. The site has been partly demolished, but some elements still survived in variable external structural condition in 2009. The guardroom bungalow, which covered the shaft of the underground bunker, was threatened with demolition and the tiled roof had already been removed some year previously. A 'Y'-shaped arrangement of concrete posts at the N side of the site were for a beamed aerial array, part of an experimental Winkle High Speed Passive Defence Radar (PDR) tested c 1956 as part of anti-jamming defences, and eventually installed at RAF Staxton Wold.										
BE11	Find Spot	FLINT CHISEL, N OF CLIFF LANE	Prehistoric flint chisel.	PRE	519685	474015	MHU17937				N/A	N	HSMR
BE12	Monument	DITCHES/FIELD BOUNDARIES	A dispersed group of undated ditches or field boundaries of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 171 740. These features lie at TA 1737 7441, TA 1710 7401 and TA 1711 7405, the latter may well be the former continuation of an extant field boundary. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	517100	474000		1447288			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE13	Monument	SITE OF RUIN	Site of post-medieval ruined structure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518115	473845	MHU15309				Not visited	C3	HSMR
BE14	Monument	WW2 ARTILLERY RANGE, HODDY COWS FARM	The artillery range included rails for tank training targets, visible on APs near Hoddy Cows Farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	518070	473840		1415651			Not visited	N	NMR
BE15	Monument	WW2 GUARDHOUSE, RAF BEMPTON	Radar Station guardhouse, RAF Bempton. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519080	473810		1415817			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE16	Monument	WW2 FUEL STORE, RAF BEMPTON	Radar Station Fuel Building, RAF Bempton. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519070	473790		1415821			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE17	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTER, RAF BEMPTON	Air raid shelter, RAF Bempton Radar Station. Chain Home Low. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519150	473780		1415814			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE18	Monument	SITE OF BEACON, STANDARD HILL	In 1829 an 'old beacon' apparently stood on or near Standard Hill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519250	473750	MHU8935	910644			Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BE19	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTER, RAF BEMPTON	Air raid shelter at RAF Bempton Radar Station. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519100	473740		1415815			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE20	Monument	WW2 ENGINE BUILDING, RAF BEMPTON	Radar Station engine building, RAF Bempton. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519140	473740		1415816			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE21	Monument	WW2 ABLUTIONS	Radar Station ablutions block, RAF Bempton. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519140	473740		1415816			Not visited	C3	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BLOCK, RAF BEMPTON	2009.										
BE22	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURE	Iron Age or Roman enclosure and associated boundaries, visible as cropmarks on APs. The enclosure is defined by a single ditch and measures 48 x 37m. It is aligned E-W along a linear boundary that runs along its S facing side for 150m before turning N for a further 125m. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	518477	473691		1383176			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE23	Monument	RAF BEMPTON WW2 RADAR STATION	Elements of a WW2 Ground Control Interception (GCI) radar station including fence, military buildings, trackway and a radar. The site was established in 1940 and joined subsequently by a second compound near the cliff (see BE10), becoming known as the 'top site'. Buildings are visible as structures and earthworks on APs taken in 1941. The buildings included a guardroom, radar room and tower, diesel stand-by generator shed, wash house, HQ, air raid shelters, restroom/sick bay, stores, cookhouse and a pillbox/OC room, as well as AA and spigot mortar positions and slit trenches for ground defence. A row of anti-landing posts was also erected to the N. The 'top site' was reactivated in 1949 as part of the RAF Bempton CHL/CHEL and CEW 1st phase ROTOR complex, before becoming part of the second phase ROTOR complex, with a Type 80 radar. It was operational until 1972. Additional structures were visible on 1950 photographs including the radar beacon at TA 1913 7368. Most features, including the radar beacon were either ruinous or removed by 1997. <b>Not visited in 2009, although the site is known to be in poor condition.</b>	MOD	519160	473690		1415819			Not visited	B2	NMR, RCZAS
BE24	Monument	2 WW2 PILLBOXES	Two potential WW2 pillboxes are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 2104 7347. The first pillbox is visible at TA 2104 7371 whilst the second is visible at TA 2101 7320. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	521040	473470		1446540			Not visited	C3	NMR
BE25	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, N OF BEMPTON	N of Bempton ridge-and-furrow of medieval or post-medieval date is visible as cropmarks and earthworks on APs. All of these remains appear to have been levelled on 1994-5 OS vertical APs. <b>Mainly ploughed out, but traces visible along ridge in cliffside fields centred at TA 5270 4738</b>	MED/PMED	518700	473200		1447364			Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BE26	Find Spot	FLINT IMPLEMENTS, NE OF METLOW HILL	Neolithic scrapers.	NEO	520350	473050	MHU12792				N/A	N	HSMR
BE27	Monument	IA SQUARE BARROW, METLOW HILL	Iron Age square barrow. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA	520255	473015	MHU18362				Not visited	B3	HSMR
BE28	Monument	METLOW HILL BA ROUND BARROW	Bronze Age round barrow on Metlow Hill at TA 20235 72985, 300m WSW of Wendale Farm, excavated between	BA/IA	520230	472970	MHU959	81830	SAM 26511		Not visited	A3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			1877 and 1889 and found to contain the remains of a stone circle or cist, at the centre of which was a wood-lined grave containing the inhumation of a child about 5–6 years old and a food vessel, whilst the mound material contained 15 flint scrapers, 3 knives, 3 saws, a broken leaf-shaped arrowhead and 3 pottery sherds. Visible on APs. Scheduled Monument. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>										
BE29	Monument	IA SQUARE BARROW, METLOW HILL	Iron Age square barrow. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA	520235	472965	MHU18363				Not visited	B3	HSMR
BE30	Monument	CROPMARK COMPLEX	Rectangular enclosure and trackway, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	520650	472650	MHU15157				Not visited	C3	HSMR
BE31	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, E OF BEMPTON	E of Bempton ridge-and-furrow of medieval or post-medieval date is visible as cropmarks and earthworks on APs. All of these remains appear to have been levelled on 1994–5 OS vertical APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	521030	472220		1446661			Not visited	N	NMR
BE32	Monument	OS TRIANGULATION POINT	Tapering square concrete triangulation pillar no S6326. Originally painted white. Located 3m from cliff edge.	MOD	517109	474858					Good	C2	RCZA2

**Table 2 Flamborough parish gazetteer (Maps 2–4)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL1	Monument	SITE OF BEACON, DANES DYKE N END	Site of one of three beacons recorded in Flamborough in 1588. <b>Nothing visible in 2009. Site presumed destroyed.</b>	PMED	521350	473250	MHU1292		YAS 9675		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
FL2	Monument	GULL NOOK ?RAMPART SITE	A semicircular earthwork with a rampart and ditch. Totally destroyed by ploughing. <b>Nothing visible in 2009. Infilled ditch may survive below ground.</b>	PRE	521915	472815	MHU5554	81833			Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
FL3	Monument	SITE OF ENCLOSURE	Sub-rectangular earthwork with a rampart and wide ditch, totally destroyed by ploughing, but visible on APs. This has an incompletely visible circuit. The enclosure measures c 19 x 25m. <b>Nothing visible in 2009. Infilled ditch may survive below ground.</b>	PRE	521915	472705	MHU5555	81833			Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
FL4	Monument	SITE OF EARTHWORK, NNE OF WOLD FARM	A semicircular earthwork with a rampart and wide ditch, totally destroyed by ploughing, but visible on APs. This has an incomplete circuit and measures 7m in width. <b>Nothing visible in 2009. Infilled ditch may survive below ground.</b>	PRE	521945	472685	MHU5556	81833			Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
FL5	Find Spot	IA–PMED FINDS, WOLD FARM, 1993	Series of finds of Iron Age to post-medieval date from Wold Farm, 1993.	IA–PMED	521550	472550	MHU16347–52				N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL6	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, DITCH, & FIELD BOUNDARIES, WOLD FARM	Iron Age/Roman rectilinear ditched enclosure, ditch and field boundaries visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 2149 7252. At TA 2142 7252 there is a rectilinear enclosure with an incompletely visible circuit. The enclosure measures 71m in width. To the E three parallel field boundaries run on a N-S alignment and are spaced between 34m and 39m apart. At TA 2152 7250 is visible a short section of a ditch. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	521490	472520		1383184			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL7	Find Spot	POLISHED NEOLITHIC STONE AXE	Polished Neolithic stone axe found in 1979.	NEO	522050	472450	MHU282	910866			N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
FL8	Monument	WW2 TANK TRAP, THORNWICK BAY	Site of WW2 concrete foundations and remains of cubes from a defensive tank trap at Thornwick Bay. <b>Good strip of base concrete supporting the cubes extant in 2009 but cubes all washed away or removed.</b>	MOD	523320	472240		1418829			Poor	C2	NMR, RCZAS
FL9	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, THORNWICK BAY	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, visible on APs. Single storey, irregular hexagon, with flat roof. Blast wall at door, roof over. Rifle embrasure. Located at Thornwick Bay. <b>Very good condition in 2009. Back door sealed with clay wash.</b>	MOD	523380	472190		1418830			Good	C3	NMR
FL10	Monument	LINEAR DOUBLE DITCH	Linear double ditch, undated. <b>Not visible beneath vegetation in 2009. Unclear whether tit survived or had been infilled.</b>	PRE	523125	472165	MHU15159				Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
FL11	Monument	SITE OF RUIN, METLOW HILL	Site of ruined building. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?EMOD	522055	472105	MHU15326				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL12	Monument	BA ROUND BARROW, METLOW HILL	Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visible in 2009. Probably ploughed out, but infilled ditch may survive below ground.</b>	BA	521925	472025	MHU10767	81851	YAS 9695		Not visible	B3	HSMR, NMR
FL13	Monument	IA SQUARE BARROW, METLOW HILL	APs show a square ditched barrow, 7.6m across with a central pit. Only visible on the ground as a superficial swelling in 1969. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA	521925	472025	MHU1313	81851	YAS 9695		Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
FL14	Monument	HILL FARM	Farm buildings. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522755	472005	MHU15327				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL15	Building	LIFE BOAT STATION, NORTH LANDING	North Landing lifeboat station, built 1871 as 'number one station' and extended in 1934. The slipway was added in 1890. Still in good external condition in 2009 but not used for its original purpose.	EMOD	523965	472005	MHU14685				Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
FL16	Monument	WW2 COASTAL DEFENCE SITE	WW2 coastal defence site in the form of military buildings, weapons pit, army camp and associated trackways is visible on APs centred at TA 2324 7197. <b>Not visible beneath vegetation in 2009. All remains may have gone.</b>	MOD	523240	471970		1446627			Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL17	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, W OF METLOW HILL	Site of limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	521735	471955	MHU15325				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL18	Monument	SITE OF COASTGUARD & SIGNAL STATION	Site of coastguard and signal stations. <b>Little visible in 2009 except small concrete lumps which presumably belong to these structures.</b>	EMOD	524655	471905	MHU14719				Poor	N	HSMR, RCZAS
FL19	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, E OF THORNWICK FARM	Site of limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	523325	471855	MHU15328				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL20	Monument	BA ROUND BARROW, SIXPENNY HILL	Ploughed out mound recorded on Sixpenny Hill in 1894, possibly the remains of a Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	522050	471850	MHU1312		YAS 9636		Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL21	Monument	BRIEL NOOK PROMONTORY FORT	AP shows earthwork with path/road leading to site. Site of later Iron Age promontory fort excavated by J Dent in 1980 (EHU133: BNF 80). <b>Main earthwork ditch and bank visible in grass, W end at TA 24589 71840, E end at TA 24611 71835. Ditch up to 1m deep, bank up to 1m high where preserved. Some sunken areas may be old excavation trenches. Currently fenced off grassy area.</b>	IA	524605	471845	MHU1845				Fair	B2	HSMR, RCZAS
FL22	Monument	FORMER NORTH STAR INN	Former inn. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	523795	471795	MHU15772				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL23	Building	THE THORNWICK HOTEL	19th-century hotel. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	523605	471655	MHU14680				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL24	Find Spot	PRE-PMED FINDS, WOLD FARM, 1995	Series of finds of prehistoric to post-medieval from Wold Farm, 1995.	PRE-PMED	521550	471650	MHU18057-62				N/A	N	HSMR
FL25	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	Cluster of Iron Age/Roman rectangular ditched enclosures visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 2209 7165. Enclosure (a) is centred at TA 2209 7164 and measures 72 x 47m. Enclosure (b) is centred at TA 2213 7168 and measures 15 x 48m. Enclosure (c) is centred at TA 2206 7164: the feature has an incompletely visible circuit and measures 35 x 60m. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	522100	471640		1109863			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL26	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURE & DITCH	Iron Age/Roman rectilinear ditched enclosure and a ditch visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 2138 7158. At TA 2134 7158 is a sub-square enclosure measuring 52 x 52m. The feature has an incompletely visible circuit. To the E of the enclosure there is a short length of a ditch 'L-shaped' in plan. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	521380	471580		1446549			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL27	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, N OF BEMPTON LANE	Site of limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	521925	471575	MHU15324				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL28	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS	WW2 weapons pits visible on APs centred at TA	MOD	523520	471540		1446628			Not visited	N	NMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			2352 7154. Not visited in 2009.										
FL29	Monument	LINEAR DITCH	Linear ditched feature or track, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	523755	471525	MHU15161				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL30	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, THORNWICK HOLIDAY CAMP	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall, Thornwick Holiday Camp. <b>Grid ref amended. Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	523132	471495		1418837			Not visited	C3	NMR RCZAS
FL31	Monument	?RING DITCH, THORNWICK FARM	A geophysical survey for HFA in 2005 (TFF2005) in advance of the construction of landscaped fishing lakes revealed what appeared to be a ring ditch and possible infilled palaeochannel. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	523300	471500					Not visited	C3	HFA
FL32	Find Spot	NEO FLINT AXEHEAD, FLAMBOROUGH HEAD	Neolithic flint axehead with sharp cutting edge, now in Hull Museum.	NEO	523500	471500	MHU5590		YAS 5590		N/A	N	HSMR
FL33	Monument	IA/RB DITCHED ENCLOSURE & FIELD BOUNDARY	Iron Age/Roman rectilinear ditched enclosure and associated field boundary visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 2243 7143. The enclosure is sub-square in form and has a potential entrance in its N side. The feature measures c 48 x 57m. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	522430	471430		1446587			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL34	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, N OF FLAMBOROUGH	Post-medieval and medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs N of Flamborough village, centred at TA 2300 7142. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	523000	471420		1446662			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL35	Find Spot	POSSIBLE RB HORSE FITTINGS, N OF BEMPTON LANE, 1993	Possible Roman harness fittings, 1993.	RB	521885	471305	MHU16360				N/A	N	HSMR
FL36	Monument	DANES DYKE	Linear earthwork from TA 2131 7323 to TA 2160 6919 cutting off the headland of Flamborough; it resembles other prehistoric linear earthworks, though it is likely to have been reused in later periods. Excavation in 1879 recovered Neolithic and Bronze Age flints only. Generally a single bank, with W ditch, but some stretches of double and occasional triple bank, perhaps marking entrances. The bank was constructed of chalk blocks and soil/turves, gaps in the defences probably post-date its initial use; others are more clearly recent. The surviving bank is often c 3m high, with a 2m ditch. Scheduled Monument. <b>Still in good condition in 2009. The ends of the monument stop before the cliff and are not therefore at risk. The remainder is covered by grass and vegetation.</b>	PRE	521300	471200	MHU966	81836	SAM 26505, 26507, 26508, 26509		Good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL37	Find Spot	FLINT IMPLEMENTS, E OF THE GRANGE, 1993	Neolithic flint implements, E of The Grange, 1993.	NEO	522750	471150	MHU16364				N/A	N	HSMR
FL38	Find Spot	NEO/BA FLINTS, FLAMBOROUGH RURAL WORKSHOPS	An evaluation by Peter Makey on a site in Bempton Lane in 2006 revealed two redeposited flint scatters, containing 296 flints dating from the late Neolithic or early Bronze Age. These included chunks, cores, flakes, and a variety of blades, bladelets, piercers and scrapers.	NEO/BA	522210	471130					N/A	N	PM
FL39	Monument	FORMER CARR FARM	Former farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	524295	471105	MHU15773				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL40	Find Spot	RB-PMED FINDS, THE GRANGE, 1993	Series of finds of Roman to post-medieval date from The Grange, 1993.	RB-PMED	521850	471050	MHU16353-5				N/A	N	HSMR
FL41	Monument	SITE OF BRICKWORKS	Site of 18th- to 19th-century brickworks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	521855	471005	MHU14722				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL42	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LIGHTHOUSE AREA	WW2 irregular lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall, visible on APs. Used as a shelter on the golf course. <b>Doorway blocked, small arms slits to seaward.</b>	MOD	525320	470940		1418834, 1418832			Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL43	Monument	LINEAR DITCH, S OF BEMPTON LANE	OS 1854 6" sheet 128 shows a section of linear ditch extending into Bempton, possibly an old road. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	UND	521460	470917	MHU6484				Not visited	C3?	HSMR
FL44	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL	Site of windmill, built c 1848.	EMOD	522885	470855	MHU14097		YAS 9691		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL45	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, HIGHLANDS	Site of windmill standing in 1839, a new one was built on same site about 1844. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	523050	470850	MHU1289		YAS 9654		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL46	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, GREEN ACRE CARAVAN PARK	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, with blast wall, visible on APs. Near Green Acre Caravan Park. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	524390	470850		1418831			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL47	Monument	DITCHED ENCLOSURE, FLAMBOROUGH VILLAGE	Rectilinear ditched enclosure of uncertain date visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 2282 7084. Only two corners of the enclosure are visible. It is possible that the feature is the remains of a medieval moat but it may represent later land division and/or drainage. <b>Some sections of NW ditch still visible near TA 22688 70847 as N-S ditch in hedgeline, but E-W section nor visible in pasture. NE section not visible in area around TA 22923 70892.</b>	?EMED	522820	470840		1446629			Fair	B2	NMR, RCZAS
FL48	Building	OLD LIGHTHOUSE	Former lighthouse, 1674. Coursed chalk rubble with stone dressings; later repairs in red and light brown brick. Octagonal tower of 4 stages and brick parapet, all marked by moulded string-courses. Boarded door in pointed red brick	PMED	524965	470805	MHU1022	81845	SAM 26510, LBS 166822		Fair	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			surround; blocked door in pointed yellow brick to landward side. Rectangular windows to upper 3 stages on seaward facing cardinal sides: stone surrounds with plain chamfers to reveals, sills, and lintels. Low roof behind parapet. This lighthouse, established as a business venture by Sir John Clayton, was never used. Scheduled Monument, Grade I listed. <b>In fair condition in 2009, restored in 1996, but not presently open to the public.</b>										
FL49	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTER, NORTH CLIFF FARM	WW2 air raid shelter near North Cliff Farm, Flamborough Head. The structure is evident on APs dating to 1941 and is recorded as being in a fair condition when surveyed for the Defence of Britain project in the 1990s. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	524680	470800		1415647			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL50	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS & SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT	WW2 military buildings of unknown function and a searchlight emplacement visible on APs, centred at TA 2478 7079. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	524780	470790		1415644			Not visited	?C3	NMR
FL51	Building	ROSE AND CROWN INN	Inn of mid 18th-century date, with 19th-century alterations. Rendered with stone dressings and pantiled roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	522805	470785	MHU9312		LBS 166823		Not visited	B3	HSMR
FL52	Find Spot	RB SHERD, FLAMBOROUGH OLD LIGHTHOUSE	Find of Romano-British pottery sherd.	RB	524985	470785	MHU9709				N/A	N	HSMR
FL53	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LIGHTHOUSE AREA	WW2 pillbox for heavy machine gun. 2 large embrasures and 2 doors, visible on APs. <b>In dense thorn in 2009, but in apparent good condition.</b>	MOD	525330	470853		1418835			Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL54	Building	FORMER COASTGUARD COTTAGES	Former coastguards' cottages, built 1846. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	525155	470775	MHU14687				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL55	Monument	SITE OF WATER PUMP	Site of a pump, known as the Northern Pump, which stood near the former large mere. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522850	470750	MHU1300		YAS 9677		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL56	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE, CHAPEL STREET, 2004	A small assemblage of three unstratified prehistoric flints recovered during a watching brief on land at Chapel Street, Flamborough, in 2004/2005 (EHU1153: WB2004.049).	PRE	522600	470690	MHU20282, EHU1153				N/A	N	HSMR
FL57	Monument	FORMER WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL, CHAPEL STREET	A large and ornate building with an angle-turret built of yellow brick with red brick and stone dressings. Built 1889, now demolished. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522658	470690	MHU4947				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL58	Monument	FOG SIGNAL STATION	Fog signal station, built 1859. No longer in use. <b>In good external condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	525725	470685	MHU14684				Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL59	Building	GREENSIDE COTTAGE, FLAMBOROUGH	Greenside Cottage in the village of Flamborough, dates from the 18th century. The building was originally a two-celled direct entry single storey building, perhaps with an L-shaped plan. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522800	470672	MHU20181				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL60	Building	THE VICTORIA INSTITUTE	The Victoria Institute in Chapel Street was built in 1887 by Mrs Creyke as a reading and recreation room. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522689	470666	MHU14681				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL61	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LIGHTHOUSE AREA	WW2 pillbox for heavy machine gun. 2 large embrasures and 2 doors, visible on APs. <b>Still in good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	525480	470660		1418836			Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL62	Find Spot	PRE-PMED FINDS, N OF HEAD FARM, 1991	Prehistoric flint, post-medieval pottery and clay tobacco pipe, N of Head Farm, 1991.	PRE-PMED	524975	470655	MHU18504				N/A	N	HSMR
FL63	Monument	SITE OF WESLEYAN CHAPEL	Wesleyan chapel. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522650	470650	MHU14682				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL64	Monument	FLAMBOROUGH MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval-post-medieval settlement, mentioned in Domesday. The village stands in the centre of Flamborough Head, bounded to the W by Danes Dyke. There are several good landing places in the otherwise inaccessible cliffs, including N & S Landings and Thornwick Bay, which allowed the village to develop as a fishing centre from medieval times. There is abundant evidence for occupation in the area from prehistoric times.	MED-MOD	522650	470650	MHU9589				N/A	N	HSMR
FL65	Find Spot	NEO-PMED FINDS, RINGLEY HILLS, 1995	Series of finds of Neolithic to post-medieval date from Ringley Hills, 1995.	NEPMED	523650	470650	MHU18044-9				N/A	N	HSMR
FL66	Building	THE LIGHTHOUSE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD (E END, OFF)	Lighthouse (MHU6287) and contemporary keepers' house with offices (MHU9314). Designed by Samuel Wyatt, built in 1806 by John Matson of Bridlington, and raised in 1925. Both Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009 and in use, although automated.</b>	EMOD	525424	470644	MHU6287, MHU9314	1062774	LBS 166819, 166820		Good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
FL67	Building	6 HIGH STREET	Small house of late 18th- or early 19th-century date. Rendered, with stone sills and pantiled roof and brick stacks. Central direct entry. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	522735	470635	MHU9316		LBS 166818		Not visited	B3	HSMR
FL68	Monument	FORMER NATIONAL SCHOOL	Former National School, built 1845. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522825	470615	MHU14725				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL69	Building	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL	Primitive Methodist Chapel, built 1874. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522645	470605	MHU4948				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL70	Building	THE SHIP HOTEL	The Ship Hotel, High Street, Flamborough, dates from the early 19th century and has a doorcase with fluted columns and a modillioned cornice head. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522715	470605	MHU14677				Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL71	Monument	SITE OF POST MILL, S OF NORTH MERE	Site of former early 19th-century post mill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522865	470585	MHU14690		YAS 9655		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL72	Monument	DOG AND DUCK INN	19th-century inn. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522705	470565	MHU14676				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL73	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	WW2 bomb craters visible on APs, centred at TA 2488 7056. Several bomb craters scattered over an area of c 3.8ha. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	524880	470560		1446652			Not visited	N	NMR
FL74	Monument	SITE OF CHALK PIT, S OF CARTER LANE	Site of chalk pit. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522255	470555	MHU15330				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL75	Monument	BA BARROW	A Bronze Age barrow was situated near Ocean View farmhouse, on the N side of the road from the village to the lighthouse, although nothing is shown on OS 1855 6", and OS 1891 25" maps. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	524050	470550	MHU1309		YAS 9634		Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL76	Monument	THE SEABIRDS INN	19th-century inn. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522665	470505	MHU14678				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL77	Monument	SITE OF THE STRICKLAND ARMS INN	Former inn. Mentioned in 1831, closed by 1846. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522500	470500	MHU14679				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL78	Monument	SITE OF WATER MILL	Site of watermill, mentioned c 1260. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	522500	470500	MHU14098		YAS 9680, 9688		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL79	Find Spot	NEO STONE AXE FRAGMENTS, FLAMBOROUGH HEAD	Neolithic axe fragments from Great Langdale. Now in Scarborough Museum.	NEO	522500	470500	MHU5488		YAS 9634, 9644, 9646		N/A	N	HSMR
FL80	Monument	SITE OF HORSE MILL	Site of horse engine house, built in 1551. There were two in the manor in 1562, in addition to a windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522500	470500	MHU14096		YAS 9696		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL81	Monument	SITE OF GUILD HOUSE	Site of late 16th-century guild house. The guild of St Margaret was mentioned in 1566 when the building was described as one of three cottages, which with a house and land formed guild property. It was let again in 1576, and mentioned as late as 1633. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522500	470500	MHU14723				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL82	Monument	SITE OF SCHOOL HOUSE	Site of 17th- to 18th-century school house. Schoolmasters are mentioned from as early as 1604–5. Repairs to the schoolhouse are referred to in 1756, 1795 and 1806–7. A school was held in the E end of the N chancel aisle of the parish church by 1811, continuing there until 1845. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522500	470500	MHU14724				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL83	Monument	SITE OF COMMON BAKEHOUSES	Site of 16th-century parish bakehouses. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522500	470500	MHU14720				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL84	Monument	SITE OF FLAG SIGNAL STATION	Site of Flag Signal Station which in 1796 stood on the headland. Built for action during the Napoleonic Wars as part of the national chain of	PMED	525500	470500	MHU1294		YAS 9670		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			coastal warning stations. Destroyed before 2009.										
FL85	Monument	WW2 SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT, TRACKWAY & PILLBOX	WW2 searchlight emplacement with associated trackway and a pillbox are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 2495 7049. Overgrown vegetation in an otherwise grazed or mown field suggests the presence of a barbed wire perimeter around the pillbox visible as cropmarks on APs. Grid ref amended. Not visited in 2009.	MOD	524937	470466		1415645			Not visited	C3	NMR RCZAS
FL86	Monument	WW2 DIVER AA GUN SITES	Scheduled Monument. Standing and earthwork remains of a pair of WW2 Heavy AA gun sites known as Stations BJ and BJ1, part of Operation Diver, located within a medieval ridge-and-furrow field close to a radio beacon station. Stations BJ and BJ1, constructed in 1945, were the most northerly Diver site in a chain extending to Ingoldmells. The gun emplacements survive as shallow 6m diameter depressions surrounded by a low bank incorporating the remains of concrete floored lockers. The control posts were sited in narrow 10m long trenches with relaxed duty shelters to the rear. The concrete rafts for 3 of these still survive. To the W of the northern gun emplacements are the remains of a number of buildings mostly represented by level platforms cut into the hillside, some as concrete rafts and 1 as the footings of a 2 storey tracker tower. The remains of the battery Command Post are situated to the rear of the S gun emplacements. About 95m W of the Command Post is a lozenge shaped concrete pillbox (FL90) surrounded by a set of earthworks. To the N are footings for what could be an earlier radar station. 3 embanked platforms are visible W of the S gun emplacement interpreted as on site magazines. 20m SE are earthwork remains of a searchlight emplacement and footings for a 3 x 4m generator hut. The buildings and associated trackways are visible on APs centred on TA 2549 7054. Grassed earthworks of the gun positions were still visible in 2009.	MOD	525385	470455	MHU19679	1339159, 1415823	SAM 32705		Fair	A2/A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
FL87	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, LIGHTHOUSE AREA	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as cropmarks in the Lighthouse area. Mostly no longer extant. Several areas remained visible in 2009, including the field containing Diver battery FL86.	MED/PMED	525320	470420		1446690			Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL88	Monument	PMED BUILDINGS, TOWER STREET, 2003	Two courses of a bull-nosed brick pillar and other walls were identified during a watching brief on land at 3 Tower Street in 2003, possibly representing 2 buildings (EHU995: WB2003.058). Pottery dating from the 15th- to 18th-century was found within an associated deposit. A piece of large masonry, in the form of a large neo-classical corbel of fine-grained limestone was recovered, possibly originating in the nearby Constable manor house, marked as Constable Hall on the 1851 OS map. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522655	470414	MHU20038, EHU995				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL89	Monument	WW1 MILITARY BUILDINGS & TRACKWAYS, LIGHTHOUSE AREA	WW1 military buildings and associated trackways visible on APs, centred at TA 2533 7038. <b>No longer extant in 2009, all destroyed, although overgrown traces of the floors etc may survive.</b>	MOD	525330	470380		1446695			Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
FL90	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, HEAD FARM	WW2 lozenge-shaped pillbox, located among the remains of a Diver AA battery (FL86). Visible on APs. <b>In good condition in 2009. Grid reference amended.</b>	MOD	525440	470430		1428083			Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL91	Monument	WW2 MILITARY STRUCTURES	WW2 observation post, military building, potential pillbox and associated trackways are visible on APs, centred at TA 2444 7036. The observation post is visible at TA 2442 7058 and has associated trackways. At TA 2463 7015 is a potential pillbox. A further military building of unknown function is centred at TA 2432 7015. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	524440	470360		1415646			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL92	Monument	CIRCULAR DITCH, WELL OR MILL?	APs show a double circle near to the tower in Castle Garth. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	522650	470350	MHU1296		YAS 9668		Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL93	Monument	BA BARROW	A Bronze Age barrow at Ocean View Farm, situated on the S side of the road from the village to the lighthouse, was examined in 1894. Results not recorded, and not shown on OS1855 6", or OS1891 25". <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	523950	470350	MHU1310		YAS 9635		Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL94	Monument	FLAMBOROUGH CASTLE	The remains of a medieval fortified manor house constructed of chalk blocks, which had a vaulted basement, plain doorway and loophole. There were traces of a garderobe drain from first floor level. Foundations of a hall with an outbuilding were planned together with adjoining tofts and crofts, sunken ways and field boundaries. The published earthworks (revised at 25") are consistent with the above description. Only the E, S, and W walls of the fortified manor house remain standing There may have been an	MED	522605	470335	MHU1021, EHU378	81854	SAM 26506, LBS 166824,		Not visited	A3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			earlier castle here in 1180–93 when a 'constabularius' is documented. A watching brief was carried out in 1995 (EHU378: FCF 95). Scheduled Monument and Grade I listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>										
FL95	Building	BARN AT OCEAN VIEW FARM	Barn at Ocean View Farm, dated 1772 in pattern of ventilation holes. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	523885	470335	MHU9313		LBS 166821		Not visited	B3	HSMR
FL96	Monument	SITE OF MANOR HOUSE	Site of 17th-century manor house. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522705	470285	MHU14688				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL97	Building	THE MANOR HOUSE (CONSTABLE HALL)	House of early 18th-century date, refronted and remodelled in the early 19th century. Rendered chalk and brick with stone dressings. The rear wall of massive chalk rubble may represent part of an older building on the site, possibly the Constable family's house (FL96). Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	522705	470285	MHU9318	81858	LBS 166814		Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
FL98	Find Spot	MED–PMED POT, WATER LANE	Findspot of 12th-century Northern Gritty Wares and 16th-century imported Stoneware found in 1976.	MED–PMED	522550	470250	MHU1297		YAS 9673		N/A	N	HSMR
FL99	Monument	LINEAR PARCHMARKS, PLAYING FIELD, FLAMBOROUGH	Linear parchmarks, presumably representing ditches. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	UND	522950	470250	MHU7233				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL100	Find Spot	PRE FLINTS & MED/PMED POTTERY, BRIDLINGTON ROAD, 2005	A flint core and flake (MHU20365) and late medieval/post-medieval pottery (MHU20366) were recovered during a watching brief at Bridlington Road, Flamborough in 2005 (EHU1226: WB2005.006).	PRE–PMED	522444	470249	MHU20365, EHU1226				N/A	N	HSMR
FL101	Building	THE VICARAGE	Vicarage. Built 1843, light brown with stone dressings, timber eaves cornice and hipped slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522625	470245	MHU9317		LBS 166815		Not visited	B3	HSMR
FL102	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD, E OF CHURCH FARM	Site of pinfold. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522765	470235	MHU15331				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL103	Monument	SITE OF PUMP, CROFTS HILL	Site of wooden pump on Croft's Hill replaced by iron pump about 1864. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522245	470225	MHU1298		YAS 9678		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL104	Building	MANOR COTTAGE, CHURCH STREET (E SIDE)	Near to church. Single-storey mid 18th-century building with attics. Built of chalk and brick. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522691	470213	MHU6288				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL105	Building	CHURCH FARMHOUSE	Church Farmhouse, formerly a listed building. Mid 18th-century rendered chalkstone with pantiled roof. Demolished c 1999. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522625	470185	MHU9315		LBS 166817		Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL106	Monument	PRE & MED OCCUPATION,	A geophysical survey by GeoQuest in 1998 suggested the presence of medieval house	MED	522710	470180					Not visited	C3	HFA



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		CHURCH FARM, LILY LANE	platforms, a possible pond, small chalk quarry and a ridge or bank. An evaluation by HFA in 1999 (LLF1999) revealed a ditch, postholes and pit of mid to late Iron Age date, with some residual evidence for a Neolithic and Bronze Age presence. Overlying the early levels were two 12th-/13th-century chalk & cobble house platforms, one with the foundations of an enclosure containing two phases of stone building, including a hearth/oven. This was disused by the late 14th century. The second platform may have supported a timber building. Parallel to Lily Lane was a further timber building and two later 12th-/13th- to 14th-century stone buildings. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>										
FL107	Building	CARR FARMHOUSE, WEST STREET (W SIDE)	Early 18th-century hearth-passage building of rendered chalk with pantiled roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522515	470165	MHU9360		LBS 166825		Not visited	B3	HSMR
FL108	Building	CHURCH OF ST OSWALD	Church of c 1100, largely rebuilt 1864 by R G Smith of Hull. S porch 1893, W tower 1896. Ashlar with cobbles, slate roofs. W tower (1896), 4-bay aisled nave, S porch (1893), chancel. Grade II* listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMED-EMOD	522625	470165	MHU1282	81857	LBS 166816, YAS 9682		Not visited	A3	HSMR, NMR
FL109	Monument	SITE OF POSTMILL & WINDMILL, MILL HILL	Site of 16th-century postmill (MHU14094) and 19th-century windmill (MHU14095). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	521650	470150	MHU14094, MHU14095		YAS 9689, 9693		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL110	Monument	RING DITCH	Site of ring ditch, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	521850	470150	MHU6485				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL111	Monument	SITE OF SPA WELL	Site of spa well with ornamental well-head built in 1753. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522450	470150	MHU1295		YAS 9676		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL112	Building	COTTAGES W OF ST OSWALD'S CHURCH	Post-medieval cottages. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522550	470150	MHU7614				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL113	Monument	SITE OF PUMP, CHURCH LANE	Site of a pump which stood at the corner of Church Lane. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522650	470150	MHU1299		YAS 9679		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL114	Monument	ENCLOSURE & FIELD DITCHES	Small rectangular cropmark, probably a small ditched enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	523950	470150	MHU6482				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL115	Building	SUNNY COTTAGE	House known as Sunny Cottage and Ogle's Cottage, incorporating cruck trusses and walls of wattle and daub construction. The building probably dates to the 17th century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522655	470125	MHU14675				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL116	Monument	FISHPONDS, E OF WATER LANE	OS1854 and 1936/38 6" shows 'Old Fish Ponds'. The three pans and their surrounding ditch are visible as superficial depressions in a pasture field. Fishponds belonged to the manor in 1559. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	522370	470110	MHU1286	81842	YAS 9681		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL117	Building	GROVE FARM, FLAMBOROUGH	Typical later 18th-century farmhouse, adjacent to Church Lane, Flamborough. The farmhouse has a double-pile plan, and is constructed from hand-made bricks laid in Flemish bond at the front and English Garden Wall bond at the rear. All windows have stone sills. Of two storeys and three bays and with end stacks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522670	470070	MHU20177				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL118	Monument	LINEAR DITCHES & ENCLOSURE	Prehistoric ditches and rectangular enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	523455	470055	MHU15160				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL119	Building	FARM BUILDINGS, GROVE FARM	Farm buildings at Grove Farm set around a foldyard, ranging in date from the later 18th and later 20th centuries and built of a mixture of brick, chalk blocks and cobbles. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED-MOD	522710	470050	MHU20178				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL120	Monument	SITE OF LIME KILNS	Marginal site of lime kilns, situated to rear of Grove Farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522850	470050	MHU1283		YAS 9653		Not visited	N	HSMR
FL121	Monument	BA ROUND BARROW, CROSS BOW HILL	OS 1853 6" shows 'Cross Bow Hill' and 'Site of Tumulus'. The barrow was recorded as standing 6ft high in 1822, when it was opened by the farmer during levelling. A vault of chalk blocks containing a beaker burial was found c 0.3m below the surface. In 1970 the barrow was recorded as being ill-defined, but surviving as a 15m diameter mound rising to 1.3m. At the time of a survey in 1997, the barrow was still under plough and was reduced to just 0.2m high at the most. It was considered that the site was not worth scheduling. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	524635	469945	MHU1311	81823, 1447616			Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
FL122	Monument	SITE OF BRICK FIELD, E OF BEACON FARM	Site of 19th-century brickworks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522805	469935	MHU15333				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL123	Building	BEACON FARMHOUSE	Beacon Farm is a post-enclosure farmstead, with a farmhouse of two storeys and three bays built of hand-made bricks in English Garden Wall bond. The house dates to the 1860s. There is an extension to the rear. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522629	469927	MHU20179				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL124	Monument	SITE OF WINDLASS, TRUCKWAY	Site of windlass and truckway, Flamborough cliffs. <b>In poor condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	525225	469915	MHU15777				Poor	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
FL125	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKES, BEACON FARM, 2003	Findspot of three undated flint flakes recovered during a watching brief at Beacon Farm, Flamborough, in 2003 (EHU927: WB2003.002).	PRE	522639	469912	MHU19971, EHU927				N/A	N	HSMR
FL126	Monument	WELL & FEATURES, BEACON FARM, 2003	A chalk-lined well, which clearly predated the existing farm buildings and a stone, brick and chalk culvert of unknown date were identified during a watching brief on the site (EHU927:	PMED	522633	469901	MHU19972, EHU927				Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			WB2003.002). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>										
FL127	Building	FARM BUILDINGS, BEACON FARM, 2003	Farm buildings at Beacon Farm, including the barn, which was constructed sometime after 1766. The other buildings were constructed around 1830 with later alterations. A watching brief on conversion (EHU927: WB2003.049) revealed a small finds assemblage. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	522620	469900	MHU20180, EHU927				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL128	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, E OF PARISH	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as cropmarks in the E part of Flamborough. Mostly no longer extant. <b>Probably ploughed out. Not visible under standing crop.</b>	MED/PMED	525100	469900		1447597			?Poor	N	NMR, RCZAS
FL129	Monument	OLD HALL SITE OR SMV	OS1854 6" shows 'Site of Old Hall', and earthworks to E of Beacon Farm may mark site of former houses. The earthworks at TA 2266 6987 were mapped from APs taken in 1999. These include the probable remains of the hall and ?two adjacent enclosures that may have been yards or gardens. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522650	469850	MHU1285	81820	YAS 9666		Not visited	B2	HSMR, NMR
FL130	Monument	DOUBLE DITCHED TRACKWAY	APs show N-S double ditch, possibly an old track. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	522750	469850	MHU6483				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL131	Monument	TWO RING DITCHES	Site of ring ditches, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	523550	469850	MHU6488				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL132	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, OLD FALL	Site of limekiln. <b>Probably destroyed. May have been lost to erosion.</b>	EMOD	525085	469835	MHU15774				Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
FL133	Monument	PREHISTORIC/RB ENCLOSURE, PIT ALIGNMENT & DITCH	A prehistoric/Roman circular enclosure, pit alignment, and ditch are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 2233 6979. The circular enclosure measures 19m in diameter and is centred at TA 2237 6977. The ditch and pit alignment are located to the W of this enclosure. The ditch curves around the circular enclosure at a distance of 60m and the pit alignment runs N-S. Cropmarks of a number of modern field drains are also visible in this area. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE/RB	522330	469790		1447619			Not visited	C3	NMR
FL134	Monument	FORMER DYKE COTTAGES, HOME FARM	18th-century cottages. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	521650	469750	MHU14683				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL135	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, NEW FALL	Site of limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	524795	469735	MHU15775				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL136	Building	CLIFFE HOUSE FARM	Farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	523545	469705	MHU15776				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL137	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, S LANDING AREA	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as cropmarks in the South Landing area. Mostly no longer extant. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	523400	469700		1447592			Not visited	N	NMR
FL138	Monument	?RB BURIALS AND	Excavations at Flamborough Quarry in 1979	RB	522250	469650	MHU12056,				Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		DITCHES	(EH134: FQ 79) identified E–W ditches with possible Romano-British burials lying parallel to them. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>				EHU134						
FL139	Monument	SETTLEMENT COMPLEX	Site of small complex of settlement traces, including a hut circle, within a large rectilinear enclosure. Threatened by quarrying. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	522350	469650	MHU6487				Not visited	C3	HSMR
FL140	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILNS, SOUTH SEA ROAD	Site of limekilns. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522950	469650	MHU15334				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL141	Find Spot	NEO FLINT ASSEMBLAGE, 1998	A walkover survey undertaken as part of a watching brief on a sewage pumping main in 1998 (EHU918: FST 98) recovered an assemblage of 33 pieces of worked flint dating from the Neolithic period.	NEO	522575	469605	MHU19966, EHU918				N/A	N	HSMR
FL142	Find Spot	NEO STONE AXE FRAGMENTS, FLAMBOROUGH HEAD	Neolithic axe fragments from Maidlands, Flamborough. Now in Scarborough museum.	NEO	522500	469500	MHU5476		YAS 9642, 9643		N/A	N	HSMR
FL143	Find Spot	STONE AXE	Findspot of part of a stone axe (Group XVIII) found at South Landing. In Scarborough Museum.	NEO	523500	469500	MHU1304		YAS 9638		N/A	N	HSMR
FL144	Monument	NEO–PMED OCCUPATION	Early Neolithic to post-medieval occupation site and pottery. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	NEO–PMED	521950	469350	MHU8995				Not visited	A3	HSMR
FL145	Find Spot	NEO STONE AXE FRAGMENT, HARTENDALE	Axe fragment (Group IV Great Langdale) from Hartendale. Now in J. Davies Collection, no.4079.	NEO	522050	469350	MHU5472	910875	YAS 9645		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
FL146	Monument	NEOLITHIC OCCUPATION, HARTENDALE	A watching brief (EHU148: HGF 92) produced evidence for Neolithic occupation, with Neolithic to late Bronze Age pottery. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	NEO/BA	522350	469350	MHU15526, EHU148				Not visited	A3	HSMR
FL147	Monument	SITE OF SOUTH LANDING LIFEBOAT STATION	South Landing lifeboat station, built 1871 as 'number two station'. The original building was disused by 1938 and used as a store for fishing gear. It was demolished in 1992 and replaced by the present structure accommodating larger modern lifeboats. It was in good condition in 2009.	EMOD	523085	469283	MHU14686				Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
FL148	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Findspot of a late 4th-century sherd of Crambeck ware found by MW Barley and CW Wright in gravel pit spoil on top of Beacon Hill in 1939. Also a samian foot ring was picked up in the same area prior to 1934.	RB	522725	469325	MHU1302	81814			N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
FL149	Monument	PMED QUARRY, BEACON HILL	A 20th-century quarry is visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TA 2257 6932. <b>Photographed in 2009. Landscaped and cultivated.</b>	MOD	522570	469320		1447607			Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL150	Monument	SITE OF RB SIGNAL	Site of Beacon Hill traditionally associated with	RB	522615	469315	MHU1291,		YAS		Destroyed	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		STATION & PMED BEACON, BEACON HILL	location of Roman signal station of 4th-century date (MHU1291) which is suspected to have existed on Flamborough Head, the most likely location being the summit of Beacon Hill. Roman pottery has been recovered at various times from the hill and about half a dozen large untrimmed boulders were recorded there. These stones have since been destroyed by quarrying, but may have been similar to those found at the Filey signal station. The hill takes its name from the beacons which stood there from 1588, when 3 were recorded. They were repaired in 1755 and one beacon still stood in 1834, but by 1887 this had disappeared. The stones set around the base of the T-shaped beacon (MHU1293) could still be traced in 1887. <b>Destroyed by quarrying before 2009.</b>				MHU1293		9672, 9651				
FL151	Monument	NEO & BA OCCUPATION, BEACON HILL QUARRY	Neolithic and Bronze Age occupation site, from which many different finds occurred. An oval Beaker period building was recorded, 4.6m wide. Finds included an occupation horizon of Neolithic and Early Bronze Age date. At the N level the pottery was mainly Neolithic. Flint implements were also found. Bronze Age Beaker ware, and evidence of an extensive flint industry were found at the later level. Pottery finds in this area also include late Roman and late 12th- to early 13th-century medieval sherds. The stone finds include fragments of polished greenstone celts from both floors; a jet roundel and flint saws used probably as sickle blades in a composite implement of horn, wood, and flint; scrapers, cores, blades, axes, and petit-tranchet arrowheads. A few post-holes were recorded, and a number of quartz pebbles probably collected to be used in protecting the wearing surfaces of wooden ploughs were found cached in the BA horizon. Description of surface industries at Flamborough Head and report on 1950 excavations of Neolithic to Bronze Age site partly quarried away. Pierced macehead found in a ploughed field in this area. Beaker and Neolithic pottery types described. Flint industry found by Burchell around 1930 recorded as Palaeolithic but much more likely to be Neolithic or later. Five axe fragments from Beacon Hill in list of stone axes from Yorkshire. <b>Site destroyed by quarrying before 2009.</b>	NEO/BA	522555	469305	MHU1307	81815	YAS 9649		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
FL152	Monument	NEO OCCUPATION, HARTENDALE GRAVEL PIT	Neolithic occupation site with a cobbled floor and hearth. Finds of flints, Grooved Ware, hammerstones, and charcoal. <b>No visible remains in 2009.</b>	NEO	522100	469300	MHU1306	910635	YAS 9669		Not visible	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
FL153	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES	Potential Iron Age/Roman enclosures and ditches are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 2191 6929. The corner of a potential rectilinear enclosure is visible at TA 2188 6925, and is abutted by three short lengths of ditch. Another ditch extends to the NE of this and is abutted by a small enclosure and a ditch. Further ditches on the same alignment to these are located to the S. <b>No visible remains in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	521910	469290		1447638			Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL154	Monument	WW2 COASTAL DEFENCES, S LANDING	WW2 coastal defence site, consisting of tank traps, trackways, and potential weapons pit and trenches, visible on APs centred at TA 2309 6929. Some cropmarks are visible on APs taken in 1994, which may show the remains of these features. <b>The site also included a camouflaged pillbox and a row of anti-tank blocks. No visible remains were noted in 2009. Area overgrown.</b>	MOD	523090	469290		1447612			Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
FL155	Monument	WW2 BOMBING MARKER	WW2 bombing range marker visible as a structure on APs centred at TA 2216 6925. <b>No visible remains in 2009.</b>	MOD	522160	469250		1447599			Not visible	N	RCZAS
FL156	Monument	FLINT KNAPPING SITE	Neolithic flint knapping site at South Landing, Flamborough Head. <b>No visible artefacts in 2009.</b>	NEO	523150	469250	MHU1305		YAS 9684		Not visible	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
FL157	Find Spot	NEO BASALT AXE	Findspot of a Neolithic basalt axe found at South Landing by RH Jefferson in 1975. Flat, oval section 127mm long with a cutting edge 50mm wide.	NEO	523150	469250	MHU1301	910709	YAS 9685		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
FL158	Monument	NEO FLINT INDUSTRY AND POSSIBLE OCCUPATION SITE, SOUTH LANDING	Neolithic flint scatter and possible occupation site, South Landing. <b>No visible artefacts in standing crop.</b>	NEO	523395	469245	MHU18570				Not visible	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
FL159	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BEACON HILL	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall, visible on APs. <b>Door not blocked. In good condition, but overhanging the cliff, so at imminent risk.</b>	MOD	522190	469206		1418828			Good	C1	NMR, RCZAS
FL160	Monument	WW2 TANK TRAP, DYKES END	WW2 tank traps, in the form of concrete cubes built with wooden shuttering, are visible as structures on APs. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>A number of blocks still extant, but most or all moved slightly for new drainage channel.</b>	MOD	521569	469186		1418154			Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
FL161	Monument	SITE OF MED/PMED	Probable site of pier first mentioned in 1400-01,	MED	523250	469150	MHU1287		YAS 9671		Fair	B1	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		HARBOUR, SOUTH LANDING	when Robert Constable, Lord of the Manor, bequeathed £40 for the maintenance of a 'kay', although there was already a port in 1323. Destroyed by 1551, rebuilt after 1562, destroyed c 1569, and not apparently rebuilt thereafter. Areas of non-chalk stones survive in the area, perhaps marking the harbour location. Two piers are shown at S Landing on the Burleigh map of c 1560. W end of W pier at TA 23251 69161, E end of E pier at TA 23295 69132. E pier still consist of 2 distinct lines of large stones set on edge which appear to be large glacial erratics rather than local stone, with smaller stones (remains of infill) between. W pier has some stones still in place. There is another possible W quay element at TA 23229 69182, but no edge stones in situ. The remains have not obviously altered since previous recording in the 1980s, but are clearly at risk from erosion, storm damage and possible removal.										RCZAS
FL162	Monument	OPEN FIELD SYSTEM	The village's open fields, of which there were four in the 16th century, and commons were enclosed in 1767. Some land had already been enclosed in the late medieval/early post-medieval period, perhaps resulting in the apparent retention of some boundaries in the post-enclosure pattern.	MED			MHU1288				N/A	N	HSMR
FL163	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL	Windmill mentioned in 1209, two by 1218. A windmill belonged to the manor by the early 16th century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED			MHU14689				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL164	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	A WW2 pillbox was recorded at TA 242 692, although no further records exist, and the original grid reference (TA 242 662) was also incorrect. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD			MHU6468				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL165	Find Spot	PMED POTTERY, DANES DYKE	A Raeren stoneware mug and jugs and a Bellarmine bottle were found in Danes Dyke.	PMED			MHU14673				N/A	N	HSMR
FL166	Monument	SITE OF RABBIT WARREN	A warren, called Flamborough Dikes, was probably located near Danes Dyke, being mentioned in 1730 and the 1750s. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED			MHU14721				Not visited	N	HSMR
FL167	Find Spot	FLINT AXE & CHISEL	Find of a flint axehead and chisel in a field between Flamborough and Bempton.	PRE			MHU8951				N/A	N	HSMR
FL168	Find Spot	PRE MACEHEAD	Pebble macehead found in late 19th century.	PRE			MHU1308				N/A	N	HSMR
FL169	Find Spot	RB COIN, DANES DYKE	Silver coin of Commodus from cliff edge near Danes Dyke.	RB			MHU1303				N/A	N	HSMR
FL170	Monument	WW2 BARRAGE	3 WW2 concrete blocks with metal ring on top of	MOD	525226	471405			1415648		Good	C2/C3	RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Photo Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BALLOON MOORINGS	each. Anchors for cables. May be related to movement of targets for a nearby firing range, but are similar to anchor blocks used in the outer ring of barrage balloon mooring points. In good condition, but close to the cliff edge and potential medium-term risk of loss.										
FL171	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Uncompleted WW2 pillbox, base only survives. Recorded in 1994.	MOD	525360	470920				DOB-2829	Good	C3	NMR
FL172	Monument	MODERN STATUE	Modern wooden statue.	MOD	521698	469235					Good	C3	RCZAS

**Table 3 Bridlington parish gazetteer (Maps 4–7)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BR1	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, GELL-SPRING HILL	Site of 19th-century limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	521345	470015	MHU15323			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR2	Monument	POSSIBLE FLINT INDUSTRY, 1990	Early Mesolithic to Late Bronze Age flint industry found during excavations on Sewerby Golf Course (EHU403: SEW 90), represented by a posthole, flint scatter and worked implements, including a knife, axe and awl. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MESO/BA	521150	469950	MHU8793, EHU403			Not visited	A3	HSMR
BR3	Building	MARTON MANOR & FARM BUILDINGS TO N	Built in the late 18th century, raised to 3 storeys in the 19th century. Built in brick with Welsh slate roof. Farm buildings to N include a barn in brick with iron clamps, dated 1775. Similar barn across the yard includes a stable of 2 storeys. All Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520125	469905	MHU6109		LBS 166086, 166087	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR4	Building	MARTON GRANGE	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in brick with hipped slate roof. Modern glazed porch. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520325	469885	MHU6111		LBS 166088	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR5	Monument	SITE OF RECTANGULAR EARTHWORK	Ditched and banked enclosure, almost rectangular in shape. Possible fishpond associated with Marton DMV visible on APs at TA 1984 6980. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	519845	469825	MHU520	81198	YAS 9051	Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR6	Building	TOWER IN GROUNDS OF NETTLEHOLE	Built in the early to mid 19th century in brick with a slate roof. Modern garage pentice to the left. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520275	469775	MHU6112		LBS 166090	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR7	Monument	SITE OF BRICK YARD, LONG WOOD	Site of 19th-century brick yard. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520665	469775	MHU15338			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR8	Building	MARTON HALL SCHOOL	Built in 1672 by Gregory Creyke, 2 stories in brick with hipped slate roof, altered in 18th and 19th centuries. Has been a private school since 1912. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520155	469695	MHU5019	81828, 1108339	LBS 166089	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
BR9	Monument	SITE OF BRICKWORKS, E	Site of 19th-century brickworks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520835	469665	MHU15337			Not visited	N	HSMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		OF LONG WOOD										
BR10	Monument	SITE OF POST MILL, MARTON	Site of post mill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519950	469650	MHU14745			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR11	Monument	SITE OF BA ROUND BARROW (M280)	Early Bronze Age round barrow around 45ft across, S of Marton Hall, opened by Mortimer in 1893 (Mortimer 280). It contained one cremation and three inhumation burials accompanied by three food vessels, two flint knives, and other worked flints. Also two further inhumations, possibly secondary. The barrow was destroyed about 1963 and there are no visible remains. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	520135	469545	MHU552	81811		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR12	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, BRIDLINGTON	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Bridlington. Some of this appears as cropmarks, or to be no longer extant, on the latest 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	520600	469500		1447588		Not visited	N	NMR
BR13	Find Spot	FLINT IMPLEMENTS, DANES DYKE HOUSE	Flint implements found during the construction of a house adjacent to Danes Dyke, and in 1880, in its grounds. Finds include a flint axe, scrapers and arrowheads.	PRE	521555	469465	MHU560			N/A	N	HSMR
BR14	Building	DANES DYKE FARMHOUSE & OUTBUILDINGS, MOOR ROAD, SEWERBY	Late 18th- or early 19th-century. 2 storeys in brick with pantile roof and brick eaves cornice. Outbuildings to E (MHU6215) consist of cart shed, farm building and barn of late 18th- or early 19th-century date. Pantile roofs. Barn is 2 storeys in brick with brick eaves. Grade II listed buildings. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	521185	469385	MHU6214, MHU6215		LBS 166203, 166204	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR15	Monument	RING DITCH, E OF DANE'S DYKE FARM	Possible prehistoric ring ditch. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	521255	469385	MHU15162			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR16	Monument	PILLBOX, DYKES END	WW2 type-24 irregular polygonal concrete pillbox at Dykes End at the S end of Danes Dyke. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	521530	469370		1418801		Not visited	C3	NMR
BR17	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, DYKE WOOD	Site of 19th-century limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	521405	469355	MHU15343			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR18	Monument	SITE OF DEER PARK, SEWERBY	Site of deer park at Sewerby, mentioned in 1377 in a lease by John de Sewerby. Nothing else is known. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520250	469250	MHU3837			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR19	Monument	LANDSCAPED PARK, SEWERBY	Late 18th-century landscaped park. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520250	469250	MHU9234			Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR20	Monument	ENCLOSED SETTLEMENT, 1990	Large ditched enclosure located on APs and revealed in detail by geophysical survey. Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosures and ditches are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 2139 6922. Two large sub-square enclosures measuring between 54 and 64m in length are centred at TA 2141 6925 and TA 2142 6919. These appear to be two conjoined enclosures rather than being one subdivided rectilinear enclosure. There are other ditches around these	IA/RB	521450	469250	MHU557, EHU110	1447627, 1153656	YAS 9029	Not visible	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			enclosures which may represent parts of further enclosures or field boundaries. Four areas of the site excavated in 1990 (EHU110: SEW 90), revealing a roundhouse, palisade trench, ditches and surfaces, with pottery and a quern. <b>Not visible in 2009 but may survive in golf course 'rough' area.</b>									
BR21	Building	CLASSICAL PORTICO, 1893, SEWERBY	In the gardens to the N of Sewerby House is a classical portico which W H Brierley added in 1893 to a now-demolished summerhouse designed by Lockwood. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520380	469230	MHU20414			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR22	Building	SEWERBY SCHOOL	Dated 1849, 1 and 2 storey height in yellow brick with ashlar dressings and a steep slate roof. Gothic style. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520065	469195	MHU6106		LBS 166083	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR23	Monument	WALLED GARDEN, SEWERBY	To the E of the now-demolished summerhouse is a walled garden of 18th-century date. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520500	469180	MHU20415			Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR24	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, GOLF COURSE	WW2 lozenge shaped irregular pillbox with blast wall, Bridlington Golf Course. Condition fair in 1994. <b>Still in good condition near the club house in 2009.</b>	MOD	521040	469180		1418823		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BR25	Monument	ANGLO SAXON CEMETERY AT HOME FARM, SEWERBY	Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Home Farm, Sewerby. Forty-nine inhumations excavated by Rahtz. Inhumation cemetery, dated to the 5th to 7th centuries AD, grave goods included spears, shields, brooches and beads. Medieval pottery and traces of a building were also identified. Burial began in the late 5th or early 6th century, and the section of the cemetery excavated seems to have had a polycentric development with loose groups of graves of mixed age, gender, and status. Conversion period graves (c AD 600–850) are grouped towards the S. Scheduled Monument. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMED	520605	469155	MHU492	81816	SAM 26519, YAS 9048	Not visited	A3	HSMR, NMR
BR26	Monument	POSSIBLE DMV, SEWERBY	Possible deserted medieval settlement, Sewerby. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520250	469150	MHU4895		YAS 9048	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR27	Find Spot	NEOLITHIC AXE HEAD, SEWERBY CLIFFS, 1910	An unfinished Neolithic axe was found c 1910 by T. Sheppard on the beach just S.W. of Danes' Dyke after a cliff fall.	NEO	521505	469135	MHU865	81810		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR28	Building	DOVECOTE, HOME FARM	19th-century dovecote, Home Farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520605	469125	MHU14743			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR29	Monument	?BUILDING, IA POT, DANES DYKE FARM, 1990	Iron Age building, pottery and animal bone, found during fieldwork at Sewerby Golf Course, Danes Dyke Farm (EHU404: SEW90). <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	IA	521105	469095	MHU18354, EHU404			Not visible	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
BR30	Building	CHURCH OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST	Built in 1847–8, estate church in neo-Norman style. Stone with slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520105	469075	MHU6107		LBS 166084	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR31	Monument	UNDATED DITCH	A ditch of uncertain date is visible as a cropmark on APs centred at TA 2100 6907. The ditch is straight and extends for 250m parallel to the coast. The ditch may be associated	?IA/RB	521000	469070		1447632		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			with the Iron Age/Roman cropmarks to the E (BR20), as it is on the same alignment to some of the features within this complex. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>									
BR32	Building	SEWERBY HALL HOUSE & GROUNDS	Grade I listed main block built circa 1714 by the Graeme family. It stood on the site of a medieval manor (MHU14741), occupied for several centuries by the de Sywardbys, followed in 1567 by the Carliells, who probably rebuilt it in the 16th century (MHU14742), and added a chapel. Part of their building, including a doorway, are incorporated in the later house. 3 storeys in brick with pedimented centre breaking slightly forward. Strings between storeys. 7 windows with keystones and moulded stone architraves. In 1808, 2-storey bow fronted wings and a semi-circular Doric portico were added and the whole building painted to resemble stone. In 1841-1856 these wings were raised to 3 storeys. The main house (MHU8647), terrace balustrade, attached garden wall, and archway to Sewerby House (MHU8648), courtyard archway (MHU8649), conservatory (MHU8650), stable block (MHU8651), old laundry (MHU8652), Gate House, archway and Lodge (MHU8653), and Lodge No 16 (MHU6105) form a group, mainly Grade II* listed. A 0.27ha geophysical survey (EHU1188) was undertaken in the former nursery garden in advance of the development of land for log cabins in 2004. A total of 0.27ha was surveyed, revealing extensive surface spreads of strongly magnetic material, such as iron, brick or ash debris. Traces of a possible wall footing or drain were detected. A subsequent watching brief (EHU1189: WB2004.069) was carried out, revealing a single undated cut feature. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	520345	469065	MHU8647-53, MHU6105, MHU14741, MHU14742, EHU1188, EHU1189	81829	LBS 166075 (MHU8647), 166076 (MHU8648), 66077 (MHU8649), 166078 (MHU8650), 166079 (MHU8651), 166080 (MHU8652), 166081 (MHU8653), 166082 (MHU6105),	Not visited	A3	HSMR, NMR
BR33	Monument	DITCHES, RB POTTERY & QUERNS, S OF PHEASANT PLANTATION, 1990	Ditches, pits and small-scale 'industrial' activity with associated Romano-British pottery and querns were found during excavations in 1990 (EHU402: SEW 90). Pottery may be associated with BR35, and ditch BR31. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	RB	520850	469050	MHU528, EHU402		YAS 9030,	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR34	Monument	PIT, WORKED FLINT, S OF DANES' DYKE FARM, 1990	Later prehistoric pit, pottery and flint scraper found during fieldwork at Sewerby Golf Course (EHU405: SEW90). <b>Not visible in 2009</b>	PRE	521115	469045	MHU18355, EHU405			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
BR35	Monument	RB POTTERY	Sherds of RB greyware. This may be associated with BR33.	RB	520800	469000		81827		N/A	N	NMR
BR36	Find Spot	SILVER PENNY OF WILLIAM I	Silver penny of William I, dated 1086, found in rose beds in centre of Sewerby village.	EMED	520095	468975	MHU11429			N/A	N	HSMR
BR37	Find Spot	TWO FLINT AXES, HOME FARM, SEWERBY	Fragment of a partly polished flint axe and a rough-cut axe of grey-black flint worked on both sides, found near Home Farm, Sewerby.	?NEO	520550	468950	MHU12796	910704		N/A	N	HSMR
BR38	Find Spot	AS POTTERY,	Sherd of Anglo-Saxon pottery found in the centre of	EMED	520095	468945	MHU11487	910683		N/A	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		SEWERBY	Sewerby village.									NMR
BR39	Monument	SITE OF PMED BUILDING AT SEWERBY	Foundations of a cottage found when digging an electricity cable trench. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520095	468935	MHU11500			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR40	Building	32 MAIN STREET (S SIDE), SEWERBY	Built in the 18th or early 19th century, 2 storeys in coursed stone with pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	520085	468885	MHU6183		LBS 166172	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR41	Building	25 TO 39 (ODD), MAIN STREET (N SIDE), SEWERBY	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in brick with pantile roof. Some modern alterations. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520015	468875	MHU6187		LBS 166176	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR42	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD, N OF FRITH LANE	Site of pinfold. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520145	468875	MHU15336			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR43	Building	23 MAIN STREET (N SIDE), SEWERBY	Built in the early 18th century, 2 storeys and attics, rendered with steep pantile roof. Delisted in 1988. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520015	468865	MHU6186			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR44	Building	21A MAIN STREET (N SIDE), SEWERBY	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in brick with pantile roof. Delisted in 1988. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519975	468855	MHU6185			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR45	Building	THE SHIP PUBLIC HOUSE	Built in the early to mid 19th century, 2 storeys and attics in red brick with pantile roof. Later extensions to the left. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520135	468855	MHU6108		LBS 166085	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR46	Monument	SEWERBY MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to post-medieval settlement, Siuuardbi in Domesday. The village is principally laid out along either side of the E–W Main Street, which terminates at the Hall and the N–S Church Lane. Cottages are said to have been demolished at the E end of the village during realignment of the roads following enclosure.	MED/PMED	520050	468850	MHU14740			N/A	N	HSMR
BR47	Building	17 MAIN STREET (N SIDE), SEWERBY	Built in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries. 2 storeys in brick, part painted with a pantile roof. Some 20th-century alterations. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	519965	468845	MHU6184		LBS 166173	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR48	Building	10 MAIN STREET (S SIDE), SEWERBY	Built in the late 18th or early 19th century. 2 storeys in brick with pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	519955	468825	MHU6182		LBS 166171	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR49	Building	4 MAIN STREET (S SIDE), SEWERBY	17th- or early 18th-century origins, 1 storey in brick with pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519945	468815	MHU6181		LBS 166170	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR50	Building	SEWERBY GRANGE	Gothic former vicarage, built 1865. Architect said to be Scott. Yellow brick with ashlar dressings and Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519750	468800	MHU6246		LBS 166235	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR51	Monument	SITE OF BA TUMULUS	OS record a tumulus at this site. It had been destroyed by 1950. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	518650	468750	MHU559		YAS 9034	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR52	Monument	SITE OF WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL, SEWERBY	Wesleyan Chapel, built 1825 in Back Lane, demolished after 1962, when replaced by present structure (MHU20413). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519850	468750	MHU14747, MHU20413			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR53	Find Spot	RB POTTERY &	Find spot of Romano-British pottery and quern.	RB	520250	468750	MHU529	81826	YAS 9031	N/A	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		QUERN, SEWERBY PARK										NMR
BR54	Find Spot	FLINT CORE, SEWERBY	Findspot of Middle Palaeolithic flint core found on surface near the new Sewerby steps.	PAL	520350	468750	MHU1893	910679	YAS 9096	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR55	Monument	?RB CAMP SITE, SEWERBY	Site of possible Roman camp between Sewerby House and the cliff edge. The angle of a rectangular camp was noted, of which the rest had fallen into the sea. Probably all now lost. Slight earthworks, possibly N and S banks of structure running E-W from cliff edge, remain at TA 20490 68775 and TA 20527 68784 respectively. In poor condition and short- to medium-term risk of collapse.	RB	520450	468750	MHU530	81809	YAS 9028	Poor	C1/C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BR56	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT & BARBED WIRE	WW2 potential gun emplacement and surrounding barbed wire obstruction are visible as an earthworks and structures on APs centred at TA 2032 6874. Earthworks not visible in 2009, site probably destroyed.	MOD	520320	468740		1447658		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BR57	Find Spot	MIDDLE PALAEOLITHIC FLINT CORE, SEWERBY STEPS	Duplicate of BR54.									
BR58	Monument	WW2 STRUCTURE & TRACKWAYS	An upstanding WW2 structure and extant trackways are visible on APs centred at TA 1987 6860. Three trackways ran from Main Street to the top of the cliff and to the S end of Riviera Drive. The structure was short-lived and of indistinguishable shape. Not visited in 2009.	MOD	519870	468600		1446728		Not visited	N	NMR
BR59	Find Spot	RB COIN, S OF MARTONGATE	Roman coin found to the S of Martongate.	RB	518675	468555	MHU9721			N/A	N	HSMR
BR60	Find Spot	FLINTS, MARTONGATE SCHOOL, 2002	Findspot of a number of Neolithic flints recovered during a watching brief at Martongate Primary School in 2002 (EHU875: MPB 2001). All were unstratified.	NEO	518645	468545	MHU19884, EHU875			N/A	N	HSMR
BR61	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, SEWERBY	Site of medieval to post-medieval chapel built at the manor house by William de Sywardby c 1414. Not visited in 2009.	MED/PMED	520500	468500	MHU14746			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR62	Find Spot	CLAY TOBACCO PIPE FROM SEWERBY	Clay tobacco pipe in two pieces from near Sewerby Hall cliff edge.	PMED	520500	468500	MHU19644			N/A	N	HSMR
BR63	Find Spot	FLINT CORE 70NR SEWERBY CLIFF	Findspot of a Late Neolithic to Early Bronze Age knapped flint core from near Sewerby Hall cliff edge.	NEO/BA	520500	468500	MHU19643			N/A	N	HSMR
BR64	Monument	FIELD SYSTEM, SQUARE BARROW, HEADLANDS SCHOOL	APs show cropmarks indicating prehistoric field boundaries and a square barrow in this area. A geophysical survey in 1993 seems to have confirmed this interpretation (EHU878). The fields are c 55m wide and orientated E-W. The square barrow is located at TA 1866 6837. Not visited in 2009.	PRE/IA	518650	468450	MHU9586, EHU878	910640, 1446773		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR65	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, SEWERBY SANDS	WW2 irregular hexagonal concrete pillbox, single storey with flat roof, 2 large embrasures at front and 2 doors, originally protected by an arc of barbed wire. Located on	MOD	519810	468420		1418155		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Sewerby Sands at the foot of the cliff. In poor condition in 1994. Broken up remains surviving as substantial pieces on beach.									
BR66	Monument	FORMER LINE OF UNDER GATE ROAD & BANK	OS 1854 6" map shows 'Under Gate' and 'Raised Bank'. A medieval bank or trackway is visible as an earthwork on APs at TA 1917 6840. This broad bank was visible over a distance of 220m. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	519065	468355	MHU586	1446731		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR67	Monument	SITE OF FLAX PIT, W OF LIMEKILN LANE	Site of post-medieval retting pond, perhaps related to fishpond complex BR68. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519205	468175	MHU15888			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR68	Monument	SITE OF FISHPOND COMPLEX	A large pond is visible as an earthwork on APs at TA 1916 6814. This feature appears as a shallow curvilinear hollow 75m long and 55m wide. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?MED/PMED	519055	468105	MHU15882	1446734		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR69	Monument	WW2 BUILDINGS, BARBED WIRE & TRENCHES	WW2 military buildings, barbed wire obstructions and trenches visible on APs centred at TA 1939 6809. A broad swathe of barbed wire fencing or bales ran between the railway track and the cliff. A building of possible military function was in place at TA 1948 6809 in 1942 but had been removed by 1950. Two trenches had been dug nearby at TA 1946 6807 and TA 1939 6807. <b>Nothing was visible of these features in 2009 and they are presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	519390	468090		1446736		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BR70	Monument	SITE OF THREE LIMEKILNS	Site of three 19th-century limekilns. <b>Site now below house.</b>	EMOD	519295	467935	MHU15887			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BR71	Monument	SITE OF LONG RIVER ?FISHPOND	Site of large 'L' shaped fishpond known as 'Grete Pond' and later as 'The Long River', lying within the Applegarth enclosure to the E of the Priory. Mentioned as early as the 1250s. Now infilled. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	518150	467750	MHU522		YAS 9058	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR72	Monument	SEABIRDS INN	19th-century inn. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518715	467695	MHU15889			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR73	Monument	SITE OF TUMULUS, QUEEN'S PARK	OS 1893 25" map shows tumulus. No trace left. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	518605	467685	MHU567	81038		Not visited	?N	HSMR, NMR
BR74	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL	Site of post-medieval windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518695	467535	MHU15883			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR75	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, FORTYFOOT LANE	Site of a windmill that was erected in Forty Foot Lane by 1851, and demolished in 1867.	EMOD	518500	467500	MHU509		YAS 9140	Not visited	N	HSMR
BR76	Monument	SITE OF RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	OS 1854 6" map shows 'Embankment' and 'Ancient Inclosure'. Land called Applegarthdale was enclosed by the canons of Bridlington Priory in around 1262. The inclosure made in 1262 is perhaps the large rectangular area which was still surrounded by a ditch and embankment in modern times. It was apparently part of this bank which was levelled in the early 19th century and found to contain the foundation of a wall. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	518150	467450	MHU584	81035	YAS 9059	Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR77	Monument	BRIDLINGTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Historic market town and harbour of Bridlington, recorded in Domesday as a burgh.	MED-MOD	517750	467350	MHU470		YAS 9160	N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BR78	Building	5 HAVELOCK PLACE (E SIDE)	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in painted brick with hipped pantile roof, modern door. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517745	467345	MHU6117		LBS 166095	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR79	Building	10 & 12 KING STREET (S SIDE)	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in brick with Welsh slate roof and dormers. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518435	467345	MHU6166		LBS 166153	Not visited	B3	NMR
BR80	Building	3 & 4 HAVELOCK PLACE (E SIDE)	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in painted brick with pantile roof. Both have modern doors. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517755	467335	MHU6116		LBS 166094	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR81	Monument	WW2 DEFENCES	WW2 defences comprising a tank trap, road blocks and barbed wire obstructions visible on APs along North Marine Drive and Alexandra Promenade and the earthworks of various trenches, pits and mounds are visible in adjacent parks on APs centred at TA 190 673. The tank trap, centred at TA 1891 6725 consists of a large number of concrete blocks set along the W edge of the park and around the park's stepped entrance. The road blocks, again comprising sets of concrete blocks were placed at TA 1930 6779, TA 1914 6750 and TA 1896 6720. Broad swathes of barbed wire fencing or bales were placed across the road at TA1932 6784, TA1926 6773, TA 1912 6750, TA 1909 6745, TA 1903 6733, TA 1899 6726 and TA 1892 6716 and in double arcs across the park at TA 1905 6742, and TA 1896 6729. These features were visible on 1942 photographs. On 1945 photographs the earthworks of trenches in the parks are visible and some of the barbed wire had been removed. <b>All these features have been removed and nothing remained in 2009.</b>	MOD	519000	467300		1446739		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BR82	Building	1 (HAVELOCK HOUSE), HAVELOCK PLACE (E SIDE)	Built in the early 19th century, 2 storeys in brown brick with hipped welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517755	467295	MHU6115		LBS 166093	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR83	Monument	THE ALEXANDRA HOTEL	The Alexandra Hotel was built 1863-1866 by the newly formed Bridlington Quay Alexandra Hotel Company Limited. The architect was William B Stewart. The Hotel was demolished in 1975. <b>The building site was completely cleared after demolition.</b>	EMOD	518885	467265	MHU6866			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BR84	Building	170 & 172 QUAY ROAD (E SIDE)	Early-mid 19th-century villa pair of 2 storeys in brick with hipped slate roof and later dormers. Grade II listed building. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517715	467215	MHU6226		LBS 166215	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR85	Building	CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, PROMENADE (E SIDE)	Dedicated 1871. Architects R. Smith & Brodrick. Late 13th-century style in coursed rock-faced stone. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518825	467175	MHU6224		LBS 166213	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR86	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN	Site of limekiln. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518875	467175	MHU15884			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR87	Monument	UNDATED ENCLOSURE	A possible enclosure of uncertain date is visible as a faint cropmark on APs at TA 1816 6717. Although this feature is	UND	518160	467170		1446771		Not visited	C3	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			on the site of a cricket ground, the crease has not been in the position or orientation of this feature during the period of photography. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BR88	Monument	CROWN HOTEL	Mid 19th-century hotel, with 6 bays, of 3 storeys, and with a cast iron balcony. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517735	467165	MHU15840			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR89	Monument	SITE OF BEACONS, BEACONSFIELD	Site of three beacons that stood at Beaconsfield in 1588. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518850	467150	MHU536	910639	YAS 9150	Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR90	Building	BELLE VUE TERRACE (1 TO 4 CONSEC), TENNYSON AVENUE (SW SIDE)	Early 19th-century terrace of 4 houses of 3 storeys in brick with hipped Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518665	467135	MHU6250		LBS 166239	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR91	Building	LLOYD HOSPITAL	Dispensary established in 1868 which moved to an early 19th-century house called Medina Cottage in 1870 (BR95). In 1875 a new cottage hospital and dispensary were built alongside, to designs by Smith and Brodrick. Additions were made in 1925-26 by J R Earnshaw. The hospital was demolished in 1994. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517705	467125	MHU15839	1068471		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR92	Building	BELLE VUE HOUSE, TENNYSON AVENUE (SW SIDE)	Early 19th-century. Rendered. 2 storeys. Re-roofed in modern tiles, hipped, with stacks at gable ends. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518635	467125	MHU6251		LBS 166240	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR93	Building	CHURCH OF OUR LADY AND ST PETER, VICTORIA ROAD	Roman Catholic church, Victoria Road, built 1893-4. Red brick with ornate Early English façade and artificial stone details. Chancel, with APse, aisled nave, side chapels. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518325	467115	MHU7482			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR94	Building	THORN VILLA, PROVIDENCE PLACE (NW SIDE)	Early 19th-century. 2 storeys, rough rendered, with rusticated quoins and hipped Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518655	467115	MHU6225		LBS 166214	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR95	Building	LLOYD HOSPITAL (FORMER MEDINA COTTAGE), QUAY ROAD (W SIDE)	Early 19th-century villa, used for a time as part of Lloyd Hospital. 2 storeys in pale brick with ashlar dressings, stuccoed quoins and hipped slate roof. Now Medina House. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517715	467105	MHU6230		LBS 166219	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR96	Building	114 & 116 QUAY ROAD (NE SIDE)	18th- or early 19th-century. 2 storey house and shop, rendered with pantile roof and 2 brick stacks. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	517815	467085	MHU6229		LBS 166218	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR97	Building	GAS WORKS	Town gasworks built N of Quay Road in 1833 by Bridlington Gas Company. The works moved to new premises on Moorfield Road in 1937. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518055	467085	MHU6939			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR98	Building	112 QUAY ROAD (NE SIDE)	18th-century house and shop. 2 storey in painted brick with pantile roof with brick stack to right. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	517825	467075	MHU6228		LBS 166217	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR99	Building	18 (FIELD HOUSE), VICTORIA ROAD (E SIDE)	2 adjacent 18th-century houses. 2 storeys in brick. Each with hipped roof of grey and red pantiles. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518275	467065	MHU6252		LBS 166241	Not visited	B3	HSMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BR100	Monument	SITE OF PITS, QUAY ROAD	OS 1854 6" map shows 'Old Gravel Pit'. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517795	467055	MHU535		YAS 9126	Not visited	N	HSMR
BR101	Monument	VICARAGE	19th-century vicarage for Christ Church. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518295	466985	MHU15886			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR102	Monument	17TH CENTURY FORT, N OF THE QUAY	Bridlington Fort, N of the harbour. Guns were mounted here before 1656 and there is evidence of a Civil War battery either side of the harbour (see also BR175). It saw action in the 2nd Dutch war in 1666, and was enlarged in 1667, when 3 forts were planned. Partly restored and used in the 3rd Dutch War in 1672, and the war with France in 1678, it was abandoned in 1680, and finally restored in 1702. The fort was demolished by 1748, when a new fort was mooted, and may have been built, as the names Fort Street and Fort House remained in use. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518750	466950	MHU473	81071	YAS 9054	Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR103	Building	CHRIST CHURCH, QUAY ROAD (N SIDE)	Built 1840-41 by architects Scott and Moffatt. Aisles widened and chancel lengthened 1851, steeple built 1859 on pinnacled W tower. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518295	466935	MHU6227		LBS 166216	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR104	Building	BRIDLINGTON TOWN HALL, QUAY ROAD (SW SIDE)	Town Hall, built 1931-2 in neo William and Mary style. 15 bays, 2 storeys, brick with stone dressings and details. Central pedimented portico with Corinthian columns, lead-domed cupola. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	517885	466925	MHU7497		LBS 439839	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR105	Building	BRICK GOODS SHED, BRIDLINGTON	Alongside the approach road is a brick goods shed, by G.T. Andrews, which has a hipped roof at one end, and large round-headed windows. Now a warehouse. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517981	466916	MHU20235			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR106	Find Spot	BA SOCKETED AXE, NORTH STREET, 1932	A Bronze Age socketed axe was found in North Street, Bridlington in 1932, at a depth of about 0.45m.	BA	518415	466905	MHU566	81059		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR107	Monument	SITE OF ANTI-MONOPOLY WINDMILL	Site of 19th-century windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517555	466895	MHU15833			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR108	Monument	WINTER GARDENS CINEMA	A theatre and concert hall built between 1921-2, latterly converted to a cinema. It is steel framed with a faience tile front. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	518610	466880		1320293	LBS 439480	Not visited	B3	NMR
BR109	Building	BRIDLINGTON STATION	Railway Station by GT Andrews first opened in 1846. Of the early station, only the platform to Scarborough survives. The station was rebuilt in 1912 by W Bell with a large covered concourse in brick with slate, steel and glass roofs. Current building dates to 1912 and is Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517935	466875	MHU10436		LBS 490072	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR110	Building	10 & 12 WELLINGTON ROAD (E SIDE)	Late 18th-century. 3 storeys in brick with rendered plinth and rusticated stone quoins. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518345	466875	MHU6254		LBS 166243	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR111	Monument	SITE OF MILL	Site of 19th-century windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518135	466865	MHU15885			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR112	Building	8 WELLINGTON	18th-century. 2 storeys, rendered. Welsh slate roof with 2	PMED	518345	466865	MHU6253		LBS	Not visited	B3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		ROAD (E SIDE)	dormers and brackets at eaves. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>						166242			
BR113	Monument	SITE OF PEOPLE'S PALACE	A People's Palace was built in 1896 in Quay Road by a private company in rusticated classical style. The complex included a concert hall, ballroom and bowling green. It was renamed the Hippodrome in 1911 and became a cinema. Badly damaged in 1940. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518255	466855	MHU15836			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR114	Monument	SITE OF FORT HALL	Site of house built c 1792, named after early fort near the harbour. Demolished 1937. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518745	466855	MHU15898			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR115	Monument	LINEAR EARTHWORK, S OF BESSINGBY ROAD	APs show a length of bank and ditch. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?MED/PMED	517250	466850	MHU583		YAS 9042	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR116	Monument	REGAL CINEMA	Cinema opened in 1938 by C Edmund Wilford for Lou Morris. It was taken over by ABC in 1943 from the Mayfair circuit with a further take over by Star occurring in 1969. The cinema closed in 1971 and is now used as a bingo hall. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	518600	466850		527770		Not visited	C3	NMR
BR117	Building	45 PROMENADE (W SIDE)	18th-century house and shop. 3 storey with attics, in painted brick. Pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518595	466815	MHU6223		LBS 166212	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR118	Building	SITE OF TRINITY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, PROMENADE	Former Trinity Congregational Church, Promenade, was built as a skating rink, but was rebuilt in 1879 in Italianate style, of white brick with red pilasters, and a central turret.	EMOD	518635	466805	MHU15849			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR119	Monument	SPRING MILL	OS 1854 6" map prints and shows 'Spring Mill (corn)', also known as Lowson's Mill. Possibly run with Anti Mill, and taken by Medforths in 1860s. Possibly the site of an earlier 16th-century watermill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518145	466795	MHU499	81047		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR120	Monument	SITE OF QUARRY, W OF STATION ROAD	Site of stone quarry immediately S of railway & SW of station. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517715	466785	MHU15869			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR121	Monument	SITE OF DISTILLERY COTTAGES	Site of distillery cottages. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517895	466785	MHU15870			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR122	Monument	SITE OF POSSIBLE BARROW, BECK HILL	A mound, possible a round barrow, is shown on Wood's 1828 map. No trace of the site in 1960. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?BA	518275	466785	MHU553	81053	YAS 9035	Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR123	Monument	SITE OF UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH CHAPEL, PROMENADE	Site of United Methodist Free Church built in 1872. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518575	466765	MHU15847			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR124	Monument	FORMER HILDERTHORPE STEAM MILL	Site of former 19th-century steam powered mill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517795	466755	MHU15831			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR125	Building	PRINCESS HALL	19th-century church school. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518495	466755	MHU15852			Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BR126	Monument	POSSIBLE CASTLE SITE	Nicholson (1884) records this as a possible moot hill at the end of a lane. Correspondence suggests this may be the site of a castle, although there is no further evidence. However, Bridlington Quay was known as 'Castleburn' from the 13th to early 16th century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?MED	518250	466750	MHU9031			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR127	Monument	SITE OF UNION CHAPEL, MANOR STREET	Chapel built on Manor Street in 1818, and used by the Baptists and Independents. Still used in 1832, but closed subsequently, and converted to the Manor House for the Rickaby family. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518345	466745	MHU15848			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR128	Building	SITE OF CENTRAL METHODIST CHURCH, CHAPEL STREET	Site of original Methodist chapel, built 1795, replaced in 1873 by Quay Methodist Chapel (BR134). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518380	466740	MHU15846			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR129	Monument	SITE OF BONE MILL/190 HILDERTHORPE ROAD	Site of bone mill in the mid 19th century, taken over by Medforth & Hutchinson artificial manure manufacturers in 1868. 190 Hilderthorpe Road consists of a later 19th-century two storey brick building, with a long, brick, single storey shed to the rear. They were probably built to replace earlier buildings associated with the bone works, with the two storey building being used as offices. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517743	466739		1446055		Not visited	N	NMR
BR130	Monument	ANTI WATERMILL	OS 1854 6" map prints and shows 'Corn Mill'. Possibly the site of an earlier 16th-century watermill. Taken over by Medforths in early 1860s. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517615	466735	MHU498	81047		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR131	Building	17 & 17A PROMENADE (W SIDE)	18th-century house and shop. Two storey, rough rendered, with steep pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518545	466725	MHU6222		LBS 166211	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR132	Building	15 PROMENADE (W SIDE)	18th-century in date. Three storeys, rough rendered, with pantile roof and wood eaves cornice. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518545	466715	MHU6221		LBS 166210	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR133	Monument	MED/PMED OCCUPATION, S OF BECK HILL, 1990	Medieval to post-medieval occupation site, finds included a wall, pottery, a whetstone and animal bone, found during a watching brief at Bridlington Library (EHU222: BRD 90). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	518305	466705	MHU18356		EHU222	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR134	Building	SITE OF QUAY METHODIST CHURCH, CHAPEL STREET	Built 1873 by Botterill, mixed renaissance styles, 2 storeys in white brick with ashlar dressings. End turrets with original domed roofs. Partly collapsed 2004 and remainder demolished. Watching briefs in 2005/6 (EHU1333, EHU1334) by YAT failed to find anything of interest. Grade II* listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518475	466705	MHU6101, EHU1333, EHU1334		LBS 166071,	Not visited	N	HSMR
BR135	Monument	BESSINGBY BRIDGE	Bessingby Bridge is mentioned in the Town Constables' Accounts in 1648 and 1670. The present bridge is modern. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	517470	466700		81044		Not visited	N	NMR
BR136	Monument	FLORAL PAVILION	Sea front pavillion built c 1904, of cast iron on a rendered plinth with glass and wood infill. The iron and glass triple-span hipped roof has decorated ironwork cresting. The	MOD	518800	466700		512858		Not visited	C3	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			building has a central three-bay section with recessed four-bay sides approached by steps. Partial demolition of the pavillion was proposed in 1985 to provide access to a new Fun Park. The building was deleted from the Schedule of Listed Buildings in 1993 as it had been incorrectly added to the list in 1952, it was listed grade II. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BR137	Building	6 BARCLAY'S BANK MANOR STREET	19th-century bank building. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518365	466695	MHU15828			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR138	Building	9 & 10 MANOR STREET (SW SIDE)	Built in the early 19th century, 3 storeys in painted brick with pantile and Welsh slate roofs. Modern ground floor shop front. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518365	466665	MHU6188		LBS 166177	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR139	Building	FORMER VICTORIA SAW MILLS	Site of former 19th-century steam powered saw mill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518345	466655	MHU15832			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR140	Monument	IA/RB BURIAL, ST OLINDA ROAD	Skeleton of female, with traces of a bronze armlet, found during excavations of house foundations in St Olinda Road. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	RB	518050	466650	MHU551		YAS 9114	Not visited	N	HSMR
BR141	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, THE QUAY	Site of a windmill that stood on the Quay near to Spring water mill by 1793. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518350	466650	MHU506		YAS 9146	Not visited	N	HSMR
BR142	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL ON THE ESPLANADE	Site of a windmill that was erected c 1825 at the Quay, near to the Esplanade. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518650	466650	MHU508		YAS 9141	Not visited	N	HSMR
BR143	Find Spot	URN, PRINCE STREET	Find spot of an alleged Roman urn.	RB	518650	466650	MHU525		YAS 9023	N/A	N	HSMR
BR144	Building	13 (THE BRUNSWICK PUBLIC HOUSE), MANOR STREET (W SIDE)	Built in the late 18th or early 19th century, 3 storeys and attics with late 19th-century wing added. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	518375	466645	MHU6189		LBS 166178	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR145	Building	THE GEORGE PUBLIC HOUSE, PRINCE STREET (S SIDE)	House built c 1792 was opened as a rival to the Ship Inn. Three storeys, rendered, with Welsh slate roof and moulded eaves cornice. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518555	466645	MHU6220		LBS 166209	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR146	Building	9 QUEEN STREET (N SIDE)	18th-century. Modillion eaves cornice. 3 storeys, rendered with Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518465	466625	MHU6233		LBS 166222	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR147	Monument	SITE OF CLOW/CLOUGH BRIDGE	Site of the Clow, Clough or 'Cow' Bridge built by 1681, when it was mentioned in the Town Constable's Accounts (NMR81056). Possibly the same as a bridge mentioned in the same source in 1664 (NMR81134). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518345	466615	MHU514	81056, 81134		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR148	Building	12 QUEEN STREET (N SIDE)	18th-century house and shop. 2 storey with attics, in painted brick. 2 sloped dormers, sliding sashed with glazing bars. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518475	466615	MHU6234		LBS 166223	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR149	Building	13 QUEEN STREET (N SIDE)	Early 19th-century house and shop. 3 storeys with attics, rendered with pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518485	466615	MHU6235		LBS 166224	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR150	Building	15 QUEEN STREET	Early 19th-century house and shop. 3 storeys and attics in	EMOD	518495	466615	MHU6236		LBS	Not visited	B3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		(N SIDE)	painted brick with pantile roof and modern dormer. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>						166225			
BR151	Find Spot	ALLEGED RB COIN HOARD, PRINCE STREET	Find spot of alleged Roman coin hoard near the harbour.	RB	518605	466605	MHU519	81074	YAS 9025	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR152	Building	25 & 26 QUEEN STREET (S SIDE)	17th-century house and shop. 2 storeys, rendered, with pantile roof with 1 sloped dormer with sliding sashes with glazing bars. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518445	466595	MHU6240		LBS 166229	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR153	Building	24 QUEEN STREET (S SIDE)	18th- or early 19th-century house and shop. 3 storeys, rendered, later features. Pantile roof with 1 dormer. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	518455	466595	MHU6239		LBS 166228	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR154	Building	21A, 21 & 22 QUEEN STREET (S SIDE)	Late 17th- or early 18th-century origins house and shop. 2 storeys with pantile roof, hipped to left. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518485	466595	MHU6238		LBS 166227	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR155	Monument	WW2 TRENCH	WW2 trench visible on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	517360	466590		1446768		Not visited	N	NMR
BR156	Building	9 GARDEN WALK (N SIDE)	Built in the 17th century, 2 storeys, rendered with steep pantile roof. Ground floor has large modern sliding sash windows. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518445	466585	MHU6113		LBS 166091	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR157	Building	17 & 18 QUEEN STREET (S SIDE)	17th or early 18th-century house and shop, much altered. 2 storeys, rendered with Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518505	466585	MHU6237		LBS 166226	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR158	Monument	SITE OF VICTORIA ROOMS	Assembly rooms built 1848, originally comprising a saloon, picture gallery, news and billiard rooms, and refreshment rooms. Built by the Sea Wall Parade Committee in 1848, at a cost of £8,000. The building was in the Tudor style, with a battlemented tower. Burnt down in 1933. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518675	466585	MHU15834			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR159	Building	6 QUEEN SQUARE (W SIDE)	Probably early 19th-century origins. 3 storeys, rendered with Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518455	466575	MHU6232		LBS 166221	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR160	Building	4 & 5 QUEEN SQUARE (W SIDE)	18th-century origins. 3 storeys, rendered with new tile roof with stacks at gable ends. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518445	466565	MHU6231		LBS 166220	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BR161	Find Spot	BRACELET FROM BRIDLINGTON QUAY	Early Bronze Age bracelet, found at Bridlington Quay in 1891, formed of a penannular strip of bronze ornamented on the external circumference. 2.1cm wide and 7cm in diameter. In the Yorkshire Museum.	BA	518450	466550	MHU539	80999	YAS 9010	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR162	Monument	BRIDLINGTON HARBOUR	Port and harbour of Bridlington, granted to the Priory by King Stephen c 1135. A 16th-century map shows a N and S pier, the area probably being roughly similar to the medieval harbour. The old timber shell piers were replaced by solid stone structures in 1816. <b>Present structure in good condition in 2009, although plans for a marina may lead to substantial alterations.</b>	MED/PMED	518650	466550	MHU474	81065	YAS 9053	Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BR163	Monument	SITE OF HILDERTHORPE	Marginal site of a cornmill called Hilderthorpe Mill dating from the late 16th century, shown on a map of 1791 by T.	PMED	517675	466525	MHU510	81050	YAS 9148	Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		MILL	Smith. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BR164	Monument	SITE OF BRADLEY'S MILL	Site of 18th-century mill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	517500	466500	MHU15830			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR165	Monument	RB OCCUPATION, BRIDLINGTON QUAY	Possible Roman occupation site. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	RB	518500	466500	MHU15826			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR166	Find Spot	GOLD STATER, PRINCESS STREET, 1940	Iron Age gold stater found at Princess Street, Bridlington in 1940.	IA	518500	466500	MHU4330	910736		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR167	Monument	CLOW LOCK	'Clow Lock' is mentioned in Bridlington Town Constable's Account for 1668-9. Possibly a reference to the sluice where the Gypsy Race enters the harbour (Clough Hole). Near Clough Bridge? <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518500	466500	MHU481	81068		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR168	Find Spot	BA FLANGED AXE	Small Bronze Age flanged axe found at Bridlington. Now in Hull Museum, ex-private possession.	BA	518500	466500	MHU574			N/A	N	HSMR
BR169	Monument	SITE OF QUEEN'S HOUSE	Queen Henrietta Maria stayed at a house at Bridlington Quay in 1642, known as the Queens House. Demolished and replaced by a modern restaurant. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	518500	466500	MHU480	81062		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR170	Monument	WW2 ROAD BLOCKS	WW2 concrete cube road blocks on and around Bridlington Harbour are visible on APs, on the North Pier at TA 1869 6654 and TA 1871 6651, on Harbour Road at TA 1853 6655, at the entrance to the South Pier TA 1826 6642, and at the N end of The Spa Promenade at TA 1819 6636. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	518500	466500		1446741		Not visited	N	NMR
BR171	Building	NORTH PIER AT BRIDLINGTON	Listed as North Pier at Bridlington Harbour. Pier or breakwater wall forming one side of Bridlington Harbour. Built 1816–43 and extended 1866. Grade II listed. <b>Good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518745	466425	MHU19729		LBS 486778	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
BR172	Building	SOUTH PIER AT BRIDLINGTON	Listed as South Pier at Bridlington Harbour. Pier or breakwater wall forming one side of Bridlington Harbour. Building 1843–8, altered 1963. Grade II listed. <b>Good condition in 2009. Potentially at risk of some alteration relating to the proposed marina.</b>	EMOD	518605	466405	MHU19730		LBS 486779	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
BR173	Building	SPA ROYAL HALL AND THEATRE	The original glass-domed New Spa and gardens was opened 1896, burnt down 1906, and replaced by a theatre and opera house in 1907. In poor condition in the early 1920s, it was replaced in 1926, but the replacement was burnt down in 1932. Built in 1932 in just 52 days, the present building was built, like its predecessor, using rendered concrete, with a glazed dome and semi-circular bow on the sea frontage. The building has a 1980s extension. <b>Completely refurbished starting in 2003 and reopened in 2008.</b>	MOD	518095	466325	MHU15835			Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
BR174	Monument	MILE STONE ON CARDIGAN ROAD	18th-century milestone on Cardigan Road. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	517685	466285	MHU15841			Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BR175	Monument	SITE OF BATTERY, PROMENADE	Possible site of 17th-century battery S of the main fort and harbour (BR102). <b>No remains visible in 2009.</b>	PMED	518150	466250	MHU15901	81158	YAS 9015	Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BR176	Monument	WW2 TANK TRAP	WW2 tank trap consisting of concrete cubes visible on the slipway to South Sands beach on APs. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed shortly after 1945.</b>	MOD	517920	466070		1446743		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BR177	Monument	LINEAR EARTHWORK, HILDERTHORPE	APs show a linear bank orientated NNW-SSE. Parallel field boundaries or drains of post-medieval or 20th-century date are also visible as cropmarks on APs at TA 1721 6611. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?MED/PMED	517250	466050	MHU582	1446765	YAS 9026	Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR178	Find Spot	GLASS WEIGHT	Part of a flattened hemispherical glass weight, found on the beach at Bridlington Quay, 1850.	UND	518000	466000		81032		N/A	N	NMR
BR179	Building	SITE OF FLAT TOP FARM, HILDERTHORPE	Site of former farm complex built in 1776 for Sykes family of Sledmere as a 'belvedere' (summer residence) with a view of the bay from an octagonal saloon on the 1st floor, the ground floor being occupied by a farmer. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	517545	465705	MHU8345		YAS 17218	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BR180	Monument	HILDERTHORPE DMV	Deserted medieval village of Hilderthorpe with associated ridge-and-furrow field system visible on APs taken in 1997, which show that the remains have been incorporated into a golf course. Tofts, crofts and building platforms or foundations flank a sinuous hollow way, which can be traced between TA 1727 6562 and TA 1751 6559. There are at least three tofts to the N and probably more than ten to the S. Low earthwork remains of buildings can be seen within these tofts at TA 1730 6562, TA 1733 6563, TA 1735 6563, TA 1737 6560, TA 1739 6557, TA 1733 6554. Behind the tofts lie a series of long crofts. Scheduled Monument. <b>In good condition as grassed earthworks in 2009, and not considered at risk.</b>	MED	517375	465645	MHU490	81080	SAM 26524	Good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BR181	Monument	ENCLOSURES & DITCHES	APs show rectilinear ditches N and S of the railway and Bessingby Beck. Cropmarks of a multi-ditched enclosure with internal sub-division, also associated linear ditch boundaries, are visible. The enclosure, centred at TA 1687 6556, measures c 85 x 60m. Possible prehistoric or Roman date. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	516750	465550	MHU541	1191551	YAS 9006	Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR182	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, HILDERTHORPE DMV	Site of medieval chapel associated with Hilderthorpe DMV. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	517500	465500	MHU15818			Not visited	N	HSMR
BR183	Find Spot	RB COOKING POT, KINGSGATE?	Marginal find spot of a large calcite gritted cooking pot.	RB	517500	465500	MHU532	81192		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BR184	Monument	STONWORK & SKELETON, KINGSGATE	Marginal site of stonework (NMR81186) and a skeleton (NMR81189) found in Kingsgate and deposited at the Bayle Gate Museum. Current whereabouts of finds is not known. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?RB	517500	465500	MHU526	81186, 81189		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BR185	Monument	HILDERTHORPE	19th-century hall, formerly Hilderthorpe Lodge, now used	EMOD	517365	465425	MHU14752			Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		HALL	as golf club house. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BR186	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences in the form of zig zagged fencing above and below the high water mark, visible on APs between TA 1793 6600 and TA 1744 6500. <b>Presumed destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	517600	465400		1446746		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BR187	Monument	WW2 AIRCRAFT OBSTRUCTIONS	WW2 aircraft obstructions visible as earthworks on APs at TA 172 653. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	517200	465300		1446754		Not visited	N	NMR
BR188	Monument	HULL TO SCARBOROUGH RAILWAY	Line of 19th-century to present-day Hull to Scarborough railway. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	515782	465244	MHU8811	1375144		Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
BR189	Monument	ENCLOSURES & DITCHES	APs show Iron Age/Roman enclosures, field boundaries, trackways, and ditches as cropmarks, extending S into Carnaby (CA2). Part of a possible double-ditched rectilinear enclosure 44m across is divided by a number of ditches and contains a circular enclosure 12m in diameter, centred at TA 1626 6491. To the E of this, centred at TA 1632 6491 and TA 1631 6488 are two smaller rectilinear enclosures measuring 25m and 9m in length respectively. To the N a number of other linear ditches, representing potential double-ditched trackways and field boundaries. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	516450	465050	MHU543	1446473	YAS 9004	Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BR190	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military buildings including an observation post, trenches and trackways visible on APs centred at TA 172 650. The observation post was at TA 1714 6504 and the other two buildings were at TA 1723 6510 and TA 1731 6507. Trenches were dug at TA 1728 6504, TA 1717 6506 and TA 1737 6509. The trackway ran from Belvedere Parade to the buildings. <b>Not visible in 2009. Area will be covered by park and ride in 2010.</b>	MOD	517200	465000		1446749		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BR191	Find Spot	SPINDLE WHORL	Medieval spindle whorl.	MED	517350	464950	MHU7268			N/A	N	HSMR
BR192	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Approx 6 WW2 anti-tank cubes forming a N-S line a short distance from the cliff.	MOD	521378	468943				Poor	C2	RCZAS

**Table 4 Carnaby parish gazetteer (Map 7)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CA1	Monument	HULL TO SCARBOROUGH RAILWAY	The Bridlington Branch Railway was authorised to the Hull and Selby Railway on June 29th 1845, the day before the H&SR was taken over by the York and North Midland Railway. Opening in 1846, the line left the Hull and Selby Railway at Dairycoates, but in 1848 the section at Dairycoates closed to passengers, trains being diverted to Paragon Station. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	515435	465109	MHU8811	1375144		Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
CA2	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES,	Iron Age/Roman enclosures, field boundaries, trackways, and	IA/RB	516340	464940		1446473		Not visited	C3	NMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		W OF A165	ditches are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1634 6494, straddling the Bridlington boundary (BR189). Part of a possible double-ditched rectilinear enclosure 44m across is divided by a number of ditches and contains a circular enclosure 12m in diameter, centred at TA 1626 6491. To the E of this, centred at TA 1632 6491 and 1631 6488 are two smaller rectilinear enclosures measuring 25m and 9m in length respectively. To the N a number of other linear ditches, representing potential double-ditched trackways and field boundaries. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
CA3	Find Spot	THREE STONE AXES, CARNABY	3 axes found in the early 20th century, the 3rd was ground at the edge, all found on Carnaby Moor.	?NEO	516500	464500	MHU5711		YAS 5981	N/A	N	HSMR
CA4	Find Spot	GREENSTONE AXE, WILSTHORPE	A complete stone axe 5" long x 3.5" wide on the blade was found near Wilsthorpe in 1969. It has flattened sides, oval section and is of Cumbrian form.	NEO	516500	464500	MHU6753	910663	YAS 5979	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
CA5	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NE OF HILL FARM	Lozenge shaped WW2 pillbox with blast wall to rear visible on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009, but aerial photography reveals it be in good condition in the centre of a field, still camouflaged by an earth covering. The pillbox has a duplicate entry (CA7).</b>	MOD	516670	464390		1418838, 1446401		Not visited	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA6	Monument	SITE OF ANCIENT ENCLOSURES, CLIFF FARM	Part of a complex of enclosures, with MHU6675, 15865. Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosures, a circular enclosure, and field boundaries, and three prehistoric/Roman circular enclosures, are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1699 6439. Part of a rectilinear enclosure has within it an internal field boundary and a circular enclosure 16m in diameter and centred at TA 1702 6444 (MHU3292). This rectilinear enclosure is abutted at SW corner by part of another possible rectilinear enclosure, and at its SE corner by two field boundaries. Abutting the field boundary which continues to the S is a large square enclosure 46m in diameter, which is subdivided, and centred at TA 1701 6431 (MHU6675). This is associated with a smaller rectilinear enclosure to the E. Two further rectangular enclosures are centred at TA 1690 6445 (MHU15865) and TA 1690 6434, and measure 23m and 7m in length respectively. Three prehistoric/Roman circular enclosures are centred at TA 1696 6440, TA 1698 6439 and TA 1699 6438, and measure 5m, 6m, and 4m in diameter respectively. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, although ditches presumably survive below ground.</b>	IA/RB	516990	464390	MHU3292, MHU6675, MHU15865	1446475	YAS 5975	Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CA7	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, CLIFF FARM	Duplicate entry of CA5.									
CA8	Monument	PMED ENCLOSURE, E OF CLIFF FARM	A section of a post-medieval rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on APs centred at TA 1704 6429. This appears to be the same feature that is visible as an enclosure on the 1st edition 1:2500 OS map (1843-1893). This feature is superimposed on the Iron Age/Roman field boundaries and enclosures in the same field (CA6). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	517040	464290		1446755		Not visited	C3	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CA9	Monument	ANCIENT ENCLOSURE, E OF CLIFF FARM	Part of Iron Age/Romano-British enclosure complex. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	516055	464285	MHU3293		YAS 5976	Not visited	C3	HSMR
CA10	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, WEST FARM	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall, visible on APs. <b>In good condition in 2009. The structure had small arms slits. The door was blocked.</b>	MOD	516790	464160		1418839		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA11	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Findspot of signal station type pottery.	RB	517250	464150	MHU6676			N/A	N	HSMR
CA12	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, CARNABY	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Carnaby. Nearly all of this appears as cropmarks or to be no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	516800	464100		1446397		Not visited	N	NMR
CA13	Monument	WW2 TRENCH & PLATFORMS, WEST FARM	WW2 trench and platforms are visible as earthwork on APs centred at TA 1686 6402, superimposed on the earthworks of a DMV (CA15). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	516860	464020		1446488		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA14	Monument	PARISH BOUNDARY DITCHES	Medieval boundary ditches, perhaps originally demarcating Wilsthorpe to the N from Auburn to the S. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	516595	464005	MHU3286		YAS 5973	Not visited	C3	HSMR
CA15	Monument	WILSTHORPE DMV	Wilsthorpe DMV, recorded in Domesday. Medieval settlement remains along the cliff edge, consisting of sunken trackways, strip fields, a pond, hollows, earthwork banks, and ditches visible on APs centred at TA 1693 6397, and including a sunken approach road extending from TA 1682 6402 to TA 1693 6407. These represent the W and S fringes, the nucleus of the settlement having been lost. Post-medieval field boundaries and a drainage ditch are also visible in this area. Some of the earthwork remains may have been reused by the military for defensive or training purposes during WW2 (see CA13). <b>Site still clearly extant as earthworks in grassed area, and not considered at risk.</b>	MED	516905	464005	MHU489	81272		Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CA16	Monument	ENCLOSURES & PIT ALIGNMENT, S OF HILL FARM	Ditches, enclosures and an alignment of pits of uncertain date are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1639 6400. A polygonal enclosure 23m in length is abutted by a smaller irregular enclosure to the N. Two other possible curvilinear enclosures and a pit alignment are located to the S. A circular enclosure 7m in diameter is centred at TA 1638 6396. A number of other linear ditches and potential field boundaries surround these features. The superimposition of features suggests that the site may have had more than one phase of use. <b>Not visible in 2009, but presumably survives below ground as infilled ditches.</b>	PRE	516390	464000		1446474		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA17	Monument	WW2 TRENCHES & WEAPONS PITS, SOUTH SANDS	WW2 trenches and weapons pit visible on APs centred at TA 1709 6397. <b>Clearly visible as low mounds and depressions.</b>	MOD	517090	463970		1446406		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA18	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-43), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516700	463900				N/A	N	HWP
CA19	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated blade-like flake of till A flint (Barmston-42), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516700	463900				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CA20	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Undated chunk of till B flint (Barmston-41), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516700	463900				N/A	N	HWP
CA21	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, SOUTH SANDS	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of tank traps, comprising concrete cubes and anti-tank walls visible on APs, centred at TA 1708 6380. In poor condition in 2009. Four blocks visible. N end at TA 17068 63708, S end at TA 17044 63426.	MOD	517080	463800		1446319		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
CA22	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS, SOUTH SANDS	WW2 military trackways visible on APs centred at TA 1701 6376. Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed by 1945.	MOD	517010	463760		1446391		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CA23	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES, SOUTH SANDS	WW2 beach defences in the form of beach scaffolding are visible on APs centred at TA 1715 6376. Not visible in 2006, probably removed in 1945.	MOD	517150	463760		1446394		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CA24	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, S OF WEST FARM	WW2 irregular hexagonal pillbox with 2 large embrasures at front and two doors. Anti tank blocks nearby. Twin machine gun emplacement. In good condition in 2009. Door not blocked. Small arms slits visible.	MOD	517070	463720		1418841		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA25	Monument	SITE OF ANCIENT ENCLOSURES, CARNABY MOOR	Iron Age/Roman field boundaries and a prehistoric/Roman circular enclosure are visible on APs centred at TA 1647 6366. The field boundary ditches run roughly N-S and E-W. The circular enclosure measures 11m in diameter and is centred at TA 1644 6372. Not visible in 2009, but infilled ditches presumably survive below ground.	IA/RB	516445	463705	MHU3290	1446476	YAS 5970	Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CA26	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SOUTH SANDS	WW2 anti tank blocks. In good condition in 2009. Approximately 60 blocks dating from 1941 remain, N end at TA 17080 63755. Double row in places, with inner row against cliff base.	MOD	517000	463700		1429774		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA27	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SW OF WILSTHORPE	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. Not visited in 2009, but lozenge shaped pillbox visible in apparent good condition was identified from satellite photography located near junction of field ditches.	MOD	516770	463680		1446408		Not visited	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA28	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SW OF WILSTHORPE	WW2 irregular hexagonal pillbox with blast wall. Range chart over embrasure inside. Not visible in 2009. Apparently destroyed probably due to central position in large arable field.	MOD	516880	463660		1418840		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CA29	Monument	WW2 TRENCHES, BUILDING & BARBED WIRE, WILSTHORPE CLIFF	WW2 trenches, a potential military building, and barbed wire obstructions are visible on APs centred at TA 1699 6366. The barbed wire obstructions surround, on the W side, five out of the six sections of trench and the potential military building. Not visible in 2009 and largely destroyed c 1945, but infilled trenches noted by R Thomas.	MOD	516990	463660		1446409		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CA30	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage (1 retouched flake possibly Neolithic), including 23 flakes, 4 chunks, mainly of till A flint, with some Dimlington (Barmston-40, possibly related to CA30: Barmston-39), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516400	463600				N/A	N	HWP
CA31	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	Later prehistoric flint assemblage, including 12 flakes, 4	?NEO	516400	463600				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			chunks, 1 discoidal core, mainly of till A flint, with two from Lower Chalk (Barmston-39, possibly related to CA30: Barmston-40), found during fieldwalking by HWP.									
CA32	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT, SOUTH SANDS	WW2 weapons pit visible on APs. Presumably infilled and not visible in 2009.	MOD	517030	463450		1446411		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
CA33	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BUILDING & BARBED WIRE, WILSTHORPE CLIFF	WW2 pillbox, military building, and surrounding barbed wire obstructions are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1700 6335. 'Eared' pillbox known as 'Earwig Villa', in good condition in 2009, appears to be built into a later concrete anti-tank wall (TA 1704 6343–TA 1703 6331) which was itself earlier than nearby anti-tank cubes. Scaffolding poles were visible near the pillbox (TA 1703 6337). Grid ref amended.	MOS	517033	463347		1446412		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA34	Monument	WW2 BEACH LIGHT, AUBURN SANDS	WW2 beach light, two openings and two doors. In good condition in 2009, but has slipped to seaward on low cliff. Formerly identified as a heavy weapons pillbox. Grid ref amended	MOD	517027	463294		1418845		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CA35	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS, WILSTHORPE CLIFF	Three WW2 potential military buildings are visible on APs centred at TA 1698 6329. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	516980	463290		1446414		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CA36	Monument	SITE OF AUBURN TO BRIDLINGTON ROAD	Originally the main Bridlington road from the S, later replaced by the N section of what is now the A165. Most of the road had been destroyed by erosion, except possibly for a stretch through Hilderthorpe to the N (Belvedere Parade). The stretch at Wilsthorpe was recorded in Bulmer (1892) as having been lost in living memory, with 10 to 20ft of land. Not visible in 2009 and the entire route is likely to have been lost.	PMED	517075	463273	MHU14857			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
CA37	Find Spot	FLINT KNIFE, CARNABY MOOR	Flint knife from Carnaby Moor.	PRE			MHU13408			N/A	N	HSMR
CA38	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, WILSTHORPE DMV	A chapel is mentioned at Wilsthorpe, 1538.	MED/PMED			MHU14863			N/A	N	HSMR
CA39	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	E-W line of WW2 anti-tank cubes in variable condition. W end in good condition, E end poor.	MOD	517043	463432				Fair	C2/3	RCZAS

**Table 5 Barmston parish gazetteer (Maps 7–9)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BA1	Monument	ENCLOSURES & DITCHES, N OF AUBURN	APs show cropmarks of fragmentary ditches and enclosures. Not visited in 2009.	PRE	516705	463405	MHU330		YAS 5995	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BA2	Monument	WW2 STRUCTURE, AUBURN SANDS	Square WW2 structure with semi circular extension, flat roof, large aperture for light. Possibly a beach searchlight. Not visible in 2009 and presumably destroyed, although areas of broken concrete remain	MOD	517060	463250		1418842		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			in the vicinity.									
BA3	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & TRENCHES	WW2 pillbox and trenches are visible on APs centred at TA 1671 6317. In good condition in 2009. Small arms slits visible. Grid ref amended.	MOD	516724	463172		1446415		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA4	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN SANDS	WW2 pillbox with three embrasures. Not visible in 2009 and presumably destroyed.	MOD	517050	463200		1418856		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA5	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NW OF AUBURN	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with 6 sides and blast wall. Demolished before 2009.	MOD	516800	463180		1418846		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA6	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, 200m N OF AUBURN DMV	WW2 pillbox. Not visible in 2009 and presumably destroyed.	MOD	516950	462950	MHU9986			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA7	Find Spot	RB VESSEL FRAGMENT, AUBURN SANDS	Romano-British pottery.	RB	517050	462950	MHU8931		YAS 17312	N/A	N	HSMR
BA8	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, 100m N OF AUBURN DMV	WW2 pillbox. Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.	MOD	516950	462850	MHU9985			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA9	Find Spot	RB OCCUPATION SITE, AUBURN SANDS	Roman coins and Signal Station type pottery found at Auburn.	RB	517150	462850	MHU3141			N/A	N	HSMR
BA10	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN SANDS	WW1 pillbox. Square pillbox with large embrasures possibly cut through during WW2 and partial earth covering. In apparent good condition in 2009. Immediately E of farm in centre of small field. 2 WW2 anti-glider posts nearby.	MOD	516860	462800		1418858		Good	A3	NMR, RCZAS
BA11	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK WALL & MG EMPLACEMENT	Part of WW2 anti tank wall, with twin machine gun emplacement nearby. In variable (good to poor) condition in 2009. E end of E-W section recorded at TA 17034 463002, N end of N-S section at TA 17034 63104, S end at TA 17027 62759.	MOD	517000	462800		1429775		Fair	C2/3	NMR, RCZAS
BA12	Find Spot	POTTERY FINDS, AUBURN SANDS	A number of undated sherds of pottery were recovered from Auburn Sands in 2005 after storms had brought part of the cliff face down onto the beach.	UND	517030	462800	MHU20494			N/A	N	HSMR
BA13	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, AUBURN	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1670 6277. Not visible in 2009 and presumably destroyed.	MOD	516700	462770		1446430		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA14	Find Spot	MED/PMED FINDS, AUBURN DMV, 1993	Medieval finds, including a coin, post-medieval finds, including a buckle, knife and ring.	MED	516850	462750	MHU16361-3			N/A	N	HSMR
BA15	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN DMV	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. In poor condition in 2009. Now on its side on the beach.	MOD	516950	462750	MHU9984	1446440		Poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BA16	Find Spot	RB COIN HOARD, AUBURN	A Roman coin hoard containing coins dating from Vespasian to Antoninus Pius (AD 69–161) was found in 1571 when a house was destroyed at Auburn. Possibly a mid to late 2nd-century hoard.	RB	517050	462750	MHU358	81268	YAS 6014	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BA17	Monument	AUBURN DMV	Deserted medieval village of Auburn. Erosion has removed the site of chapel and village marked on the	MED	516955	462735	MHU356	81269	YAS 6012	Not visible	C1	HSMR, NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			first OS map. A section of a street can be seen in the cliff face. Three small tofts enclosed by low turf-covered banks and the remains of a possible medieval croft are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 1692 6273. Site visit 07/10/07. Med pottery and animal bone recovered from silt in stream bed. <b>No features visible at time of 2009 visit and much has been lost, but ongoing survey work by local residents continues to record structures and recover artefacts.</b>									RCZAS
BA18	Monument	REMAINS OF WALL AT AUBURN SANDS	The remains of an undated wall were identified lying on the beach at Auburn Sand in 2005 after storms had brought part of the cliff down onto the beach. The wall was photographed. <b>May be part of a local sea defence wall. Part of what may be the same wall were reported in 2010.</b>	UND	517021	462726	MHU20493			Poor	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
BA19	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX, AUBURN	WW1 square pillbox, visible on APs. In good condition in 2009. Grid ref amended.	MOD	516855	462692		1418861		Good	B3	NMR, RCZAS
BA20	Monument	PMED BUILDINGS, AUBURN	An area of post-medieval settlement is visible on APs centred at TA 1701 6269. The indistinct earthworks in this area include the remains of a limekiln at TA 16995 62705 (MHU15863), Old Auburn House at TA 17005 62695 (MHU15864), trackway and building platforms that are recorded on the OS 1st edition map at this location. Site visit on 07/10.07 cobble foundations, hardcore surface and brick-lined drain visible in cliff. Mostly destroyed by erosion. <b>Nothing visible at time of 2009 visit (but see BA17).</b>	PMED	517010	462690	MHU15863-4	1446471		Not visible	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BA21	Monument	?WW1 PILLBOX, 100m S OF AUBURN DMV	Pillbox. Not visible in 2009 and presumably destroyed, but may be identified with fragments of a WW1 pillbox at TA 1702 6261.	MOD	516950	462650	MHU9983			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA22	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX, AUBURN	Small square pillbox in good condition in 2009. Originally identified as WW2, but of a local WW1 type. Grid ref amended.	MOD	516724	462642		1418852		Good	A3	NMR, RCZAS
BA23	Monument	WW2 TRENCH & BARBED WIRE, AUBURN	WW2 potential trench and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1692 6263. <b>All presumed removed.</b>	MOD	516920	462630		1446431		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA24	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, AUBURN DMV	Site of St Nicholas' Chapel, Auburn, demolished c 1731. Excavated pre-1921 and again in 1948. Foundations of a stone building were found in 1948. By the side of the wall was a child's skeleton. The area was sealed by rectangular limestone roofing slabs. Fragments of coloured glass, and a knife with a bone handle were also found. Above ground, remains consisted of rectangular platform formed by building debris with fragments of coursed masonry exposed on the S side, the site visible as earthworks on APs	MED	5167334	462621	MHU357	81264	YAS 6013	Fair	C1/2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			centred at TA 1673 6262. Site still visible as earthwork in 2009, but considered at risk from erosion. Grid ref amended.									
BA25	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BASE, AUBURN	WW2 military base, comprising military buildings, weapons pits and an anti-aircraft battery, visible on APs centred at TA 1642 6256. Not visible in 2009 and all presumed destroyed, although several anti-glider posts are in position along E-W boundary.	MOD	516420	462560		1446432		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA26	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, 200m S OF AUBURN DMV	WW2 pillbox. Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.	MOD	516950	462550	MHU9982			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA27	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES, AUBURN	WW2 aircraft obstructions in the form of anti-glider trenches are visible on APs centred at TA 1643 6250. Not visible in 2009 although may survive as infilled ditches.	MOD	516430	462500		1446298		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA28	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, AUBURN	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Barmston. All of this appears as cropmarks or is no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical APs. Two areas seen as earthworks in 2009: see BA180 and BA181. Not visited in 2009.	MED/PMED	516800	462500		1446399		Not visited	N	NMR
BA29	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, 300m S OF AUBURN DMV	WW2 pillbox. Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	516950	462450	MHU9981			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA30	Monument	WW1 PILLBOXES, AUBURN	Two WW1 square pillboxes visible as structures on APs located at TA 16898 62309 and TA 16999 62313. Both surviving in 2009.	MOD	516897	462305		1446434		Good	A3	NMR, RCZAS
BA31	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, AUBURN	WW2 pillbox. Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	516920	462220		1418853		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA32	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE LIGHT	WW2 beach defence light. Square structure with semi circular extension. Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	517100	462160		1418860		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA33	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	Duplicate entry for BA34									
BA34	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 BEACH DEFENCE LIGHT, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	WW2 beach defence light visible on APs centred at TA 1701 6205. This feature no longer survives in situ due to coastal erosion. Recorded in poor condition near this location in 2009 at TA 17004 62028.	MOD	517010	462050		1418859, 1446436		Fair	C2	NMR, RCZAS
BA35	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOX, E OF FRAISTHORPE	WW2 potential pillbox visible on APs centred at TA 1658 6192. Not visited in 2009.	MOD	516580	461920		1446437		Not visited	C3	NMR
BA36	Monument	?WW1 PILLBOX, WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	WW2 trackways and barbed wire obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1695 6184. A large proportion of these features have been destroyed due to coastal erosion. Nothing visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed, but traces of one or possibly two WW1 square pillboxes were found at TA 1693 6182 and TA	MOD	516950	461840		1446388		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			1693 6188.									
BA37	Monument	WW2 MINEFIELD, BARBED WIRE & POSSIBLE BUILDING, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	WW2 minefield, surrounding barbed wire obstructions, and a potential military building are visible as earthworks and structures on APs centred at TA 1696 6177. Site destroyed by erosion. <b>Nothing visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	516960	461770		1446439		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA38	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK DEFENCES, FRAISTHORPE SANDS	WW2 military defences in the form of tank traps, comprising concrete cubes and an anti-tank wall, visible on APs centred at TA 1702 6161. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>N-S row of anti-tank cubes still surviving in 2009, N end at TA 17007 61690. S end at TA 16979 61427</b>	MOD	516993	461559		1446322		Fair	C2/3	NMR, RCZAS
BA39	Find Spot	?NEO FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	Large ?Neolithic flint assemblage, including 38 flakes, 2 scrapers, 3 cores, 9 chunks, mostly till A, and a little Lower Chalk and red Dimlington flint (Barmston-27), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA40	Find Spot	NEO/BA FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	Large late Neolithic to early Bronze Age flint assemblage, including 35 flakes, 2 cores, 1 arrowhead blank, 2 chunks, unusually mostly red Dimlington flint, with 2 till A, 1 till B (Barmston-28), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO/BA	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA41	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage, including 10 flakes, 1 chunk, of till A flint, with one flint from Lower Chalk (Barmston-35), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PREPRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA42	Find Spot	NEO/BA FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	Large late Neolithic to early Bronze Age flint assemblage, including 54 flakes, 1 piercer, 3 scrapers, 2 cores, 1 arrowhead, 2 chunks, mostly till A, some till B, and a little Lower Chalk and red Dimlington flint (Barmston-26), found during fieldwalking by HWP within an area contained by a bend of the Earl's Dyke.	NEO/BA	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA43	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Undated chunk of till A flint (Barmston-34), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA44	Find Spot	NEO/BA FLINT SCRAPER	Neolithic or Bronze Age side and end scraper of till A flint (Barmston-33), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO/BA	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA45	Find Spot	PMED GUNFLINT	18th or 19th-century gunflint (Barmston-32), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PMED	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA46	Find Spot	2 FLINT FLAKES	Two flakes of till B flint (Barmston-31), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA47	Find Spot	?NEO FLINT FLAKE	Damaged undated blade-like flake (Barmston-30), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA48	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Damaged undated flake of red Dimlington flint	PRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			(Barmston-29), found during fieldwalking by HWP.									
BA49	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of Dimlington flint (Barmston-37), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA50	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-36), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	461600				N/A	N	HWP
BA51	Monument	SQUARE BARROW, SHEEP WALKS	AP shows cropmark of a square barrow 15m across with a central pit. <b>Not visible in 2009, although infilled ditches and possibly burial(s) may survive below ground.</b>	IA	516485	461565	MHU327		YAS 5986	Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
BA52	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & DITCHES, SHEEP WALKS	An Iron Age/Roman field boundary and associated rectilinear enclosure are visible on APs centred at TA 1659 6168. Further sections of a potential field boundary are visible to the S on the same alignment, centred at TA 1668 6149. <b>Not visible in 2009, although infilled ditches may remain.</b>	IA/RB	516645	461545	MHU331	1446477	YAS 5999	Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BA53	Find Spot	MESOLITHIC HARPOON, EARL'S DYKE	Harpoon found at the mouth of the Earl's Dyke.	MESO	517150	461450	MHU344			N/A	N	HSMR
BA54	Monument	SITE OF WATERMILL BRIDGE	Site of post-medieval bridge. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	516965	461425	MHU15015			Not visited	N	HSMR
BA55	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER & 4 FLAKES	Undated scraper and flakes of till A flint (Barmston-23), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516200	461400				N/A	N	HWP
BA56	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & 2 CHUNKS	Retouched till B flake and 2 chunks of till A flint (Barmston-19), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	461400				N/A	N	HWP
BA57	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & EMED POTTERY	Flake of till B flint and a possible Saxon pottery sherd (Barmston-25) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/EMED	516300	461400				N/A	N	HWP
BA58	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER & 6 FLAKES	Undated scraper and flakes of till A flint (Barmston-24), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	461400				N/A	N	HWP
BA59	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER	Undated scraper of red Dimlington flint (Barmston-20), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	461400				N/A	N	HWP
BA60	Monument	IA/RB FIELD BOUNDARIES, E OF FRAISTHORPE	Iron Age/Roman field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1617 6137. The field boundaries consist of linear ditches without a clear common alignment over an area of 4 hectares, centred at TA 1602 6130. Some of the features may not be accurately positioned due to lack of control points on the source photograph. <b>Not visible in 2009, but may survive as infilled ditches.</b>	IA/RB	516170	461370		1446481		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA61	Monument	SITE OF MILL, HARTBURN DMV, WATERMILL GROUNDS	Documentary evidence grants Bridlington Priory a watermill at Harburn in 1299, presumably on The Earl's Dike. A watermill and a Watermill Close are mentioned in the 16th century and 1697. Watermill Grounds shown at TA 168 610. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	517050	461350	MHU364	910710	YAS 6016	Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
BA62	Monument	SITE OF HARTBURN LOST VILLAGE	Deserted medieval village of Hartburn, occupying the NE corner of Barmston and mentioned in Henry III's	MED	517150	461350	MHU363		YAS 6015	Not visited	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			reign, now lost to the sea. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BA63	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-22), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	461300				N/A	N	HWP
BA64	Find Spot	?NEO FLINT FLAKE	Possible Neolithic blade-like flake of till B flint (Barmston-18), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	NEO	516800	461300				N/A	N	HWP
BA65	Find Spot	4 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A and B flint (Barmston-17), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	461300				N/A	N	HWP
BA66	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of Lower Chalk flint (Barmston-21), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	461300				N/A	N	HWP
BA67	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall and two circuits of barbed wire obstruction which surround it are visible on APs centred at TA 1662 6127. <b>Just visible in crop in 2009 and in good condition with intact blast wall on W side and partial earth covering.</b>	MOD	516620	461270		1418847		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA68	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES, E OF FRAISTHORPE	WW2 aircraft obstructions in the form of anti-glider trenches are visible on APs centred at TA 1678 6126. <b>Not visible in 2009, but may survive as infilled ditches.</b>	MOD	516780	461260		1446311		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA69	Monument	SQUARE BARROWS, SE OF FRAISTHORPE	A group of 6-8 square barrows centred on TA 159 612. All but one is contiguous, in a N-S line. <b>Nothing was visible in 2009, but infilled ditches and burials may survive.</b>	IA	515950	461250	MHU10044	910637		Not visible	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BA70	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, WATERMILL GROUNDS	An Iron Age/Roman rectilinear triple ditched enclosure, a circular enclosure, two rectangular enclosures, a curvilinear enclosure, a potential square barrow, a pit alignment, field boundaries, ditches, and a potential trackway are visible on APs centred at TA 1670 6125. The triple ditched enclosure is sub-square and is centred at TA 1668 6123. The central ditch is broader than the inner and outer ditches that flank it, and which are not visible for the whole circuit. The area enclosed by this major ditch is 0.2ha. Two possible field boundaries also extend from the corners of this major enclosure ditch to the N and the SE. Within the enclosure are various intermittently visible linear ditches. An incomplete circuit of a circular enclosure measuring 36m in diameter partially overlaps the NW corner of the triple ditched enclosure. A rectangular enclosure 13m in length and centred at TA 1665 6122 also over part of the circuit of the triple ditched enclosure. A rectangular enclosure measuring 16m in length is centred at TA 1668 6129, and partial circuit of a curvilinear enclosure is located at TA 1658 6127. A potential square barrow is centred at TA 1673 6137. A N-S alignment of pits is centred at TA 1660 6124. Further potential field boundaries lie to the E of these features and a section	IA/RB	516700	461250		1446482		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			of a possible double ditched trackway is centred at TA 1689 6124. The superimposition of some features suggests multiple phases of use. <b>Not visible in 2009, but infilled ditches presumably survive below ground.</b>									
BA71	Find Spot	MESOLITHIC ELK ANTLER, BARMSTON SANDS	Find of Mesolithic elk antler on the beach.	MESO	516985	461235	MHU15036			N/A	N	HSMR
BA72	Monument	WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW2 searchlight battery, military buildings, weapons pit, barbed wire obstruction, and two trenches are visible as structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 1697 6116. Double and single layers of barbed wire fencing enclosed an irregular area at the mouth of and to the S of Earl's Dike between TA 1699 6159 and TA 1699 6110. Seaward the area was open but protected by a low cliff. Within this area the searchlight battery was located at TA 1699 6119, a military building at TA 1699 6116, a weapons pit at TA 1699 6166, and the trenches at TA 1685 6133, TA 1695 6124 and 1695 6114. Two pillboxes (BA74, 75) were also within the barbed wire enclosures. Two other military buildings lay on the outer edge of the enclosed area at TA 1679 6130. Parts of the site no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	516970	461160		1446447		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA73	Monument	WW2 FORTIFIED FARM BUILDINGS, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW2 coastal defence site, in the form of fortified farm buildings, visible on APs centred at TA 1681 6115. <b>Not visible in 2009 and all presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	516810	461150		1446445		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA74	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW1 square pillbox, visible on APs. <b>In good condition in 2009, located on a field boundary behind BA75.</b>	MOD	516880	461150		1418854		Good	A3	NMR, RCZAS
BA75	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall visible on APs. <b>In good condition in 2009 with blast wall intact, located in front of BA74.</b>	MOD	516900	461150		1418855		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA76	Monument	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW2 gun emplacement visible on APs centred at TA 1669 6115. <b>Concrete remains on beach in poor condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	516990	461150		1446444		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
BA77	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & 2 CHUNKS	Undated till A flint flake and 2 chunks (Barmston-9) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516100	461000				N/A	N	HWP
BA78	Find Spot	3 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A flint (Barmston-16), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516400	461000				N/A	N	HWP
BA79	Monument	WATERMILL GROUNDS CROPMARK COMPLEX	Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosures, field boundaries, potential trackways, ditches, and a pit are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1679 6093. A potential cluster of conjoined rectilinear	IA/RB	516850	460950	MHU326, EHU374	1446484	YAS 5984,	Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			enclosures, divided by intermittently visible ditches and including one with a central pit, is centred at TA 1674 6104. To the E of this is a potential trackway, and to the S, centred at TA 1676 6096 and TA 1676 6094, are two conjoined rectilinear enclosures, measuring 41m and 49m in length respectively. To the SE, S, and W of these enclosures are further possible field boundaries. Centred at TA 1692 6104 is a rectilinear enclosure 28m in length. A watching brief was carried out in the area in 1985 (EHU374: BHG 95). <b>Not visible in 2009, but ditches presumably survive below ground.</b>									
BA80	Monument	POSSIBLE BURIAL MOUNDS, WATERMILL GROUNDS	Three circular mounds of uncertain date, one with a central pit, are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1682 6093. The three mounds measure between 25m and 30m in diameter and are visible as earthworks on APs taken in November 1945. They are centred at TA 1682 6093, TA 1690 6107 and TA 1694 6065. The most southerly of these appears to have a central pit or hollow, visible as a cropmark on APs taken in August 1974. The most northerly appears to have a central circular enclosure, visible on APs taken in July 1992. <b>Nothing was visible on the ground in 2009 and two have probably been lost to erosion. Any ditches around the central mound may survive as infilled features.</b>	?BA	516820	460930		1446478		Not visible	B2/B3	NMR, RCZAS
BA81	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BARBED WIRE & WEAPONS PITS, BARMSTON SANDS	WW2 pillbox, surrounding barbed wire obstructions and three weapons pits are visible as structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 1696 6092. The pillbox and the weapons pits, which lie in a row along the coast to W of the pillbox, are visible on APs taken in July 1940. The barbed wire obstruction surrounding the pillbox is visible on APs taken in October 1941. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Remains still visible in 2009 in poor condition. The pillbox appears to have been an eared type, with traces at TA 1700 6092.</b>	MOD	516960	460920		1446449		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
BA82	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS, BARMSTON SANDS	Two WW2 weapons pits are visible on APs centred at TA 1700 6077. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517000	460770		1446451		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA83	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS, BARMSTON SANDS	Potential WW2 military buildings are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1702 6070. The more northerly building is visible on APs taken in July 1940, and the one located to the S of this is visible on APs taken in November 1945. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517020	460700		1446454		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA84	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, WATERMILL GROUNDS	WW2 lozenge pillbox visible on APs In good condition in 2009, located on a field boundary in front of WW1 pillbox BA190.	MOD	516891	460682		1446479		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BA85	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & SQUARE BARROWS	Iron Age/Roman potential square barrows, pits, field boundaries and trackways are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at 1688 6063. Three potential conjoined square barrows are visible with central pits centred at TA 1692 6060. Sections of two double ditched trackways are located to the NE of these features running roughly E-W and SW-NE. Field boundaries cover an area of 3ha. <b>Not visible in 2009, but ditches and burials may survive below ground.</b>	IA/RB	516855	460605	MHU8983	1446487		Not visible	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BA86	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till B flint (Barmston-15), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516500	460600				N/A	N	HWP
BA87	Find Spot	FLINT CORE & FLAKE	Undated core & flake of till A flint (Barmston-13), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516500	460600				N/A	N	HWP
BA88	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-14), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	460600				N/A	N	HWP
BA89	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY STRUCTURES, BARMSTON SANDS	Potential WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstructions, an area of military buildings, a trench, and a weapons pit are visible as a structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 1700 6050. The trench located at TA 1701 6047, the weapons pit located at TA 1694 6050, and the area of military buildings centred at TA 1699 6052, are visible on APs taken in July 1940. The pillbox located at TA 1703 6054 and the two line of barbed wire obstructions curving around its W side are visible on APs taken in October 1941. These features date to WW2 and the majority no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Only pillbox visible in 2009 at TA 17117 60433, largely buried but in fair condition. Concrete fragments of one or two eared pillboxes located at TA 1702 6057 and TA 1698 6050 are presumably the same structure. Remaining structures probably destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	517000	460500		1446456		Fair	C1/C2	NMR, RCZAS
BA90	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE ENCLOSURE, N OF HAMILTON HILL	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1643 6047. The extent of the area enclosed by the barbed wire obstruction suggests that it may originally have enclosed more military features/installations. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	516426	460474		1446470		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA91	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER & FLAKE	Undated scraper & retouched flake of till A flint (Barmston-12), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460400				N/A	N	HWP
BA92	Find Spot	4 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A flint (Barmston-11), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460400				N/A	N	HWP
BA93	Monument	SITE OF BEACON, HAMILTON HILL	Barmston had three beacons in 1588. The modern beacon stood on Hamilton Hill and was destroyed about 1850. It consisted of a pole with wooden blocks	PMED/EMOD	516295	460295	MHU348	910633	YAS 6019	Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			attached for climbing up, and an arrangement of hoops at the top to accommodate a tar barrel. A hut lay nearby. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BA94	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LOW GROUNDS	WW2 pillbox visible on APs centred at TA 1674 6023. <b>Not visible in crop, but a small square structure is visible on satellite photographs, presumed to be the pillbox in good or fair condition.</b>	MOD	516740	460230		1446468		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA95	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage, consisting of 17 flakes, two scrapers and a chunk, mainly of Lower Chalk and till A flints (Barmston-7) found during fieldwalking immediatwely S of Hamilton Hill by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N/A	N	HWP
BA96	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Barmston-6) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N/A	N	HWP
BA97	Find Spot	5 FLINT FLAKES	Undated till A flint flakes (Barmston-8), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N/A	N	HWP
BA98	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	Late prehistoric piercer, 2 cores, 10 flakes and 1 chunk, mainly of till A flint (Barmston-10), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516300	460200				N/A	N	HWP
BA99	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES & FIELD BOUNDARIES, LOW GROUNDS	An Iron Age/Roman rectilinear enclosure and field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1682 6020. A rectilinear enclosure abuts two field boundaries, enclosing an area at their intersection. <b>Not visible in 2009 but may remain below ground as infilled ditches.</b>	IA/RB	516820	460200		1446485		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA100	Monument	WW2 TRENCH & TRACKWAY, HAMILTON HILL	WW2 trench and a trackway leading to it are visible on APs centred at TA 1630 6019. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	516300	460190		1446469		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA101	Monument	LINEAR DITCH, HAMILTON HILL FARM	AP shows cropmark of a linear E-W ditch W of Hamilton Hill Farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	515950	460150	MHU328			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BA102	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT & BARBED WIRE, BARMSTON SANDS	WW2 weapons pit and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs centred at TA 1704 6014. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517040	460140		1446464		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA103	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE, N OF BARMSTON	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible on APs. <b>Lozenge pillbox in good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	516180	459930		1444917		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA104	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX, N OF BARMSTON	WW1 square pillbox visible on APs. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	516440	459930		1444915		Good	A3	NMR, RCZAS
BA105	Monument	DOUBLE-DITCHED TRACKWAY, BARMSTON CARRS	APs show cropmarks of a double-ditched trackway approx 100m long. <b>Not visible in 2009, but may remain below ground as infilled ditches.</b>	PRE	516915	459875	MHU334		YAS 6003	Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
BA106	Monument	WW2 BARBED WIRE, TRACKWAY & TRENCH, NE OF BARMSTON	WW2 barbed wire obstructions and a trackway are visible on APs. A trench is visible on APs centred at TA 1707 5987. Due to coastal erosion these features no longer survive in situ. <b>Not visible in 2009 and</b>	MOD	517070	459870		1445152		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			presumed destroyed.									
BA107	Monument	ENCLOSURES, BARMSTON CARRS	APs show cropmarks of enclosures with two possible rectangular hut sites. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	516415	459855	MHU333		YAS 6002	Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
BA108	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1711 5984. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Examples remain in poor condition at TA 17091 59885.</b>	MOD	517110	459840		1445203		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
BA109	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS, NE OF BARMSTON	Two WW2 weapons pits are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 1650 5976. <b>Not visible in 2009. Grid Ref amended.</b>	MOD	516508	459768		1445147		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA110	Monument	WW2 GLIDER LANDING OBSTRUCTIONS	WW2 aircraft landing obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1673 5969. These features are no longer extant. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	516730	459690		1444856		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA111	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NE OF BARMSTON	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. <b>Not visible from the ground survey in 2009 but satellite photography show a lozenge shaped pillbox with rear blast wall and earth covering survives in good condition on the remains of a former field boundary.</b>	MOD	516730	459690		1444869		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA112	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE, RB-PMED FINDS, 1981	Undated flint assemblage, consisting of 13 flakes, 6 chunks, 1 short side scraper, probably later prehistoric. Also Iron Age, Roman, medieval-post-medieval pottery, all found during fieldwalking and in a cliff section (EHU177: BAR 81).	PRE-PMED	516950	459650	MHU15532, EHU177			N/A	N	HSMR
BA113	Monument	SETTLEMENT COMPLEX, N OF SANDS LANE	Potential Iron Age/Roman settlement site, consisting of superimposed ditched enclosures, field boundary ditches, and trackways, is visible as a complex area of cropmarks on APs centred at TA 1700 5958. The features appear to be superimposed, suggesting that the site may have undergone a number of phases of use. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	516905	459605	MHU10670	1445317		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BA114	Find Spot	BA FLINT SCRAPER	Bronze Age large disc scraper of till A flint (Barmston-5) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	BA	516600	459600				N/A	N	HWP
BA115	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	?Later prehistoric flint assemblage, consisting of 20 flakes, a scraper and 2 chunks, mostly of till A (Barmston-3), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	459600				N/A	N	HWP
BA116	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Undated chunk of till A flint (Barmston-2) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	459600				N/A	N	HWP
BA117	Find Spot	FLINT CORE & 2 CHUNKS	Undated till A flints (Barmston-4) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516600	459600				N/A	N	HWP
BA118	Monument	WW1/WW2 PILLBOXES & BARBED WIRE, BARMSTON CARRS	Two pillboxes, surrounding barbed wire obstructions, and a trackway are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1692 5960. The larger lozenge-shaped pillbox dates to WW2 and the smaller, square pillbox, which lies to the S of this, dates to WW1. A WW2 barbed wire obstruction encircles the pillboxes on their	MOD	516920	459600		1444920		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			E side and barbed wire obstructions form two corridors extend to the W. A trackway leads up to the two pillboxes from the S. <b>The pillboxes were visible in the standing crop in 2009 and were in good condition.</b>									
BA119	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1718 5956. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>These cubes have been moved to act as a sea defence.</b>	MOD	517180	459560		1445209		Good	C1/2	NMR, RCZAS
BA120	Find Spot	LOOPED SPEARHEAD, BARMSTON	Bronze Age looped spearhead recorded from Barmston. In the Yorkshire Museum.	BA	516500	459500	MHU342	80799	YAS 6023	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BA121	Find Spot	BA AXE	A bronze axe 4.25" long was found at Barmston in 1881.	BA	516500	459500	MHU343		YAS 6028	N/A	N	HSMR
BA122	Find Spot	NEOLITHIC AXES, BARMSTON	Neolithic axes of stone and flint, from Barmston, in Hull Museum, British Museum, Sheffield Museum and the Yorkshire Museum. A perforated stone axe/adze, the shaft-hole bored at right angles to the cutting edge, was possibly made from the broken half of a larger axe.	NEO	516500	459500	MHU345	80802, 80805, 80808, 910764	YAS 6027	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BA123	Find Spot	BA DAGGER & SPEARHEAD	Bronze Age dagger and spearhead.	BA	516500	459500	MHU8922		YAS 17190	N/A	N	HSMR
BA124	Find Spot	LBA POTTERY	Body sherd of late Bronze Age pottery (Barmston-1) found in the cliff face by HWP.	BA	517100	459500				N/A	N	HWP
BA125	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BARMSTON BEACH CARAVAN PARK	Possible WW2 pillbox visible on APs. <b>Demolished by 2009, presumably during construction of the camp, although there are pillbox remains on the beach at TA 17081 59436 which are probably part of this structure.</b>	MOD	517000	459480		1444923		V poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
BA126	Monument	SITE OF BARMSTON TO AUBURN ROAD	Maps show old coast road from Barmston to Auburn since destroyed by erosion and wind blown sand. This would have been the main road to Bridlington, mentioned in a turnpike act of 1767. The route was later abandoned and all trace has gone. <b>No sign in 2009.</b>	PMED	517155	459435	MHU353		YAS 6009	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA127	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP, E OF BARMSTON	Potential WW2 military camp is visible on APs centred at TA 1704 5940. The military camp comprises many military buildings (some of which may have existed before the war and were re-used by the military). Some features no longer survive due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	517040	459400		1445158		Not visible	C1	NMR, RCZAS
BA128	Monument	POSSIBLE IA/RB DITCHED ENCLOSURE	Possible IA/RB ditched enclosure visible as a cropmark on APs centred at TA 1669 5934. The D-shaped enclosure is formed by an incomplete circuit of ditch and measures 30 x 19m. A short length of field boundary abuts this at the SE corner. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	516690	459340		1444874		Not visited	C3	NMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BA129	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1719 5932. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b> They may have been moved in an attempt to protect the cliff in front of the caravan park, where there is much broken concrete, including cubes and cylinders.	MOD	517190	459320		1445214		Destroyed	N	NMR,, RZAS
BA130	Monument	ENCLOSURES, S OF SANDS LANE	Prehistoric ditched enclosures. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	516955	459205	MHU10669			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BA131	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, BARMSTON	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Barmston. Nearly all of this appears as cropmarks or is no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical photography.	MED/PMED	516300	459200		1445404		Not visited	N	NMR
BA132	Monument	DITCH, IA SHERDS, S OF SANDS LANE, 1997	A ditch containing Iron Age pottery was exposed within the cliff face at Barmston after storms in 1997. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA	517135	459185	MHU18631			Not visited	C1	HSMR
BA133	Building	51 SANDS LANE (N SIDE)	Mid to late 18th-century with later additions and alterations. Single storey, 3 bays, with range to rear. Red-orange brick with pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	516405	459175	MHU6607		LBS 167764	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BA134	Building	SMITHY, BLACKSMITH'S COTTAGE	19th-century blacksmith's workshop. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	516448	459153	MHU15020			Not visited	N	HSMR
BA135	Monument	BARMSTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to post-medieval settlement, originally Berneston, included the townships of Hartburn and Winkton. It is built along an E-W road, Sands Lane, with a W end around the church and former manor, and an E end.	MED/PMED	516150	459150	MHU9538		YAS 6024	N/A	N	HSMR
BA136	Monument	SITE OF STOCKS, BARMSTON	Post-medieval stocks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	516315	459135	MHU15017			Not visited	N	HSMR
BA137	Building	CATTLE SHED TO MANOR FARMHOUSE, SANDS LANE (N SIDE)	Cattle shed of mid to late 18th-century date with later alterations. Single storey and single bay. Herringbone cobble with brick galleting and red brick with pantile roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	516275	459125	MHU9975		LBS 167762	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BA138	Building	MANOR FARMHOUSE	Farmhouse. 1768 on plaque, although listing suggests late 17th or early 18th-century, with later additions and alterations including probably early 19th-century bay to left. The farmhouse is built of brick laid in English bond, except for the lower part of the NW wall which is constructed mostly of cobble. The steeply pitched roofs are covered with pantiles. The house was originally a single-storey, cobble-built building, with a cross-passage dividing the building into a living end and a service end or cattle byre, and was built in the late 17th or early 18th century. By	PMED/EMOD	516255	459115	MHU2365	1362330	LBS 167757	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			1768 the E end of the building had been rebuilt in brick and raised to two storeys. Circa 1800 the W end of the house was rebuilt in brick and raised to the same level as the E end. Later in the 19th century a single storey room was added to the W end of the house, further alterations have been carried out in the 20th century. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
BA139	Monument	SITE OF BULL & DOG PH	Post-medieval public house by the early 18th century, later the Bull. Rebuilt in contemporary style in the 1930s. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/MOD	516315	459105	MHU15019			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BA140	Monument	SITE OF MED BUILDINGS	Trenching by the water authorities in 1975 revealed two large 15th-century buildings with frontages of 15-20m. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	516000	459100	MHU341		YAS 6025	Not visited	C3	HSMR
BA141	Monument	SITE OF SCHOOL, BARMSTON	Site of 19th-century school, built in 1818 and used until 1885. The building was demolished in 1947. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	516195	459095	MHU15016			Not visited	N	HSMR
BA142	Building	RED ROOFS & PANTILES	Post-medieval almshouse, originally consisting of 4 dwellings, sold in 1958 and now forms 2 cottages. Built 1726 with later additions and alterations. Colour-washed brick with pantile roof. Single storey with attics, 6 bays. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	516165	459085	MHU8929		YAS 17198, LBS 167761	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BA143	Monument	METHODIST CHURCH, CHAPEL LANE, BARMSTON	Methodist chapel, built 1839. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	516275	459045	MHU15018			Not visited	C3	HSMR
BA144	Building	BARMSTON HOUSE	Previously a rectory, built c late 17th and early 18th century with later additions and alterations including a late 18th-century refronting. 3 ranges in colour-washed brick in English garden wall and Flemish bond with pantile and Welsh slate roof. Some 20th-century alterations. Grade II listed.	PMED	516105	459035	MHU6080		LBS 167760	Not visited	B3	HSMR
BA145	Monument	MED/PMED SQUARE DITCHED PLATFORM	A medieval/post-medieval rectilinear ditched enclosure is visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TA 1672 5900. The enclosure is divided by a ditch and measures 37 x 29m.	MED/PMED	516715	459015	MHU338	80793		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
BA146	Find Spot	8 FLINT FLAKES & CHUNK	?Later prehistoric flakes and a core of till A flint (Skipsea-68), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	PRE	516700	459000				N/A	N	HWP
BA147	Find Spot	MED POTTERY	Handle sherd of medieval Brandsby Ware (Skipsea-71), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	MED	516700	459000				N/A	N	HWP
BA148	Find Spot	MED POTTERY	Rim sherd of undated orange-grey medieval pottery (Skipsea-69), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	MED	516700	459000				N/A	N	HWP
BA149	Find Spot	9 FLINT FLAKES & CHUNK, RB POTTERY	?Later prehistoric till A flints and a sherd of Roman greyware (Skipsea-70), recovered during fieldwalking	PRE/RB	516700	459000				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			near the cliff edge by HWP.									
BA150	Find Spot	6 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A and B flint (Skipsea-67), recovered during fieldwalking near the cliff edge by HWP.	PRE	517000	459000				N/A	N	HWP
BA151	Find Spot	BA FLINTS, BARMSTON CLIFF	Eight Bronze Age flakes of local flint were found at Barmston Cliff in June 1983.	BA	517190	458970	MHU19706			N/A	N	HSMR
BA152	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BARBED WIRE & GUN EMPLACEMENTS, SOUTHFIELD LANE	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction, and two gun emplacements, are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1704 5883. <b>Lozenge shaped pillbox with blast wall to rear and earth covering, surviving in good condition behind old field boundary in 2009.</b>	MOD	517040	458830		1444932		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
BA153	Monument	DITCH, IA SHERDS, SOUTH FIELD, 1997	Iron Age ditch containing pottery.	IA	517185	458805	MHU18630			Not visited	C1	HSMR
BA154	Monument	TRUSEY HILL BUILDING & BURIALS	Excavation at Barmston in 1982 (EHU192: BAR 82) revealed Beaker pottery, a till A Mesolithic flint blade, an extended Saxon burial and a second crouched burial found later by the farmer. A rectangular medieval or post-medieval building was recorded. A possible curvilinear ditch and potential circular enclosure of unknown date are visible, within an unploughed area, as a cropmark and an earthwork respectively on APs centred at TA 1630 5873. The cropmark is visible on an AP taken in December 1946. The earthwork enclosure is visible on an AP taken in January 1995. These features are of unknown date and may not be of any antiquity. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MESO-PMED	516305	458745	MHU12058, EHU192	1189332		Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
BA155	Monument	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT & TRENCH, SOUTH FIELD	WW2 potential gun emplacement and trench are visible on APs centred at TA 1716 5873. Parts no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. The potential gun emplacement is visible on APs taken in July 1940. The trench is visible on the same site on APs taken in October 1941. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517160	458730		1445262		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA156	Monument	WW2 MILITARY FEATURES, SOUTH FIELD	WW2 trenches are visible on APs. Trackways, a barbed wire obstruction and potential military buildings are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1726 5872. The features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517260	458720		1445269		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA157	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Skipsea-61), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	458700				N/A	N	HWP
BA158	Find Spot	4 FLINT FLAKES	Three undated flakes of till A flint and one core rejuvenation flake of till B (Skipsea-65), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	458700				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BA159	Find Spot	3 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A flint (Skipsea-64), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516800	458700				N/A	N	HWP
BA160	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BARMSTON SANDS	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1732 5870. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517320	458700		1445224		Destroyed	N	NMR,, RCZAS
BA161	Monument	SITE OF LIFEBOAT HOUSE	Site of 19th-century lifeboatman's cottage and lifeboat station. The station was closed in 1898. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517165	458675	MHU15037			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
BA162	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK DEFENCES, BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	WW2 tank traps consisting of anti-tank cubes and an anti-tank ditch visible on APs centred at 1727 5867. These features surround the mouth of Barmston Main Drain, which was further protected by barbed wire obstructions. Due to coastal erosion these features no longer survive in situ. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517270	458670		1445230		Destroyed	N	NMR,, RCZAS
BA163	Monument	POSSIBLE NEO/BA DITCHED ENCLOSURE, SOUTH FIELD	Potential Neolithic/Bronze Age circular ditched enclosure visible as a cropmark on APs. The feature consists of two concentric ditched enclosures with a central circular ditch. The outer ditch measures 26m in diameter. <b>Not visible in 2009, but infilled ditches may survive below ground.</b>	NEO/BA	516930	458660	MHU351	1445312		Not visible	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
BA164	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP, SOUTH FIELD	Potential WW2 military enclosure visible on APs centred at TA 1699 5865. This comprises a number of possible military buildings enclosed by a possible barbed wire obstruction. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	516990	458650		1445190		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA165	Find Spot	RB RIM FRAGMENT, HORSE BRIDGE	Findspot of a Romano-British rim fragment from a wheel made jar, found near Horse Bridge.	RB	517150	458650	MHU355	80763	YAS 5993	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
BA166	Monument	MBA LAKE DWELLING & IA OCCUPATION	A later Bronze Age/early Iron Age site at Barmston, excavated in 1960-1 although some discoveries had been made during the 19th century. A socketed axe was found in peat in 1866, a 'lake dwelling' in 1883, and artefacts including a stone axe, a grooved and perforated stone and a bone 'axehead' were also discovered. Excavations in 1960-1 suggested that the occupation was not a lake dwelling, but occupied a marshy hollow within a former lake surface. Structures included hearths, ovens, pits, post holes, and cobbled areas. Structural timbers occasionally survived and uncalibrated radiocarbon dates of around 1000BC were obtained from some. A bronze socketed spearhead with a wooden peg through the socket and attached to one of the timbers was also found. Concentric ditches are reportedly visible on an NMR AP. A re-evaluation of the site by HWP in 1994 (Skipsea-63) revealed other features, including wood in the upper peat dating to a much earlier period, and	BA/IA	517015	458625	MHU350	80760	YAS 5990	Fair	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			suggesting a Middle Bronze Age settlement located partly on the gravels at the mere edge, partly on the existing peat, with later peat formation in the late Bronze Age/Iron Age, when there was some further activity. A possible Iron Age/Romano-British ditch was recorded in fair condition in 2009 at TA 26956 58609, although nothing else was visible.									
BA167	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS, BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	Two potential WW2 weapons pits are visible on APs centred at TA 1729 5860. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.	MOD	517290	458600		1445539		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
BA168	Find Spot	5 FLINT FLAKES & CHUNK	Undated flakes and a chunk of till A and B flint (Skipsea-66), recovered during fieldwalking near Trusey Hill by HWP, near the site of a 1982 excavation.	PRE	516200	458500				N/A	N	HWP
BA169	Find Spot	2 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A flint (Skipsea-62), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516200	458500				N/A	N	HWP
BA170	Monument	3 BEACONS	3 beacons are mentioned in 1588, with a later example (late 18th-/early 19th-century) at Hamilton Hill.	PMED/EMOD			MHU3203			N/A	N	HSMR
BA171	Find Spot	RB POT, BARMSTON BEACH	Find of late 4th-century neck and shoulder of Roman vessel from the beach.	RB			MHU354			N/A	N	HSMR
BA172	Find Spot	GREEK & RB COINS, BRIDLINGTON BAY	4 coins of Cyrene (2nd-century BC) and 40 Roman were found over a period of years by a fisherman on the beach between Ulrome and Danes Dyke.	PRE/RB			MHU523			N/A	N	HSMR
BA173	Find Spot	GOLD STATER, BARMSTON BEACH	A Corieltauvian stater was found on Barmston Beach, 1973.	IA			MHU8022			N/A	N	HSMR
BA174	Find Spot	PAL FLINT FLAKES, HAMILTON HILL	Several Upper Paleolithic flint flakes were found at Hamilton Hill in the surface of sands and gravels.	PAL			MHU8869			N/A	N	HSMR
BA175	Find Spot	BA AXE	Find of Bronze Age flanged axe.	BA			MHU8921			N/A	N	HSMR
BA176	Monument	SCHOOL, BARMSTON	School built at Barmston by Sir Francis Boynton, 1818.	EMOD			MHU8924			N/A	?C3	HSMR
BA177	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, FRAISTHORPE	A windmill is mentioned at Fraisthorpe in the late 12th century, and a miller in the 13th.	MED			MHU8926			N/A	N	HSMR
BA178	Find Spot	BA AXES & SPEAR	Finds of Bronze Age spear, flat axe, socketed axe, Migdale-type decorated flat axe.	BA			MHU8946			N/A	N	HSMR
BA179	Find Spot	NEOLITHIC AXE, FRAISTHORPE	Polished stone axe, Fraisthorpe.	PRE			MHU8970			N/A	N	HSMR
BA180	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	An area of medieval or post-medieval ridge-and-furrow was recorded in fair condition centred on TA 16917 63264 (see BA28)	MED/PMED	516917	463264				Fair	C3	RCZAS
BA181	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	An area of clear medieval or post-medieval ridge-and-furrow was recorded in good condition in 2009, centred at TA 16970 62924. (See BA28)	MED/PMED	516970	462924				Good	C3	RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
BA182	Monument	SITE OF BARMSTON MERE	An area of rough ground was recorded in 2009 on the boulder clay foreshore platform, with peat visible, centred at TA 16961 60049.	PRE	516961	460049				Poor	B1	RCZAS
BA183	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	N-S row of anti-tank cubes on beach recorded in 2009. N end of row at TA 17020 62034. S end at TA 17017 61893	MOD	517018	461963				Fair	C2/3	RCZAS
BA184	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	N-S row of anti-tank cubes on beach recorded in 2009. N end of row at TA 16988 61363. S end at TA 16997 61155	MOD	516992	461259				Fair	C2/3	RCZAS
BA185	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	N-S row of anti-tank cubes on beach recorded in 2009. N end of row at TA 17005 60969. S end at TA 17012 60824	MOD	517009	460896				Fair	C2/3	RCZAS
BA186	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX AND BEACH OBSTACLES	WW2 eared pillbox recorded in 2009, consisting of broken concrete slabs on the beach at TA 16982 61302. In the same location (TA 1698 6129, TA 1698 6130) were two concrete-filled oil drums with inset 3" steel tubes.	MOD	516982	461302				Poor	C1	RCZAS
BA187	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	The broken up remains of a WW2 eared pillbox were recorded on the beach in 2009 at TA 17059 60178.	MOD	517059	460178				Poor	C1	RCZAS
BA188	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	N-S row of anti-tank cubes on beach recorded in 2009. N end of row at TA 17034 63104. S end at TA 17032 62785	MOD	517034	463104				Fair	C2/3	RCZAS
BA189	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	N-S row of anti-tank cubes on beach recorded in 2009. N end of row at TA 17027 62759. S end at TA 17030 62349	MOD	517027	462759				Fair	C2/3	RCZAS
BA190	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX	WW1 square pillbox located in a field boundary to the rear of WW2 pillbox BA84, which it supported.	MOD	516867	460685				Good	A3	RCZAS
BA191	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 6-pdr quick-firing gun pillbox. Fragmentary remains.	MOD	517020	462680				Poor	C1	RCZAS
BA192	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Fragments of a WW2 pillbox on the beach.	MOD	516950	460630				Poor	C1	RCZAS
BA193	Monument	WW2 BEACH LIGHT	Fragments of a WW2 beach defence light, facing S.	MOD	517000	460600				Poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 6 Ulrome parish gazetteer (Map 9)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
UL1	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 BRIDGE, BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	Bridge across Barmston Main Drain visible on WW2 APs. This feature appears to be part of the coastal defence system, carrying a trackway linking military sites along the coast, although an existing wooden horse bridge and track are shown in this location in 1854. Concrete abutments still visible in 2009, although roadway gone.	MOD	517140	458620		1445274		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
UL2	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX,	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. A lozenge-shaped pillbox with	MOD	517099	458591		1444936		Good	C3	NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BRICKDALE	rear blast wall survived in good condition in 2009 on the S side of the main boundary dike.									RCZAS
UL3	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY FEATURES, BRICKDALE	WW2 military features centred at TA 1711 5852. An initial phase, consisting of trenches, a pillbox, and trackways leading between these features are visible on APs taken in July 1940. A second phase is visible on APs taken in October 1941, comprising barbed wire obstructions, a military building, a potential weapons pit, and additional trackways. <b>Not visible in the crop in 2009, but satellite photography shows a lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall in good condition in the centre of a field.</b>	MOD	517110	458520		1444948		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
UL4	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE, BRICKDALE	WW2 trackways and barbed wire obstructions are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1725 5846. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517250	458460		1445179		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL5	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox fragments in poor condition. New monument, replacing a duplicate entry for UL4.	MOD	517205	458429				Poor	C1	RCZAS
UL6	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, S OF BARMSTON MAIN DRAIN	WW2 pillbox. <b>Not visible in 2009, probably destroyed, although broken concrete remains on the beach near the low tide mark.</b>	MOD	517350	458450	MHU9988			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
UL7	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BRICKDALE	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1734 5844. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible at time of visit in 2009 due to sand covering, but known to be still present.</b>	MOD	517340	458440		1445233		Poor	C2	NMR, RCZAS
UL8	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES, BRICKDALE	WW2 anti-glider trenches visible on APs centred at TA 1718 5834. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	517180	458340		1445242		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL9	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS, BRICKDALE	WW2 military buildings visible on APs centred at TA 1704 5826. <b>Not visible in 2009, probably destroyed.</b>	MOD	517040	458260		1445536		Not visible	N	NMR,, RCZAS
UL10	Monument	LINEAR DITCH & RB POTTERY	Site of linear ditch & findspot of Romano-British pottery. Ditch recorded in good condition at TA 17210 58272 in 2009, but vulnerable to further erosion.	RB	517250	458250	MHU6668			Good	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
UL11	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES, BRICKDALE	Two WW2 pillboxes and a trackway (running NE-SW) linking them are visible as structures on APs. A curvilinear trench is also visible as an earthwork on APs. The features are centred at TA 1718 5816. The first pillbox is located in a field at TA 17122 58067 and is linked by a trackway to the second on the cliff edge now listed separately as UL72. Both are lozenge shaped with rear blast walls.	MOD	517090	458160		1444940		Fair-good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
UL12	Monument	WW2 MINEFIELDS, HIGHLANDS	Two areas of WW2 minefields and surrounding barbed wire obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1731 5812. The sites no longer survive due to coastal erosion. The minefields are visible on APs due to soil disturbance caused by the burial of mines. <b>Site destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	517310	458120		1445452		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL13	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible as structures on APs centred at	MOD	517440	458120		1445236		Poor	C2	NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		CUBES, BRICKDALE	TA 1744 5812. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009 due to sand covering but known to be still present.</b>									RCZAS
UL14	Find Spot	8 FLINT FLAKES, CHUNK & BA SCRAPER	Undated flakes and chunks of till A flint, and a probable Bronze Age discoidal scraper (Skipsea-59), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/BA	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL15	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Undated chunk of till A flint (Skipsea-60), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL16	Find Spot	3 FLINT FLAKES & 2 CHUNKS	Undated flakes and chunks of till A flint (Skipsea-58), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL17	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Skipsea-57), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL18	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Undated chunk of till A flint (Skipsea-56), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL19	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & MESO BLADE CORE	Undated flake of till A flint and probable Mesolithic blade core (Skipsea-55), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/MESO	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL20	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Skipsea-54), recovered during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	516900	458100				N/A	N	HWP
UL21	Monument	WW2 GUN EMBLACEMENT, BRICKDALE	WW2 gun emplacement visible on APs, centred at TA 1687 5806. <b>Not visible in 2009, probably destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	516870	458060		1445444		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL22	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 MILITARY BUILDING, HIGHLANDS	Potential WW2 military building visible on APs, centred at TA 1739 5798. Due to coastal erosion the monument no longer survives in situ. <b>Survived as broken concrete on the beach in poor condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	517390	457980		1444963		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
UL23	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOX, HIGHLANDS	Potential WW2 pillbox visible on APs, centred at TA 1744 5795. Due to coastal erosion the monument no longer survives in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517440	457950		1444966		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL24	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BARBED WIRE & TRACKWAY	WW2 pillbox, surrounding barbed wire obstruction, and trackway are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 1735 5793. No longer in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517350	457930		1444960		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL25	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, BARBED WIRE & TRACKWAY, HIGHLANDS	Duplicate entry for UL24.									
UL26	Monument	SITE OF THREE BUILDINGS	Site of three ?post-medieval structures. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	?PMED	517050	457850	MHU15038			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
UL27	Monument	DITCH, IA POTTERY, HIGHLANDS	Iron Age ditch containing pottery. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	IA	517350	457850	MHU18396			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
UL28	Find Spot	BATTLE AXE, HIGHLANDS	Prehistoric battle axe.	PRE	517350	457850	MHU15531			N/A	N	HSMR
UL29	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	Possible WW2 military building is visible as a structure on APs. No longer in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517370	457770		1445542		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL30	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX,	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction visible	MOD	517460	457740		1444969		Poor	C2	NMR,



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BARBED WIRE & WEAPONS PITS, HIGHLANDS	on APs. Five potential weapons pits are visible as earthworks on APs. These features are centred at TA 1746 5774 and no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. The pillbox and the barbed wire obstruction (which forms a semi-circle to the W of the pillbox) are visible as structures on an AP taken in October 1941. The potential weapons pits are visible as earthworks on an AP taken in December 1946. <b>Mostly destroyed by 2009, but one infilled weapons pit was visible in the cliff edge at TA 17354 57756.</b>									RCZAS
UL31	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & RB POTTERY	Undated flake of till A flint, and a sherd of abraded grey pottery (Skipsea-53), recovered from the sea shore during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE/RB	517400	457700				N/A	N	HWP
UL32	Monument	ORGANIC DEPOSIT, ULROME CARAVAN PARK	Prehistoric animal bone recovered from organic deposit, Ulrome cliffs.	PRE	517385	457675	MHU18037			N/A	N	HSMR
UL33	Monument	BOX DRAIN, DITCH AND FINDS, SEASIDE CARAVAN PARK	Iron Age ditch, drain, pottery and animal bone found during WB (EHU190: UCP 93). <b>A ditch was recorded at TA 17369 57656 in 2009 and may be identified as a continuation of this feature or related.</b>	IA	517450	457650	MHU15807, EHU190			Fair	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
UL34	Find Spot	CORIELTAUVIAN COIN, ULROME SANDS	Corieltauvian stater found in crumbling cliff soil in 1980.	IA	517455	457605	MHU13459	910687		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
UL35	Monument	RB SETTLEMENT SITE, NE OF EAST END	Romano-British calcite gritted ware, Samian ware, Iron Age/Romano-British storage jar and hard grey fabrics, found in 1950 and 1952. The site was exposed by coastal erosion. Most likely a small village site. Some of the material was reported as early, possibly 2nd-century, although a storage jar fragment could have been late Iron Age. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, and the site is presumed destroyed by erosion.</b>	IA/RB	517485	457555	MHU3759	80778		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
UL36	Monument	PROBABLE PIT WITH RB POTTERY, SEASIDE CARAVAN PARK	Probable Roman-British pit and contemporary pottery found during WB (EHU268: UCP93). <b>Pit not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.</b>	RB	517450	457550	MHU15808, EHU268			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
UL37	Find Spot	BA SPEARHEAD, ULROME BEACH	A small side-looped bronze spearhead from the beach. The NMR groups this find with three other spearheads from the parish, outside the study area, nominally centred at TA 16 56.	BA	517450	457550	MHU4409	80775		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
UL38	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 GUN EMBLACEMENT & MILITARY FEATURES, CRIFTINGS	WW2 military features centred at TA 1739 5750. Due to coastal erosion, parts of the features no longer survive in situ. A trench, trackways and a potential gun emplacement are visible on APs taken in July 1940. A second phase comprising a pillbox surrounded by an incomplete circuit of barbed wire is visible on APs taken in October 1941. <b>A lozenge-shaped pillbox with complete earth covering survived in good condition in 2009 at TA 17397 57502, but at the cliff edge.</b>	MOD	517390	457500		1444977		Good	C2	NMR, RCZAS
UL39	Find Spot	POSSIBLE RB BRONZE PIN, ULROME	Possible Romano-British bronze pin, Ulrome beach.	RB	517500	457500	MHU17703			N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BEACH										
UL40	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY FEATURES, CRIFTINGS	WW2 trench and barbed wire obstruction centred at TA 1753 5749 and visible on APs taken in October 1941. Due to coastal erosion, these features no longer survive in situ. A potential pillbox may be a second phase, and is visible on APs from December 1946. <b>None of this was visible in 2009, and all has been destroyed.</b>	MOD	517530	457490		1444991		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL41	Monument	DOUBLE-DITCH OR TWO PITS, SEASIDE CARAVAN PARK	Early Iron Age to Romano-British double ditch, or two pits in section, with coin and pottery found during WB (EHU269: UCP93). <b>A ditch was recorded at TA 17435 57435 in 2009</b>	IA/RB	517450	457450	MHU15809, EHU269			Fair	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
UL42	Find Spot	HEART-SHAPED GOLD BROOCH FROM SKIPSEA BEACH, 2001	Find spot of a 14th-century gold brooch, found within clay exposed from cliff erosion.	MED	517450	457450	MHU19770			N/A	N	HSMR
UL43	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, CRIFTINGS	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1756 5744. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517560	457440		1445239		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL44	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES & MILITARY FEATURES, CRIFTINGS	WW2 anti-glider trenches, gun emplacements, and potential weapons pits visible on APs centred at TA 1742 5735. The gun emplacements comprise moveable field guns and the earthworks where these have been moved into different positions. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	517420	457350		1445244		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL45	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT & BARBED WIRE, ULROME SANDS	WW2 weapons pit and surrounding barbed wire obstructions visible on APs centred at TA 1756 5734. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517560	457340		1445254		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL46	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, EAST END	WW2 pillbox. <b>Destroyed by 2009, presumably during construction of the holiday camp.</b>	MOD	517350	457250	MHU9987			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
UL47	Monument	WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY, SAND LANE	WW2 'Diver' heavy AA battery, and associated military buildings and trackways visible on APs centred at TA 1748 5713. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517480	457130		1445292		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL48	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, ULROME SANDS	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstructions visible on APs, centred at TA 1762 5711. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517620	457110		1445082		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL49	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY FEATURES, EAST END	WW2 pillbox, trench and trackway visible on APs, centred at TA 1731 5709. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517310	457090		1445078		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL50	Monument	COASTGUARD HOUSES, SAND LANE	19th-century coastguard houses, originally containing lodgings for four officers. The original station was built in 1829, but was rebuilt further inland c 1890. Closed around 1930, and the cottages sold for private houses. <b>Still in use in 2009.</b>	EMOD	517485	457035	MHU15027			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
UL51	Monument	IA/RB DITCHED ENCLOSURE	An Iron Age/Roman ditched enclosure is visible as a cropmark on APs centred at TA 1639 5699. Two sides of a probable rectilinear enclosure are visible. There is also a linear ditch forming a probable subdivision of the enclosure.	IA/RB	516390	456990		1445301		Not visited	C3	NMR
UL52	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP, SAND LANE	WW2 military camp consisting of military buildings and a weapons pit are visible on APs, centred at TA 1759 5696.	MOD	517590	456960		1445295		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Due to coastal erosion part of the monument no longer survives in situ. Some of the structures within the camp may be pre-existing buildings used by the military. <b>A camp road was still extant in 2009.</b>									
UL53	Monument	SITE OF WELL, ULROME	?19th-century well.	EMOD	516825	456935	MHU15028			Not visited	N	HSMR
UL54	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, ULROME	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Ulrome. Nearly all of this appears as cropmarks or is no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical photography. The ridge-and-furrow represents the former North and South Fields of the village (originally the East and West Fields), enclosed in 1767, and the alignments suggest the present field pattern closest to both sides of the village reflects a partial survival of the medieval layout. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	516800	456900		1445415		Not visited	N	NMR
UL55	Building	COTTAGE ADJOINING PATRIOT COTTAGE	Cottage adjoining Patriot Cottage. Single storey cottage adjoining a 2 storey house. The cottage is of two bays, built of brick and cobbles with a pantile roof, probably mid 18th-century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	516800	456900		1195654		Not visited	C3	NMR
UL56	Building	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL	Built in 1905 of yellow brick in the Gothic style, with a tile roof, to replace a structure on the opposite side of the street built in 1848. There are 4 bays to the main body of the church with a 2 bay single storey extension to the W. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	516575	456855	MHU15029	1195671		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
UL57	Monument	ULROME MED/PMED SETTLEMENT & SMV	Recorded as 'Ulfreham' in Domesday, the settlement mainly spreads E-W along a single road for 1km, with two centres at either end, East End and West End, each originally with a green. Medieval/post-medieval ditches, ponds, and a croft, located within the area of the village, are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 1660 5692, representing the shrinkage of the original settlement. Former garths and crofts are mentioned by 1793, and the process of shrinkage was therefore underway before that time. The loss of land was reckoned in 1892 as one and a half yards (almost 1.4m).	MED	516550	456850	MHU15382	1445307		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
UL58	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY FEATURES, SOUTH FIELD	WW2 military features centred at TA 1742 5678. Two trenches, the construction site for a pillbox, the trackway leading to it, and a potential weapons pit are visible on APs taken in July 1940. The pillbox, a barbed wire obstruction, and two trenches which form a semi-circle around the NE side of the pillbox, are visible on APs taken in March 1941. <b>None of the features were visible from the ground in cropped area in 2009, but satellite photography shows a lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall in the centre of a field in good condition, possibly with traces of other structures to E and W.</b>	MOD	517420	456780		1445095		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
UL59	Find Spot	RB COIN HOARD, E OF SOUTHFIELD LANE	Roman coin hoard.	RB	517750	456750	MHU4523			N/A	N	HSMR
UL60	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2	Possible WW2 pillbox visible on December 1946 APs centred	MOD	517740	456720		1445107		Destroyed	N	NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		PILLBOX, ULROME SANDS	at TA 1774 5672 on the beach where it had fallen from the eroding cliff edge, its precise original location is unknown. Due to coastal erosion no longer survived in situ in 2009.									RCZAS
UL61	Monument	CLIFF TOP FARM, SOUTHFIELD LANE (E SIDE)	?19th-century farmhouse. On cliff edge in derelict condition in 2009 and in imminent danger of collapse.	EMOD	517685	456625	MHU15032			Poor	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
UL62	Monument	BA OCCUPATION SITE	A box in the Morfitt collection has a label 'Pit, Ulrome' and contained sherds, animal bones and a large flint flake. Pottery has coarse cord-impressed decoration.	PRE	517500	456500	MHU10232	910759		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
UL63	Monument	POSSIBLE MOATED SITE	Possible ploughed-out moated site. Not visited in 2009.	MED	516750	456450	MHU8807	910851		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
UL64	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES, E OF CLIFF HOUSE	WW2 anti-glider trenches visible on APs centred at TA 1761 5644. Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	517610	456440		1445281		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
UL65	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, CLIFF HOUSE	WW2 pillbox. Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall surviving in good condition in the caravan camp in 2009. No earth covering	MOD	517405	456345	MHU9989	1445114		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
UL66	Building	HIGH HOUSE	?19th-century farmhouse. L-shaped farmhouse with further L-shaped ancillary block to the W.	EMOD	517355	456325	MHU8862		YAS 18270	Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
UL67	Monument	POSSIBLE BA BARROWS	Two possible ploughed-out Bronze Age round barrows are visible as cropmarks on APs. The larger (mentioned above) is centred at TA 1678 5617, and a possible smaller barrow lies to the W at TA 1680 5618. The features measure 14m and 10m in diameter respectively and comprise an outer ditch and a possible inner mound. Not visited in 2009.	BA	516785	456175	MHU3756	80796		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
UL68	Monument	SITE OF PARSONAGE	A parsonage was described in 1764 as a 'mere cottage built with clay walls and covered with thatch containing three rooms'.	PMED			MHU15939			N/A	N	HSMR
UL69	Find Spot	RB COINS, ULROME BEACH	18 coins of Allectus to Arcadius were found on the beach in the early 20th century.	RB			MHU18616			N/A	N	HSMR
UL70	Find Spot	RB COINS, ULROME BEACH	Several denarii of Vespasian to Marcus Aurelius were found on the beach, 1969.	RB			MHU18617			N/A	N	HSMR
UL71	Find Spot	BA AXES & SPEAR	Bronze Age winged axe, 2 flanged axes, socketed axe (Lissett) and a leaf shaped & 2 looped socketed spearheads.	BA			MHU3755			N/A	N	HSMR
UL72	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall in good condition on cliff in 2009 at TA 17199 58214. This is one of the two pillboxes linked by a trackway and listed as UL11	MOD	517199	458214				Good	C2	RCZAS
UL73	Monument	IA/RB PIT	Possible large pit recorded in collapsing section of the cliff section.	IA/RB	517310	457961				Poor	C1	RCZAS
UL74	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox on cliff.	MOD	517205	458429				V poor	C1	RCZAS
UL75	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox on beach	MOD	517300	458032				V poor	C1	RCZAS
UL76	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK WALL	Three fragments of concrete WW2 anti-tank wall.	MOD	517410	457654				Poor	C2	RCZAS
UL77	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS	WW2 anti-tank cubes and concrete fragments.	MOD	517367	457806				Poor	C2	RCZAS

**Table 7 Skipsea parish gazetteer (Maps 9 & 10)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
SK1	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES	WW2 anti-glider trenches are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 1761 5644. Destroyed by 2006, now within caravan camp.	MOD	517610	456440		1445281		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
SK2	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	WW2 anti-tank cubes visible on APs centred at TA 1785 5633. These features no longer survive in situ due to coastal erosion. Not visible at time of visit in 2009 due to periodic sand covering, but many blocks survive.	MOD	517850	456330		1445386		Fair	C2	NMR, RCZAS
SK3	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & DEFENSIVE FEATURES, FOUL HOLES	WW2 pillbox, surrounding barbed wire obstruction, and a trackway are visible as structures on APs. A trench, two potential weapons pits and bomb craters are also visible as earthworks. These features are centred at TA 1773 5577 and date to WW2. The bomb craters and construction site for the pillbox are visible as earthworks on air photos taken in July 1940. The pillbox and surrounding barbed wire, the trackway, the trench, and the potential weapons pits are visible on APs taken in March 1941. Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall still visible in 2009. Now in the centre of a large arable field.	MOD	517725	455765	MHU9990	1445126		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK4	Monument	SITE OF SKIPSEA MILL, MILL LANE	Windmill. Site possibly originally occupied by a mill built c 1550 to replace a medieval mill elsewhere. The mill, which was presumably rebuilt, was closed c 1895, and demolished soon afterwards. Although not visited in 2009, satellite photographs show a circular earthwork around the former mill tower in good condition with a small building, presumably the mill cottage attached on the NE side next to Mill Lane.	PMED/EMOD	516955	455515	MHU15042			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SK5	Find Spot	MARGINAL MESOLITHIC IMPLEMENTS	Find of Mesolithic axe and core.	MESO	517500	455500	MHU8947		YAS 17245, 17253, 17254	N/A	N	HSMR
SK6	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, E & NE OF SKIPSEA	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs E and NE of Skipsea village. Nearly all of this appears as cropmarks or to be no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical photography. Mostly not visible in 2009, mainly ploughed out, but an area of N-S earthworks survives in a field E of Mill Lane centred at TA 171 556.	MED/PMED	517600	455500		1445422		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
SK7	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	4 WW2 bomb craters visible as an E-W row of earthworks on APs centred at TA 1767 5547. Not visible in 2009.	MOD	517670	455470		1445286		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
SK8	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, W OF GREEN LANE	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall still visible in 2009. Now in the centre of a large field.	MOD	517905	455465	MHU9992	1445137		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
SK9	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SKIPSEA CLIFFS	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. <b>Now on the beach in poor condition in 2009 at TA 18198.55264</b>	MOD	518150	455250	MHU18429	1445140		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK10	Find Spot	MED/PMED POTTERY, ROSEDALE, CLEETON LANE, 2004	A small assemblage of medieval and post-medieval pottery was recovered during a watching brief on land at Rosedale, Cleeton Lane, Skipsea, in 2004 (EHU1087: WB2004.015).	MED/PMED	517020	455210	MHU20172, EHU1087			N/A	N	HSMR
SK11	Monument	WW2 OBSERVATION POST	WW2 observation post with loopholes on cliff edge, E of Skipsea. <b>Still visible on the beach in 2009, but in poor condition.</b>	MOD	518200	455200		1429773		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
SK12	Find Spot	AUROCH HORNS	Bronze Age animal horns.	BA	518185	455185	MHU16379			N/A	N	HSMR
SK13	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, E OF SKIPSEA VILLAGE	WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction are visible as structures on APs. <b>Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall in good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	517965	455165	MHU9991	1444988		Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SK14	Building	ROC MONITORING POST, SKIPSEA	Royal Observer Corps underground monitoring post and WW2 visual spotting post, 200m N of Southfield House. The post comprises a rectangular reinforced concrete bunker buried beneath an earthen mound. The interior is reached via an access hatch set in the top of the mound which leads to a shaft containing a ladder. The main chamber originally housed the monitoring equipment and basic domestic facilities. The visual spotting post lies to the E and consists of a brick structure with a concrete roof. Within is a narrow room which acted as a store and shelter with the plotting room to the S. There is a circular opening in the roof of this room. The two structures sit within an enclosure formed by a post and rail fence. A visual observation post was established at Skipsea in the early 1940s but closed down in 1945. It was reopened in the early 1950s and continued in use until 1963. The underground post was opened in 1959 to monitor nuclear attack and fallout. It was a master post, reporting to headquarters in York, and remained operational until 1991. Scheduled Monument. <b>Still extant on former field boundary in large setaside field or pasture in 2009. Underground post located at TA 517557 454787 protected by wooden fence.</b>	MOD	517560	454780	MHU20108	1399236	SAM 35490	Fair	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK15	Monument	WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY, SOUTHFIELD HOUSE	WW2 Diver AA battery located immediately E of Southfield House, replacing an earlier pillbox. A N-S line of 4 AA gun positions can be seen, linked by a trackway. <b>Destroyed without trace by 2009.</b>	MOD	517590	454750		1445866		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
SK16	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF SOUTHFIELD HOUSE	WW2 pillbox visible as a structure on APs centred at TA 1767 5475. The pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. It was superseded by a 'Diver' AA site (SK15). <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	517675	454757		1445865		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
SK17	Find Spot	MESOLITHIC IMPLEMENTS, WITHOW MERE	Mesolithic finds including a harpoon found in 1903 lying in silt beneath 5ft of peat on the site of an extinct mere at Withow (SK19). A small series of flints was found in the mere bed in 1923, including a blade and scraper. A barbed point of bone with part of the tang broken off. A tranchet axe was found at Skipsea Mere.	MESO	518450	454750	MHU8835	80918	YAS 17244	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
SK18	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, TRACKWAY & GUN EMPLACEMENT W OF WITHOW GAP	WW2 pillbox, trackway and a gun emplacement are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1807 5460. At TA 1807 5463 is the pillbox. The monument appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall still visible in large field in 2009 in good condition.</b>	MOD	518050	454650	MHU9941	1445887		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK19	Monument	SITE OF WITHOW MERE	Site of mere containing finds of Mesolithic and later date, and largely eroded by the sea during the post-medieval period, with the exception of the W end and part of the lake bed, now on the foreshore and occasionally exposed. Site of Special Scientific Interest. <b>In 2009, the mere was exposed in the cliff and beach at TA 18389 54608, with non-fibrous organic matter at the base beneath highly fibrous material containing wood fragments, sealed by grey organic silts.</b>	NEO	518350	454650	MHU3862			Poor	A1	HSMR, RCZAS
SK20	Monument	?NEOLITHIC LAKE DWELLING, WITHOW GAP	Carved wooden rods and stakes of early Neolithic age found in carr peats exposed at Withow Mere, one dating to around 4770 BP. They were presumably associated with wooden trackways or platforms. Activity suggested to be contemporary with the Neolithic activity of the Somerset Levels. Between 1978 and 1984 a series of 'worked' wooden remains were recovered from Withow Gap in one horizon which continued under a collapsed pill box floor. Neolithic rod and pegs and a Palaeolithic flint blade have been found. An investigation in 1994 revealed what were interpreted as Bronze Age/Late Iron Age remains. <b>No structural remains visible in 2009, but see SK19.</b>	NEO	518345	454605	MHU9001	910838		Not visible	A1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK21	Find Spot	FLINT CORE & SCRAPER, PRE-RB & MED POTTERY	Undated till A core and scraper, with a sherd each of pre-Roman and 12th- to 15th-century pottery (Skipsea-4) collected during fieldwalking by HWP, immediately S of Withow Mere.	PRE-MED	518200	454600				N/A	N	HWP
SK22	Find Spot	FLINT CORE & 2 FLAKES	Two undated till A and B flakes and two chunks (Skipsea-4) collected during fieldwalking by HWP, W of Withow Mere.	PRE	518200	454600				N/A	N	HWP
SK23	Find Spot	3 FLINT CHUNKS	Three undated till A chunks (Skipsea-3) collected during fieldwalking by HWP, S of Withow Mere.	PRE	518200	454600				N/A	N	HWP
SK24	Find Spot	ELK ANTLERS, WITHOW HOLE	Find of Mesolithic elk antlers, Withow Mere.	MESO	518450	454550	MHU8834		YAS 17233	N/A	N	HSMR
SK25	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of barbed wire obstructions, minefield, aircraft obstruction and weapons	MOD	518290	454530		1445909		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			pits visible on APs, centred at TA 1829 5453. At TA 1830 5464 there is a minefield. The monument appears surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. At 1833 5444 there are two gun pits visible as earthworks surrounded by barbed wire. To the S is visible the earthwork of an anti-glider ditch and barbed wire obstruction lines. <b>None of these features were visible in 2009, all destroyed or removed. However, a new pillbox has been located there from analysis of satellite photography (see SK63). This and the gun pits were located on the line of a field boundary, now removed.</b>									
SK26	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER	Undated till A scraper (Skipsea-2) collected during fieldwalking by HWP, SW of Withow Mere.	PRE	518200	454500				N/A	N	HWP
SK27	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK & FLAKE	Undated chunk and flake (Skipsea-1) collected during fieldwalking by HWP, NE of Skipsea Grange.	PRE	518200	454500				N/A	N	HWP
SK28	Find Spot	BA BEAKER, SKIPSEA WITHOW	A debased Bronze Age beaker with rough incised ornament from Withow Peat Bog (Withow Dike – TA 184 546).	BA	518500	454500	MHU3407	80921		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
SK29	Find Spot	BONE SPEAR	An undated bone spear was found in the cliffs at Skipsea where the remains of deer had also been found.	PRE	518500	454500	MHU3413	80939		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
SK30	Find Spot	STAKE IN LAKE DWELLING	In 1894 the end of a stake, artificially pointed, was found at a depth of 4ft in the Skipsea lacustrine deposit (MHU8849). Found at an angle of 45 degrees beneath a 1ft thick mass of twigs and brushwood (MHU3404).	?NEO	518500	454500	MHU8849, MHU3404		YAS 17227	N/A	N	HSMR
SK31	Find Spot	AMBER, SKIPSEA COAST	Unidentified prehistoric amber object found on the coast.	PRE	518500	454500	MHU8977		YAS 17234	N/A	N	HSMR
SK32	Monument	SITE OF BRICKWORKS	Brickworks. Brick and tile production started in the 19th century and seems to have ended around the 1870s.	EMOD	517665	454455	MHU15050			Not visited	N	HSMR
SK33	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, THE HOLD	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. The pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall still visible in field in 2009. In good condition.</b>	MOD	517935	454405	MHU18422	1445868		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK34	Monument	WW2 TANK TRAP	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of a tank trap comprising concrete cubes are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 1858 5433. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed unless buried by beach sand.</b>	MOD	518580	454330		1445907		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
SK35	Monument	BANK & POSSIBLE DITCHES	A prominent bank, possibly flanked by shallow ditches, approx 135m long, running E–W, and parallel to field boundaries to the N and S. Rounded off at the W end, it is inclined to tail off at the E and has been ploughed over. No explanation can be offered for this feature and although it bears a resemblance to a bank barrow, it could be modern or a natural ridge, now much ploughed down. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	UND	517950	454250	MHU3409	80912		Not visited	C3	HSMR
SK36	Monument	SITE OF SKIPSEA	Possible site of medieval grange. <b>Nothing visible on the</b>	MED	517750	453950	MHU8842		YAS	Destroyed	N	HSMR,



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		GRANGE	site in 2009 although structural remains may survive below ground.						17255			RCZAS
SK37	Monument	?RING DITCH, E OF THE GRANGE	Undated possible ring ditch E of Skipsea Grange in area of later ridge-and-furrow. <b>Not visible in 2009, but may still survive as infilled ditches.</b>	PRE	517950	453950	MHU17599			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SK38	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, SE OF SKIPSEA	Medieval and post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs SE of Skipsea village, centred at TA 1804 5395. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumably ploughed out.</b>	MED/PMED	518040	453950		1446031		Destroyed	C3	NMR, RCZAS
SK39	Building	SKIPSEA GRANGE	Probably late 18th-century with later additions and alterations, including ranges to either side of no special interest. Reddish-brown brick in English garden wall bond with pantile roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central entrance, a 4-panel door with overlight within pilastered surround with frieze and cornice. 4-pane sashes throughout, those to ground floor under segmental arches. Swept roof. Brick copings. End stacks. Tumbled-in brickwork to gable ends. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	517725	453905	MHU1585		LBS 167804	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
SK40	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SKIPSEA GRANGE	WW2 pillbox visible as on APs immediately E of Skipsea Grange. The pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Lozenge-shaped pillbox with rear blast wall still extant in good condition in 2009 near the W edge of a large field. Its presence suggests the Grange was a military strongpoint. Location corrected.</b>	MOD	517871	453948		1445911		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
SK41	Monument	WW2 TRAINING CAMP	WW2 military training site and bomb craters are visible on APs, centred at TA 1870 5362. The training site lies within the E perimeter of a decoy airfield in use during the first phase of the war (SK42). <b>Nothing was visible in 2009, and the site has been largely lost.</b>	MOD	518700	453600		1445937		Destroyed	N	NMR
SK42	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DECOY AIRFIELD, OUT LEYS	WW2 airfield constructed in 1940, and originally attached to RAF Driffield, consisting of a grass strip, control tower, observation post, hard standings, trackways and barbed wire, visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 1833 5354. The control tower and observation post are visible at TA 1879 5339 and TA 1869 5366 respectively. By the end of 1941 it had become a bombing decoy for RAF Catfoss, with dummy aircraft. It was abandoned in June 1942 and is no longer extant. <b>Destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	518330	453540	MHU18421	1445928		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SK43	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, FAR GRANGE	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. The pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Destroyed by 2009 to make way for caravan park. Grid Ref corrected</b>	MOD	518332	453248		1445918		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
SK44	Find Spot	BA LOOPED SPEARHEAD	Find of Bronze Age looped spearhead.	BA			MHU3405			N/A	N	HSMR
SK45	Monument	SITE OF BURTON CAUSEY	Site of highway mentioned in 1367. Location unknown.	MED			MHU8848			N/A	N	HSMR
SK46	Monument	3 BEACONS	Three beacons were recorded in Skipsea in 1588.	PMED			MHU8866			N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
SK47	Find Spot	STONE AXE	Find of stone axe.	PRE			MHU8948			N/A	N	HSMR
SK48	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox on beach, heavily eroded.	MOD	518410	454616				Poor	C1	RCZAS
SK49	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox on beach, heavily eroded.	MOD	518384	454659				Poor	C1	RCZAS
SK50	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX	Square probable WW1 pillbox located inland on line of field boundary ditch. The pillbox was well hidden by vegetation, but was in good condition.	MOD	518059	454727				Good	C3	RCZAS
SK51	Monument	PIT	Shallow medieval or post-medieval pit in the cliff section, c 3.5m wide, sealed by topsoil.	MED/PMED	517748	456426				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK52	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Large medieval or post-medieval pit or ditch in the cliff section, sealed by topsoil. Fill contained some gravel.	MED/PMED	517833	456151				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK53	Monument	DOUBLE DITCH	Possible double ditch seen in a landslip in the cliff section, containing light brown soil fill.	UND	517888	455989				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK54	Monument	DITCH	Ditch c 1m wide seen in cliff section. Grey fill containing some gravel.	UND	518024	455610				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK55	Monument	PIT	Possible large pit in cliff section. Fill cut by modern field drain.	UND	518133	455347				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK56	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 eared pillbox on the beach, largely broken up and presumably originally on the cliff. Pillbox fragments at TA 18264 55062 may be part of this structure.	MOD	518248	455031				V poor	C1	RCZAS
SK57	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, WITHOW	Badly damaged N-S line of WW2 concrete anti-tank cubes protecting Withow Gap, N end at TA 18426 54625, S end at TA 18464 54525 terminating near pillbox SK58. Only about half of the cubes are now visible. Also 2 E-W rows at TA 18469 54839.	MOD	518445	454575				V poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK58	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE LIGHT, WITHOW	WW2 beach defence light on the beach at the S end of SK57. Badly damaged by sea.	MOD	518468	454519				V poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK59	Monument	DOUBLE DITCH	Possible double ditch exposed at an oblique angle in the cliff face.	UND	518498	454295				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK60	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox, now on beach, but originally on cliff. Only partially visible in sand.	MOD	518566	454094				V poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK61	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Remains of small isolated group of WW2 anti-tank cubes, badly damaged by wave action, but presumably originally more extensive. A riveted steel bar and steel strips set in concrete was also present.	MOD	518630	454029				V poor	C1/2	RCZAS
SK62	Monument	POSSIBLE BURIED TOPSOIL	Possible buried topsoil with organic deposit in cliff face, exposed by cliff fall.	UND	518582	454021				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
SK63	Monument	WW1 PILLBOX	Square pillbox constructed on the line of a field boundary ditch to the E of two earlier weapons pits but now within an enlarged field. It lay within a series of WW2 earthworks and other defences (SK25), but was not identified from aerial photographic analysis, suggesting that it was a later WW2 construction. It is, however, more likely to be WW1 pillbox which had become well camouflaged by 1940-1.	MOD	518397	454460				Good	C3	RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			The pillbox was also not recognised during the 2009 field survey but was identified from satellite photographs.									
SK64	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences consisting of scaffold obstacles.	MOD	518474	454491				?Poor	C1	RCZAS
SK65	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox roof.	MOD	518464	454552				V poor	C1	RCZAS
SK66	Monument	WW2 GUNHOUSE	Remains of WW2 gunhouse.	MOD	518446	454607				V poor	C1	RCZAS
SK67	Monument	WW2 BEACH OBSTACLES	WW2 beach obstacle, consisting of a concrete block with 2 steel pipes.	MOD	518370	454663				Poor	C1	RCZAS
SK68	Monument	WW2 ANTI-AIRCRAFT OBSTACLES	WW2 concrete posts, probably anti-aircraft landing obstacles, at TA 18132 55484, TA 18104 55556 and TA 17995 55845.	MOD	518104	455556				Good	C3	RCZAS
SK69	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox.	MOD	518064	455736				V poor	C1	RCZAS
SK70	Monument	WW2 GUNHOUSE	Remains of WW2 gunhouse. Concrete fragments nearby at TA 17869 56135 may be related.	MOD	517839	456222				V poor	C1	RCZAS
SK71	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox.	MOD	517798	456322				V poor	C1	RCZAS
SK72	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of WW2 pillbox.	MOD	517847	456235				V poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 8 Atwick parish gazetteer (Maps 10 & 11)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
AT1	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SKIRLINGTON SANDS	Square brick single-storey pillbox about 3.05m square with a flat reinforced concrete roof, and a single wide splay loop or embrasure in each wall. There was a protected entrance in the rear wall beneath the sill of the loop. Now collapsed on the beach. In poor condition in 2009. Fragments recorded at TA 18983 52992 were probably part of this structure.	MOD	519055	452985	MHU18728	913754		Poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT2	Monument	WW2 FIRING RANGE, LOW SKIRLINGTON	WW2 firing range associated with aircraft from RAF Catfoss and other air stations in the area, consisting of two bombing range direction arrows, observation posts and barbed wire, is visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 1902 5284. Surviving building is a square brick structure with a reinforced concrete roof supported by a central concrete beam on brick piers. The S wall has been removed, and in the SE corner are four glazed 4" cable ducts. The E wall has two large pentagonal apertures and in the N wall is a central blocked doorway. There is an intended partition wall in the NW corner, although this is a secondary feature, as are the double steel doors. Fragments of concrete on the beach in 2009, including a section with an embedded wooden beam, are possibly part of a target indicator panel. Also present were the remains of smoke bombs, 3" rockets, 20mm	MOD	518985	452835	MHU18727	913745		Poor	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			rounds, Sherman tank wheels and tracks, steel stanchions, strips and interlocking concrete panels.									
AT3	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LOW SKIRLINGTON	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox N of Low Skirlington. The entrance is protected by a blast wall. There is a vertical slit beneath the embrasures in each of the angled walls and the front wall has a widened embrasure for a higher calibre weapon. The concrete foundation raft is visible for 15" and it extends to the W beyond the entrance; there are four glazed drainage pipes on the roof. In good condition in 1992. Originally surrounded by barbed wire. <b>This pillbox was visited separately in 2010. It is in good condition between a modern building and camp road, although the slab at the rea has been undermined. The grid reference has been corrected.</b>	MOD	518730	452745	MHU18725	913732 1427244		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT4	Monument	NISSEN HUT, LOW SKIRLINGTON	Nissen hut to the N of Low Skirlington is of standard design with concrete asbestos cladding and brick end walls. Little or no risk in 1992. <b>Satellite photography reveals that the building has been demolished and replaced with a modern ancillary camp building.</b>	MOD	518625	452715	MHU18726	914108		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT5	Monument	ENCLOSURE, LOW SKIRLINGTON	Iron Age ditched enclosure. <b>Not visible in 2009, within caravan park.</b>	IA	518785	452675	MHU8837		YAS 8837	Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT6	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS, BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires are visible on APs, centred at TA 1903 5266, and representing access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. <b>Not visible in 2009, within caravan park. Presumed all features removed.</b>	MOD	519030	452660		1446016		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AT7	Building	HIGH SKIRLINGTON FARM	Post-medieval farm, built by 1772, known as Skirlington Hill in 1922. <b>Good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	518155	452595	MHU15053			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT8	Monument	HIGH SKIRLINGTON DMV	High Skirlington mentioned in Domesday. In 1228 the village appears to have consisted of a capital messuage and six tofts. By the late 17th century it was reduced to one messuage and, one cottage and, one toft and one garden. Possibly in the area wherein an enclosure was documented in 1517, suggested to represent High Skirlington. APs show a small village site with a clear rectangular pattern, covering an area of about 2.5ha. A geophysical survey (EHU1196) in 2004 centred at 518275 452783 revealed some possible features, including pits, which may have been related to the village, although a watching brief (EHU1197: WB2004.072) E of the main road found nothing of significance. <b>Nothing was visible in 2009 although features may survive below ground.</b>	MED/PMED	518050	452550	MHU133, EHU1196, EHU1197	80894	YAS 6324,	Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT9	Find Spot	RB COIN, ATWICK CLIFFS	Roman Republican denarius of 68-66BC found at the foot of Atwick cliffs in 1966. In Hull Museum.	RB	519225	452425	MHU135	80915	YAS 6353	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
AT10	Monument	WW2 BEACH LIGHT,	Beach light positioned SE of Low Skirlington. All that	MOD	519184	452354	MHU18729	913759		Poor	C1	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		MOOR HILL	survived in 1992 was a fragment of concrete on the beach which was partially buried and severely eroded by wave action. Originally surrounded by barbed wire. Concrete structure on beach in 2009 10–12m from logged position, including fragments at TA 19184 52354 and others at TA 19153 52395. Grid ref corrected.									NMR, RZAS
AT11	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, MOOR HILL	Lozenge shaped pillbox is situated E of High Skirlington, and is of reinforced concrete construction. It is a semi-sunken structure, in good condition in 1992 and not considered to be at risk. Originally surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter and a trench. In good condition in 2009. Blast wall to the rear. The pillbox is located in the centre of a large field. Grid ref corrected.	MOD	518946	452210	MHU18731	913724		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RZAS
AT12	Monument	WW2 DEFENDED OBSERVATION POST, ATWICK CLIFF	Defended observation post on the cliffs above Atwick Sands in danger of collapsing as the cliff eroded in 1992. Part of radar site AT13. Still said to be in good condition in 2009.	MOD	519187	452196		1427245		Good	C1/2	NMR, RZAS
AT13	Monument	WW2 RADAR AUXILIARY ENGINE ROOM, MOOR HILL	Stand-by set house is a rectangular single storey concrete structure SE of Low Skirlington. The building has an entrance in the SE wall, over which is a canopy and porch. In the centre of the building is a single raised concrete engine bed, and there are four dog-leg vents in the SW and NE walls, with two more in the NW wall. This structure was built to provide auxiliary power to a Coast Defence Chain Home Low (CDCHL) radar station, the combined Tx/Rx block having been destroyed by coastal erosion. Site destroyed by 2009. Fragments of the operations block were noted at TA 19219 52182, with part of the roof at TA 19228 52214. Parts of the Tx/Rx block and engine room/standby set house may also be present among the fragments.	MOD	519215	452165	MHU18730	914087		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RZAS
AT14	Monument	WW2 STRONG POINT, MOOR HILL	Observation post, radar strongpoint. On coast N of Atwick. Part of radar site AT13. Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	519115	452145	MHU18733	1427248		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RZAS
AT15	Monument	WW2 SECTION POST	Section post N of Atwick; it is a rectangular semi-sunken structure of concrete block construction. The entrances are in the N and S walls and are reached via a trench. The W wall has two internally splayed loops, with possibly two or three more in the S. The E wall had collapsed by 1992, and the remainder was in poor condition and considered at risk. Not visible in 2009 and presumed destroyed.	MOD	519110	452140		913637		Destroyed	N	NMR, RZAS
AT16	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS	Three WW2 weapons pits visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 1894 5173. Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	518900	451700		1445966		Destroyed	N	NMR, RZAS
AT17	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval and post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of	MED/PMED	518840	451680		1446034		Not visible	N	NMR, RZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Atwick, centred at TA 1884 5168. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1992 and 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>									
AT18	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NORTH FIELD	Lozenge shaped pillbox N of Atwick. It is constructed of reinforced concrete on a raft foundation within a hedge line facing E. In good condition in 1992. Originally surrounded by barbed wire. <b>In good condition in 2009. Blast wall at the rear. Grid reference corrected.</b>	MOD	519060	451651	MHU18732	913710		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT19	Find Spot	RB POTTERY SCATTER & URN	Findspot of Romano-British Grey ware sherds, originally part of the Morfitt Collection, Hornsea Town Hall.	RB	519500	451500	MHU1095	80891	YAS 6402	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
AT20	Monument	IA OCCUPATION SITES, ATWICK	Marginal Iron Age occupation site of numerous pits.	IA	519500	451500	MHU1090		YAS 6401	N/A	C3	HSMR
AT21	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	WW2 bomb craters are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 1876 5140, and scattered over an area of 4ha. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	518700	451400		1445967		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
AT22	Monument	SITE OF WWI AIRFIELD, ATWICK	In use in 1914 when Durham Light Infantry troops were photographed there, and recorded as still in regular use in May 1918. Closed immediately after WWI. <b>Nothing visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	518850	451350	MHU11132			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AT23	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, ATWICK CLIFF	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox, slightly unusual in that it has vertical slits below the embrasures in everything except the E wall. There are wooden shelves beneath the embrasures, possibly to hold a tank of water with which to cool down the heavy machine gun barrel. The pillbox shows evidence of two or three pours of concrete during its construction and the entrance is now blocked. Originally surrounded by barbed wire. In good condition in 1992. A further military building of unknown function is visible on APs to the N of the pillbox, centred at TA 1943 5127. <b>In good condition in 2009, with rear blast wall.</b>	MOD	519458	451247	MHU9943	913615		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT24	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 COMMAND POST, ATWICK CLIFF	A square semi-sunken structure. It appears to have 3 earthenware pipes in the N wall below the roofline, possibly for some type of ventilation. This structure appears to be a defence command post. The building appeared to be in good condition and at little risk in 1992. <b>It was however said to be in poor condition in 2009, although not at risk in the centre of a large field some distance inland.</b>	MOD	519386	451153	MHU9942	913608		Poor	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT25	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	WW2 military building of unknown function visible as a structure and earthwork on APs, centred at TA 1967 5106. The feature appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	519670	451060		1445985		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AT26	Monument	LIME KILN, N OF ATWICK HALL	Limekiln, probably dating from the mid 19th century onwards. <b>Still visible as an earthwork in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519115	451015	MHU15056			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT27	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH AND	This aircraft landing obstruction was intended to prevent the landing of enemy aircraft in the event of an invasion.	MOD	518000	451000		913512		Not visited	N	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		GLIDER LANDING OBSTRUCTION	The obstructions took the form of a gridwork of trenches with alternate mounds of earth, this system filled several fields. Destroyed by 1992 <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
AT28	Find Spot	?NEO CUP-MARKED PEBBLE	Cup-marked pebble from Atwick (Atwick-13), possibly started for a perforation to create a macehead. Now in HERM collection.	NEO	519000	451000				N/A	N	HWP
AT29	Monument	LIME KILN, ROSE FARM	Limekiln, probably dating from the mid 19th century onwards. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518995	450995	MHU15057			Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
AT30	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, CLIFF LANE	Limekiln, probably dating from the mid 19th century onwards. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519385	450975	MHU15054			Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT31	Building	GRANGE FARMHOUSE	House of late 18th-century date. Red brick with pantiled roof. Central direct entry plan. The farm descends from the medieval Rectory estate. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	518885	450965	MHU8679		LBS 3/3	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT32	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	Site of WW2 pillbox destroyed by erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	519710	450958		1443584		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AT33	Monument	ATWICK MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval settlement which includes the townships of Skirlington and Arram. Although the village name is Anglian (meaning Atta's dairy farm), it does not appear under this name in Domesday; the first reference is 12th-century.	MED	519150	450950	MHU9535		YAS 7309	N/A	N	HSMR
AT34	Monument	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL	Primitive Methodist Chapel, dated 1856 and built to replace a room used since 1851. Closed by 1932, the chapel was sold for use as a house, and has been restored after a period of dereliction. The chapel is built of brick and cobble with a tiled roof. <b>In good condition in 2009. Grid Ref corrected.</b>	EMOD	519113	450875		1190660		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
AT35	Building	ATWICK VILLAGE CROSS	Medieval village cross situated on a small triangular green in the centre of Atwick village. Comprises a chamfered and panelled shaft of c 0.35m square and 2m in height set into a limestone square socketed base which has a sunken rectangular panel measuring 0.25 x 0.5m on each side. The upper part of the cross shaft is octagonal and there are the remains of a now illegible inscription just above the panel. The base, which measures 8 x 6m, is set on three stone steps which have been repaired with modern cobbles. The monument has a total height of around 3m. Scheduled Monument and Grade II listed. <b>In fair to good condition in 2009.</b>	MED	519055	450885	MHU137	80903	YAS 7311, SAM 26516, LBS 431462	Fair-good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT36	Monument	IA OCCUPATION, VIRGINIA LODGE, 1899	Iron Age occupation site, with cremations and artefacts, as well as a slag heap. <b>Nothing visible in 2009.</b>	IA	518575	450875	MHU17610			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT37	Monument	WW2 BEACH LIGHT, ATWICK SANDS	Concrete beach light emplacement, now severely damaged by wave action, was to provide light for the defending troops during any invasion attempt. The	MOD	519785	450875	MHU18799			Not visible	N/C1	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			structure is positioned on the beach directly E of Atwick. Partly buried in 1992. <b>Not visible in 2009, either buried or destroyed.</b>									
AT38	Building	CHURCH FARMHOUSE	Church Farmhouse dates from the late 18th century with later wings. Orange brick, pantiled roof. Two storeys and attics, three bays, with lower two-storey one bay wings to right and to left. Grade II listed. <b>Said to be in poor condition in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	518935	450865	MHU8680		LBS 431464	Poor	B2/3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT39	Monument	FORMER BLACK HORSE PH, ATWICK	Former post-medieval public house, mentioned in 1822, and still in use in 1991. <b>Still in use in 2009. Grid Ref corrected</b>	EMOD	519023	450841	MHU15061			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT40	Building	K6 TELEPHONE KIOSK, VILLAGE GREEN	Type K6 telephone box. Designed 1935 by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott. Square cast iron kiosk with domed roof. Unperforated crowns to top panels and margin glazing to windows and doors. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519025	450845	MHU10501		LBS 431527	Not visited	B3	HSMR
AT41	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY, ATWICK CLIFF	Anti-V1 Diver site BD. The tracker crew shelter building associated with the site takes the form of a single storey square concrete block with brick shuttering and a concrete roof. The building has a door in the S wall, a window in the E, W and N. There is an extension to the main S wall, with a platform on the roof. In poor condition and considered at risk in 1992. The site was assessed for scheduling in 1999. The gun emplacements would have been well forward of the tracker station and are presumed to have been lost to the sea. There were insufficient remains to justify scheduling. Centred at TA 1958 5113 there is the army camp associated to the battery. An infantry trench is visible to the E of the Diver site. <b>Not visible in 2009 and may all have been destroyed, although there are concrete slabs on the beach. The crew shelter seems to have been lost in the last five years and may have been demolished before it collapsed.</b>	MOD	519655	450845	MHU9946	913606		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT42	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROAD BLOCK, HORNSEA ROAD	WW2 road block on the main coast road through Atwick. It consisted of a simple arrangement of two anti tank walls causing a narrowing in the road, which would prevent tanks passing. Constructed from concrete rubble, it was removed soon after the end of the conflict. Nothing remained in 1992. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	519065	450815	MHU18907	914075		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT43	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD, BEWHOLME ROAD	19th-century pinfold. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	518945	450805	MHU15060			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AT44	Monument	FORMER FREE SCHOOL, ATWICK	A school was built in 1715 next to the village green, with a master's house dated 1822, and remained in use until 1877. It was sold in 1880 and converted to a house, Bewholme Cottage, after a time as a church mission room. <b>Still in use in 2009. Grid Ref corrected.</b>	PMED/EMOD	519043	450813	MHU15059			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
AT45	Building	CHURCH OF ST LAWRENCE	Originally dedicated to St Peter, the church had been rededicated by 1461. The medieval church included a chancel, nave with S porch, and W tower. The tower was rebuilt in brick in 1829 and other parts of the building were repaired, but the church was largely rebuilt in 1876 to its present Gothic revival form in red brick with lancet windows and a red tiled roof. It comprises a chancel, NE tower, N vestry, and nave with S porch. Gothic windows at Grebe House (27 Westgate), Hornsea, are said to have come from the medieval church. <b>Still in use in 2009.</b>	MED	518465	450795	MHU6985			Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT46	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP	WW2 military camp is visible as structures on APs centred at TA 1920 5079, and likely to be associated with the 'Diver' battery visible to the E (AT41). <b>Nothing remained in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	519200	450790		1445990		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AT47	Building	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL	Wesleyan chapel built in 1821 and in use until 1987. Subsequently converted to a house. <b>2009 visit log suggests it has been replaced by a new building.</b>	EMOD	519095	450785	MHU15058			?Replaced	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT48	Monument	LIME KILN, COLLEGE FARM	Limekiln, probably dating from the mid 19th century onwards. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519315	450775	MHU15055			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AT49	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, E OF ATWICK VILLAGE	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox faces in an easterly direction and is positioned E of Atwick. It has a 18 x 9 x 9 concrete breeze block extension to the S with two ports. The pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. Within the latter lies a weapons pit with a trackway leading to it. It is possible that this feature may represent a bomb crater re-used as a gun post. A further weapons pit is visible at TA 1959 5082. <b>In good condition next to hedge in 2009. Rear blast wall</b>	MOD	519655	450755	MHU9944	913573		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT50	Monument	SHARE GARTHS ENCLOSURES	A possible manorial enclosure or shrunken village earthworks at the W end of Atwick village, consisting of platforms, field boundaries, ditches, banks and a ditched enclosure are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 1866 5084. At TA 1866 5103 here is an enclosure with an intermittently visible circuit and associated field boundaries. This measures c 37m in width. The feature appears to have an entrance in its N side. It is possible that it may represent a working enclosure for live stock management. It is suggested the features are medieval in date but they may also be more recent. <b>Still visible in 2009.</b>	MED	518450	450750	MHU132	1446011	YAS 6325	Fair	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT51	Monument	SITE OF LIME KILN, S OF BEWHOLME RD	Limekiln, probably dating from the mid 19th century onwards. <b>Still visible as earthwork in 2009.</b>	EMOD	518715	450655	MHU15076			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
AT52	Monument	SITE OF HOLY WELL	OS 1855 6" and 1892 25" maps show Holy Well at the foot of the hill on which Atwick church stands. Undated. <b>Not visible in 2009, although site overgrown.</b>	?MED/PMED	518535	450625	MHU148	80906		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT53	Monument	SITE OF WW2	Set of searchlight emplacements S of Atwick. The battery	MOD	519005	450545	MHU18908	913957		Not visible	C3	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	comprises one large and two small searchlight emplacements. Next to these emplacements are two hut platforms, and a further surviving Nissen hut at TA 1900 5077. A weapons pit is visible at TA 1902 5060. It is possible that the latter may represent a bomb crater re-used as a gun post. <b>No features visible in 2009.</b>									NMR, RCZAS
AT54	Find Spot	STONE AXES AND PLOUGHSTONES	Stone axes, axe hammers and ploughstones found in Atwick parish, including a Neolithic stone axe of Group VI, in Sheffield Museum.	NEO	519500	450500	MHU126	80930	YAS 6351, 6352, 6355	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
AT55	Find Spot	LOOPED SPEARHEAD	Bronze Age looped spearhead from Atwick. In the Yorkshire Museum.	BA	519500	450500	MHU127	80924	YAS 6356	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
AT56	Find Spot	IA STATER	Iron Age gold stater of the Corieltauvi found before 1904 at Atwick. Formerly in the Morfitt Collection.	IA	519500	450500	MHU138	80927		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
AT57	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, ATWICK SANDS	'Eared' concrete pillbox was of reinforced concrete construction on the beach SE of Atwick. The eared pillbox was a standard form of Holderness pillbox, being a characteristic shape. This pillbox is surrounded by other concrete debris, suggesting other now destroyed related features. Originally surrounded by barbed wire. In poor condition in 1992 and considered to be damaged beyond repair. <b>Not visible in 2009, but satellite photography shows a roofless square concrete structure just visible in beach sand.</b>	MOD	519885	450495	MHU18741	913566		Poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT58	Monument	WW2 COMMAND POST	Semi-sunken concrete structure of two cells positioned to the SE of Atwick, and may be related to the neighbouring pillbox (AT59). It has vents all around the structure off the 4' land drain, and later had loopholes added to the E, SE and SW, a pattern mirrored in cell 2. In good condition in 1992. <b>Still in good condition in 2009. Grid ref corrected.</b>	MOD	519776	450405		913540, 1427322		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
AT59	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF DOUBLE GATES	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox to the SE of Atwick next to a command post (AT58), which it may have been intended to defend. The structure is related to the nearby land drain. In good condition in 1992 and not considered to be at risk. Originally surrounded by barbed wire. <b>In good condition in 2009, behind a field boundary. Rear blast wall.</b>	MOD	519875	450395	MHU18742	913521		Not visible	N/C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AT60	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of weapons pits and trenches with associated barbed wire visible as structures and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 1970 5027. Two trenches are visible at TA 1984 5041. The features may represent access way between pillboxes. Two weapons pits are visible at TA 1978 5021 and 1949 5007 respectively. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	519700	450200		1446001		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
AT61	Find Spot	BA STONE AXE	Stone axe hammer of class 1b, made from Whin Sill	BA	519000	450000				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			dolerite (Atwick-14), and probably dating to 1650–1250 BC. Now in HERM collection.									
AT62	Monument	SITE OF ATWICK POST MILL	Atwick Mill shown on Greenwood's map as lying on the E side of the Atwick to Hornsea Road. OS 1855 6" and 1892 25" maps show windmill (corn). The mill was built on former common land between 1772 and 1828; it was assisted by steam by 1889, and ceased to be used c 1900. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519350	449850	MHU136		YAS 6357	No access	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AT63	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Chunk of till A flint (Atwick-1) found during fieldwalking by HWP. <b>Outside of the study area, not shown on maps.</b>	PRE	519100	448800				N/A	N	HWP
AT64	Find Spot	RB BROOCH, ATWICK SANDS	2nd-century silver trumpet brooch, Atwick beach, 1970s.	RB			MHU18698			N/A	N	HSMR
AT65	Find Spot	AXE FRAGMENT	Find of Stage I axe fragment with secondary perforation.	PRE			MHU998			N/A	N	HSMR
AT66	Monument	SITE OF STOCKS	Site of ?post-medieval stocks on roadside near National School.	PMED			MHU8846			N/A	N	HSMR
AT67	Find Spot	BA BRONZE AXE	Find of Migdale-type flat axehead.	BA			MHU8850			N/A	N	HSMR
AT68	Find Spot	PLOUGH PEBBLES	Find of 'plough pebbles', flattened on one side and set in wooden ploughs to improve durability and plough shear. Normally medieval, but could be prehistoric.	?MED			MHU8942			N/A	N	HSMR
AT69	Find Spot	2 GOLD STATERS, ATWICK SANDS	2 Corieltauvian gold staters from Atwick Sands.	IA			MHU10201			N/A	N	HSMR
AT70	Find Spot	ANIMAL BONES	Find of mammoth teeth and other animal bones.	PAL			MHU17483			N/A	N	HSMR
AT71	Find Spot	RB COIN, ATWICK SANDS	Denarius of Vespasian (AD 69–79) from Atwick beach, 1964.	RB			MHU17607			N/A	N	HSMR
AT72	Find Spot	PMED TOKEN	Copper token of 1670.	PMED			MHU18696			N/A	N	HSMR
AT73	Monument	DITCH	Ditch seen in cliff face cut by land drain.	UND	519059	452638				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
AT74	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Shallow pit or ditch recorded in cliff face. Fill contained chalk inclusions.	UND	519250	452073				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
AT75	Monument	BURIED DEPOSIT	Low-lying deposit recorded in cliff face, consisting of banded organic material recorded over a width of c 20m.	UND	519283	452001				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
AT76	Monument	BURIED DEPOSIT	Peaty or organic deposit recorded in cliff face over a width of c 10m.	UND	519504	451392				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
AT77	Monument	BURIED DEPOSIT	Possible buried land surface recorded in cliff face.	UND	519988	450124				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
AT78	Monument	OS TRIANGULATION POINT	Tapering square concrete triangulation pillar. Located 14m from cliff edge.	MOD	519170	452215				Good	C2	RCZAS
AT79	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox said to be located near radar site AT13, but presumably now buried beneath the sand.	MOD	519195	452206				Not visible	?C2	RCZAS
AT80	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Fragments of WW2 pillbox.	MOD	519225	452238				V poor	C1	RCZAS
AT81	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Fragments of WW2 lozenge pillbox.	MOD	519114	452513				V poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 9 Hornsea parish gazetteer (Maps 11 & 12)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HO1	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, NORTH CLIFF	This set of WW2 anti-tank cubes takes on a rather unusual formation, that is, rather than the standard double rows, this set had two rows of 26 cubes between which were 22 random cubes. Above these, on the cliff top was a minefield. This site was situated on the coast SE of Atwick, and was plotted from APs. The site was not visited in 1992, and therefore its present condition is unknown. Probably destroyed by erosion. <b>Not visible in 2009, but satellite photography shows two short rows of 14–16 E-W cubes N and S of the beach access point on the parish boundary. More may be buried. There was no sign of the intermediate random cubes.</b>	MOD	520085	450105	MHU18910	915935		Not visible	N/C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO2	Monument	POST-WW2 RANGE COMMAND POST	This range command post is a brick structure positioned on top of a reinforced concrete building near Atwick Boating Club. The concrete structure may be associated with the former RNAS station on the site. The building is part of the Skipsea air gunnery/bombing range, which is to the NE. In good condition in 1992 and at little or no risk. <b>Good condition in 2009 and used as boat compound office.</b>	MOD	519945	450025	MHU18888	913453		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO3	Find Spot	IA GOLD COIN, ATWICK BEACH, 1990	Iron Age Corieltavian gold stater. Remains in private collection.	IA	519995	450015	MHU5419			N/A	N	HSMR
HO4	Maritime	SHIPS WINDLASS AT CARAVAN PARK	A late 19th- or early 20th-century timber ship's windlass partly buried in the grass of a caravan park at Hornsea. <b>Not visible in 2009, either removed or destroyed.</b>	EMOD	519955	449975	MHU19616			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO5	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox visible as a structure on APs centred at TA 2003 4970. The monument appears to be partially surrounded by barbed wire visible to the NE. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	520030	449700		1445614		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO6	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, EASTFIELD FARM	A limekiln is visible as a structure on vertical APs. <b>Not visible as a structure in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519405	449625	MHU15066	1445553		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR
HO7	Monument	EASTFIELD FARM, ATWICK ROAD	19th-century farm. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519345	449595	MHU15067			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HO8	Monument	OLD ROAD, N OF NORTHFIELD HOUSE	Road, undated. <b>No access to site in 2009.</b>	UND	519150	449550	MHU19469			No access	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO9	Monument	WW2 TOWER & RANGE DIRECTION ARROW	This pair of concrete structures was intended to allow aircraft to find the nearby Skipsea Bombing Range. The Fortress Studies Group did not visit the site in 1992, but it is thought to have been destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520235	449505	MHU18931	915787		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO10	Monument	WW2 AA BATTERY & CAMP	Operation 'Diver' anti-aircraft battery consisting of four heavy AA gun emplacements and an associated camp at North Cliff, Hornsea. Part of an extensive network of	MOD	520415	449175	MHU18932	915778		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			similar sites intended for anti-V1 duties. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									
HO11	Monument	SITE OF NORTHORPE DMV	Deserted medieval settlement of Northorpe. One of several townships within Hornsea parish which became depopulated. Cottages were still recorded there in the late 17th century, but all the plots were empty by 1809. <b>Nothing visible in 2009.</b>	MED	519650	449150	MHU8893		YAS 7262	Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HO12	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires visible on APs, centred at TA 2050 4900. These features represent access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. Now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520500	449000		1444870		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO13	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NORTH CLIFF	'Eared' concrete pillbox situated at the N end of Hornsea formed part of the beach defence system of the town. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520555	448955	MHU18933	915776, 1427339		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO14	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 weapons pit visible as an earthwork on APs. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520460	448830		1444752		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO15	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, CARAVAN SITE	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox on the N side of Hornsea on Cliff Road, surrounded by barbed wire. It formed part of the extensive system of anti-invasion and landing containment defences around Hornsea. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520425	448805	MHU18935	915770		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO16	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, N CLIFF	Site of WW2 pillbox. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520750	448750	MHU9948			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO17	Find Spot	AS BONE COMB, HORNSEA CLIFFS, 1970	Anglian bone comb found on the cliffs near Hornsea in 1970. Two rows of teeth with plates decorated with lattice work incisions. Now in Hull Museum.	EMED	520645	448705	MHU3548	1328340		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
HO18	Building	HORNSEA CHILDRENS CONVALESCENT HOME	Convalescent home of 1907-8 by W H Bingley. It is a two-storey building with single-storey wings. Designated a base hospital during WW2 it has subsequently been converted into living accommodation. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520500	448700		1068235		Not visited	C3	NMR
HO19	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	Weapons pit in the form of a circular earthen hollow surrounded by barbed wire and intersected by a hedge. It was situated at the N end of Hornsea. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520265	448665	MHU18934	915790		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
HO20	Monument	DITCHES, E AND W OF ATWICK ROAD	Ditches, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	519450	448650	MHU19472			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO21	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	WW2 military building is visible as a structure on APs, centred at TA 2053 4865. The monument is likely to be a pillbox and has associated barbed wire. <b>Destroyed before 2009. Now site of new housing.</b>	MOD	520530	448650		1444756		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO22	Monument	RIDGE & FURROW/FIELD SYSTEMS, HORNSEA	A geophysical survey undertaken in 2003 (EHU1217) revealed traces of ridge-and-furrow within East Field, orientated N-S. The 10m spacing of the magnetic	MED/PMED	520100	448620	MHU8851, EHU1217			Not visited	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		PARISH	lineations is consistent with the silted furrows of a ridge-and-furrow field system, although it is equally possible that they also represent tile land drains, which might have been inserted into the furrows.									
HO23	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX ON PROMENADE	WW2 pillbox of the 'eared' type is situated to the N end of the promenade at Hornsea. It was of reinforced concrete construction and was intended to provide flanking fire as part of the town's anti-invasion defences. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	520695	448615	MHU18936	915769		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO24	Monument	SITE OF HORNSEA BEACON	Hornsea beacon was in existence in 1588, but had gone before 1829. <b>Site destroyed by erosion.</b>	PMED	520795	448605	MHU3551	81795		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO25	Building	THE MARINE HOTEL, PROMENADE	Hotel built in 1837. The building is of red brick and is half-timbered with tile hung gables. <b>In very good condition in 2009. Grid ref corrected</b>	EMOD	520834	448216		1204030		V good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
HO26	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 weapons pit visible as an earthwork on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520170	448570		1444751		Not visited	N	NMR
HO27	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS POST, ATWICK ROAD	This ROC post was positioned on the roof of the council incinerator building. It was destroyed by 1992 and plotted for the survey from APs, therefore the material types used are unknown. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519675	448555	MHU18988	913369		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
HO28	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox N of Northgate. One of a series of pillboxes positioned around Hornsea facing towards the town. These were intended to hold any possible invasion in the town until help could arrive. It is positioned on the NW edge of Hornsea. Not considered at risk in 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009, but satellite photography reveals that it remains in good condition on the edge of a new housing estate.</b>	MOD	520115	448555	MHU18889	915843, 1427323		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO29	Building	WATER TOWER, ATWICK ROAD	Water Treatment Works. Built in 1878, the building is a broad yellow and red brick tower in the Italianate style. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519650	448550	MHU8210	1204056		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
HO30	Monument	HORNSEA HYDRO ANGLIAN CEMETERY	6th-century Anglo Saxon Burial Ground. At the N end of the Hydro an area was levelled to make a Bowling Green. 12 Skeletons were found in 1913, and finds included a silvered buckle, 2 pairs of strap fasteners of bronze, a silver pendant, a dagger, key etc of iron, perforated bone object, jet spindle whorl, half an ivory bracelet, and a necklace of 36 beads; also 3 plain earthenware vases. A bronze bell of the same date was found at the same time, but it is said to have been found in an adjoining garden. A contemporary account of this discovery dates it to the 'summer of 1913' and verifies the OS 25in. siting. The finds are in Hull Museums. The site was subsequently used as a car-park to the Granville Court Hotel, but was re-	EMED	520625	448455	MHU3547, EHU92, EHU206	81781		Not visible	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			developed. Further archaeological excavation was undertaken in 1982 (EHU92: HH 82), when 6 inhumations were found, and a watching brief in 1993 (EHU206: MAH 93). By 2009, site was mainly beneath modern housing.									
HO31	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval and post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Hornsea, centred at TA 195 484. Little of this appears to survive as earthworks on the latest 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	519500	448400		1445571		Not visited	N	NMR
HO32	Find Spot	MED LIMESTONE CORBEL, HORNSEA	Findspot of a 13th- to 14th-century stone corbel, probably from a church, discovered in the garden of 78 Cliff Road, Hornsea in 2000.	MED	520605	448375	MHU19687			N/A	N	HSMR
HO33	Building	48-50 CLIFF ROAD	Semi-detached houses built in the early 1900s. The houses are of two storeys and are built of red brick, half timbered with tile hung gables and timber balconies. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520550	448350		1207626		Not visited	C3	NMR
HO34	Monument	POSSIBLE IA OR ANGLO-SAXON BURIAL	Cart burial, identified as possible Iron Age or Anglo-Saxon. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/EMED	520650	448350	MHU3542			Not visited	N	HSMR
HO35	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, BEACH	Single line of twenty four anti-tank cubes situated in a position designed to split the beach into sections to isolate units of the enemy in the event of an invasion. They were reinforced concrete blocks of one size. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520835	448325	MHU18938	915792		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO36	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROAD BLOCK, ATWICK ROAD	This road block was one of a system intended to prevent tank movements out of any possible enemy beachhead established in Hornsea. It was comprised of four anti-tank cubes blocking the main road N out of Hornsea; these blocks were built of reinforced concrete. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519715	448285	MHU18986	913425		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
HO37	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, E OF MARINE HOTEL	Reinforced concrete pillbox, of the 'eared' type situated on the promenade in Hornsea. It was intended to provide fire down onto the beach in the event of an invasion. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520845	448285	MHU18937	915766		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO38	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, E OF ATWICK ROAD	Semi-sunken lozenge shaped concrete pillbox behind the bowling green club house. This particular example had two long loops to the front, with both the rear loops knocked into one. The loops in the N end and the blast wall have been widened to allow a wider field of fire. In good condition in 1992 and not considered at risk. <b>Not visited in 2009, but satellite photography reveals it remains in situ.</b>	MOD	519875	448265	MHU9947	913312, 1427328		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO39	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAY & BARBED WIRE	A trackway and barbed wire obstruction are visible as structures and vegetation changes on vertical APs between TA 1997 4832 and TA 1960 4787. The	MOD	519470	448210		1445569		Not visited	N	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			routeway appears to be lined flanked by the barbed wire defences. This feature continues E where it is recorded in HO19. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
HO40	Monument	DITCHES & POLYGONAL ENCLOSURE	Ditch and polygonal enclosure, undated. <b>Nothing visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	519650	448150	MHU3624			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HO41	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, ATWICK ROAD ALLOTMENTS	Lozenge shaped concrete pillbox in allotments N of Hornsea Mere. Semi-sunken earth covered structure with 2 long loops to the front, with the rear loops being knocked into one, the loops in the N end have been widened but those in the S are a standard type. In good condition in 1992 and at no apparent risk. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	519715	448135	MHU18892	913326		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
HO42	Building	WAR MEMORIAL COTTAGE HOSPITAL	War memorial cottage hospital of 1922-6. Extended in 1928 to designs by A Easton and again in 1938. A staff bungalow and detached mortuary stand to the rear. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520400	448100		1068324		Not visited	C3	NMR
HO43	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT/TRENCH	Possible weapons pit or infantry trench situated near the centre of Hornsea. It was an earthwork construction, destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520755	448075	MHU18949	915758		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO44	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, MARINE DRIVE	Site of limekiln, Marine Drive. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	520875	448065	MHU15474			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO45	Monument	WW2 PRACTICE TRENCH	Short lengths of WW2 practice trench are visible as earthworks on vertical APs at TA 1979 4805. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	519790	448050		1445567		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO46	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, HORNSEA SANDS	'Eared' type pillbox positioned on the beach at the seafront in Hornsea. It was intended to provide flanking fire as part of the anti-landing defences of the town. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520925	447995	MHU18939	915761		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO47	Building	SITE OF COASTGUARD STATION	Coastguard Station built at the end of Cliff Road to replace one constructed c 1830. <b>Not visible, destroyed before 2009.</b>	EMOD	520905	447985	MHU15477			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO48	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Set of three rows of anti-tank cubes, 342 in total, built of reinforced concrete to a standard size. They were positioned to channel the invading forces into the main areas of allied fire. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	520945	447985	MHU18941	915801		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO49	Monument	ASH/WOOD STORE, HORNSEA	A stone structure identified as an ash or wood store associated with and to the rear of the now demolished Hornsea House (built 1845-6) was exposed during construction work at Hornsea Secondary School in 2001. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520015	447975	MHU19713			Not visited	N	HSMR
HO50	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROAD BLOCK, MARINE DRIVE	Simple road block intended to slow tank movements in and around Hornsea after an invasion. It took the form of two reinforced concrete anti-tank blocks, which were	MOD	520895	447975	MHU18940	915797		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			positioned in such a way as to restrict the width of Marine Drive, which is the main road on the promenade. <b>Destroyed</b> , presumably by 1945.									
HO51	Monument	HORNSEA PIER 1880-1897	A 1072ft pier was constructed at Hornsea from 1878 and was completed by 1880. It was damaged by a collision with a ship during storms the same year, when 300ft was lost, but was repaired and fully opened in 1885. It stood until 1897, when it was bought by a firm for demolition. The gates of the pier were bought for a house in Grovehill, Beverley. <b>Site completely destroyed.</b>	EMOD	520945	447965	MHU20029			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO52	Building	31 WESTBOURNE ROAD	Two storey house of three bays, with the two right hand bays projecting, probably built in the late 19th century. All external walls are tile hung, with stone dressed windows, and a tiled roof with dormer windows. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520690	447910		1204036		Not visited	C3	NMR
HO53	Building	1 AND 2, ORIEL COTTAGES	Pair of cottages on Eastgate, in Hornsea. Cobble and brick construction with pantile roof. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520000	447819	MHU7029			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO54	Building	UNITED REFORMED CHURCH, CLIFF ROAD (E SIDE)	Built as a Congregational Church in 1868. The building is of light brown brick with red brick dressings and a slate roof. The Gothic Revival style building has a three-stage SW tower with a broach spire, a continuous three-bay nave and two-bay chancel, and a W porch. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520535	447815	MHU8697	1189769	LBS 431487	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO55	Monument	WW2 DEFENCES	This complex of anti-invasion defences, built circa 1940, encircles the town of Hornsea. The structures can be divided into two groups, beach defences, and landward defences. The beach defences consisted of pillboxes flanking the promanade which was fronted with a series of anti-tank cubes. The defence scheme was extended beyond the beach by two 4.7inch quick firing guns installed on the rising ground of the S cliff. The beach was mined. The landward defences consisted of minefields, roadblocks, railblocks, and pillboxes. There was a long belt of mines around the outside of the town, from the South Cliff via Suffolk Terrace, to the North Cliff. This meant that the town could only be entered via Rolston Road, Hull Road, Atwick Road, Cliff Road, and the railway. Each entrance point to the town was narrowed by concrete cubes into roadblocks covered by pillboxes. Although the defences could have operated either facing into, or out of Hornsea, the pillboxes face into the town, indicating the anticipated direction of the attack. The defences were intended to provide a holding action for any beachhead formed by invading forces until re-inforcements could arrive. By 1992, the beach	MOD	520900	447800		913293		N/A	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			defences systems had almost all been destroyed by coastal erosion. The landward defences show better preservation and, with the exception of the minefield, almost all survive. The survival and the form of the various sites are discussed individually in this gazetteer.									
HO56	Building	3 EASTGATE (W SIDE)	18th-century house. Cobbles with some brick, pantiled roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519945	447785	MHU8698		LBS 431488	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO57	Building	TRINITY METHODIST CHURCH, NEWBEGIN	Methodist chapel, built 1870 in Newbegin to replace an earlier building in Back Southgate. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520445	447775	MHU15485			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO58	Monument	SUBTERRANEAN PASSAGE	Undated tunnel. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	UND	520150	447750	MHU9006			Not visited	N	HSMR
HO59	Building	WILTON TERRACE	Terrace of two storey houses with large bays laid out as two sides of a square in 1868. The central block on the W side is of three storeys. The houses are built of red brick with tiled roofs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520650	447750		1204026		Not visited	C3	NMR
HO60	Monument	SITE OF RECTORY HOUSE & MOAT	The Old Rectory House was sold in the reign of James I, and was pulled down before 1787. It stood in the Hall Garth Park, where the remains of a well-defined dry moat survive, with no visible structural remains within the enclosed area. A sub-rectangular island enclosed by a dry moat and in part by an earthen bank. The moat is visible as an earthwork on the W, N and E sides; on the S it has been largely infilled. The island measures 70m x 40m overall. The visible arms of the moat are between 15m and 20m wide and up to 2m deep. Only a short section of the W end of the S arm is visible. A gravel path has been laid along the bottom of the N arm. The moat is crossed by two causeways; one at the NE corner and the other across the E arm. Neither is thought to be an original crossing point. An earthen bank lies immediately outside and adjacent to the N arm - it is 5m wide and up to 1m high. Another bank lies immediately within the E arm, 0.4m high and 3m wide. The moat was the site of the rectory of Hornsea's parish church which in the Middle Ages was owned by the Abbey of St Mary in York. The site was incorporated into the town's public park in the 19th century and was later used as a feature in a golf course within the park. Scheduled Monument. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520105	447725	MHU3546	81792	SAM 21202	Not visited	A3	HSMR, NMR
HO61	Monument	MED/PMED OCCUPATION, THE WILLOWS, HORNSEA	An evaluation by Field Archaeology Specialists on the site of one of Hornsea's four medieval guildhouses in 2000 revealed medieval/post-medieval cut features and a cobbled surface, and a medieval ?boundary ditch, but no structural features associated with the guildhouse.	MED/PMED	520240	447700				Not visited	C3	FAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			19th-century foundations of outbuildings relating to houses on the Newbegin frontage were also recorded. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
HO62	Building	THE OLD HALL	Early 17th-century H-plan house of red brick on cobble footings with shaped gables and plain tile roof. A W wing was added in the 18th century and bay windows to the front in the 19th. Central direct entry to hall range with projecting cross wings. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519995	447695	MHU3543	80642	LBS 431491	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO63	Building	RAILWAY STATION	. Hornsea railway station, built by Gould and dating to 1864 for the Hull and Hornsea Railway company, of red brick with sandstone dressings and a slate roof. It is of 15 bays, single storeyed with a symmetrical elevation to the main range. The centre 5 bays break forward to form a loggia with five round-headed arches. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520755	447695	MHU7025	498347	LBS 431498	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO64	Building	VICARAGE	Vicarage, 1831. Brick, whitewashed, slate roofs. Central direct entry plan. Two storeys, three bays. Centre bay recessed. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520185	447675	MHU8701		LBS 431494	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO65	Building	20 WESTGATE (N SIDE)	House of mid 18th-century date. Brick, rendered and colourwashed with pantile roof. Central direct entry plan with continuous rear outshut. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519835	447655	MHU8713		LBS 431507	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO66	Monument	SITE OF BULLRING	Bull-baiting was practised annually at the winter fair held at the W end of Market Place until c 1823. The spot, still known as 'Bull-Ring', had a strong stake with a ring for chaining the bull. A modern traffic roundabout now covers the site. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	519965	447655	MHU3540	80654		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
HO67	Building	CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS	Church. 13th-century nave and aisles, late 13th-century tower, altered and enlarged late 14th and 15th century, restored by Scott 1865-7. A watching brief (EHU1163: WB2005.031) was undertaken in 2005 during groundwork for the excavation of drains. The drainage trenches were dug to a depth of between 0.40m and 1.10m and were inspected on five occasions. No archaeological features were observed nor artefacts recovered. No burials were disturbed. Grade I listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520105	447655	MHU7026, EHU1163		LBS 431492	Not visited	A3	HSMR
HO68	Building	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL	Primitive Methodist chapel, built in Market Place in 1864. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519950	447650	MHU7488			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO69	Monument	MED OCCUPATION, THE LEVELS, HORNSEA	An evaluation by Malton Archaeological Projects in 2001 on a site adjacent to the moated Hall Garth (to the NE) revealed late medieval cut features sealed by a pebble surface in the trench nearest the street. A second trench further to the rear contained a single	MED	520010	447650				Not visited	C3	MAP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			posthole with residual prehistoric flints, Romano-British and medieval pottery. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
HO70	Monument	HORNSEA MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to post-medieval settlement, referred to in Domesday. The medieval town was an important local market centre, with an economy partly based on fishing and seaborne trade. The market town stood at the E end of Hornsea Mere, with a satellite settlement, Hornsea Beck further E on the coast; to the N and S were the outlying hamlets of Northorpe and Southorpe, with a further township near the sea to the S at Hornsea Burton. The sites of Hornsea Beck and Hornsea Burton were later lost to coastal erosion, while the other two hamlets were depopulated and are now DMVs.	MED/PMED	520150	447650	MHU3539			N/A	N	HSMR
HO71	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 weapons pit visible on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520870	447650		1444758		Not visited	N	NMR
HO72	Building	CORNER COTTAGE & SUNSET COTTAGE	Before 1761. Cobbles with brick dressings, pantiled roof. Central direct entry plan with rear wing. Single storey and attics, 3 bays. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	519935	447645	MHU8706		LBS 431499	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO73	Building	BURNS FARM, NOW HORNSEA MUSEUM, NEWBEGIN (N SIDE)	House. Late 16th-century origins, largely rebuilt late 18th century. Orange brick on cobble foundations, colourwashed to front, pantiled roof. Central direct entry plan. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520205	447645	MHU8702		LBS 431495	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO74	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Row of six reinforced concrete anti-tank cubes positioned down the beach in an attempt to divide the beach into different areas. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521115	447645	MHU18942	915804		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO75	Find Spot	PREHISTORIC FLINTS, THE WILLOWS, NEWBEGIN	An assemblage of 11 Neolithic or Bronze Age flints was recovered during an evaluation at The Willows, Newbegin, Hornsea, in 2000.	NEO/BA	520236	447641	MHU20470			N/A	N	HSMR
HO76	Building	PIKE AND HERON PH	Public House of 1830, originally the New Hotel. Brick, rendered and stuccoed, with a slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519985	447635	MHU8699		LBS 431489	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO77	Monument	FORMER PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL, WESTGATE	Primitive Methodist chapel, built in Westgate in 1835, demolished some time after being replaced by a new chapel in Market Place in 1864; a minster's house was erected on the site. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519805	447625	MHU15472			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO78	Monument	FLINTS, MED COBBLES & DITCH, THE WILLOWS, HORNSEA, 2000	An area of cobbles, set within a layer of dark brown clay containing late medieval pottery, and a late medieval N-S ditch at right-angles to Newbegin were identified during an evaluation at The Willows in 2000 (EHU1289). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520236	447624	MHU20471, EHU1289			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO79	Building	2 MARKET PLACE (E SIDE)	House. Late 17th- to early 18th-century. Brick, colourwashed, with pantiled roof. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520055	447615	MHU8700		LBS 431490	Not visited	B3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HO80	Building	26 (YE OLD COTTAGE CAFE), NEWBEGIN (S SIDE)	House of 18th-century date. Single storey and attics. Two cells. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520165	447615	MHU8703		LBS 431496	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO81	Building	CROSS, ST NICHOLAS CHURCHYARD	Medieval market cross, now in the churchyard. White limestone, triple-stepped plinth supporting base with corner chamfers and tapering cross-shaft. The steps, socket stone and lower shaft are original, but its head and upper part of the shaft are new restorations to full height. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520075	447605	MHU3552	81785	LBS 431493	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO82	Building	RISTONVILLE	House built in 1905 of red brick with yellow terracotta mullioned windows and tiled roofs. The house is of three storeys with two projecting bays and a dormer window. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520520	447600		1204045		Not visited	C3	NMR
HO83	Building	THE FOLLY, NEWBEGIN (S SIDE, OFF)	Folly. Mid 19th-century. Built entirely of rusticated overfired brick wasters. Circular tower of five stages separated by projecting brick string-courses. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520285	447575	MHU4741		LBS 431497	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO84	Building	3 SOUTHGATE (E SIDE)	House. Late 18th-century. Brown brick in Flemish bond, cast Roman tile roof. 2 storeys, 4 bays Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520095	447565	MHU8711		LBS 431505	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO85	Monument	SITE OF CROSS	Site of medieval cross, moved to Southfield Hill Farm in the mid 19th century, and then to the churchyard in 1898. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520145	447555	MHU15475			Not visited	N	HSMR
HO86	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	Concrete pillbox of the 'eared' type intended to provide flanking fire along the beach at the S promenade. It was part of the complex system of anti-invasion and invasion containment defences at Hornsea. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521055	447555	MHU18943	915757		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO87	Find Spot	RB COIN	Roman coin of Licinius I, AD 307-23, found at Hornsea before 1965.	RB	520750	447550	MHU8458	81798		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
HO88	Building	65 AND 66 SOUTHGATE (W SIDE)	House, now 2 dwellings, late 17th- to early 18th-century, remodelled in mid 19th and late 20th century. Cobble with some brick, rendered and colourwashed to front and end elevations. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	520095	447545	MHU8707		LBS 431500	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO89	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Twin row of anti-tank cubes, built of reinforced concrete, were intended to channel any invasion into heavily defended areas. They were arranged along the top of the beach in two rows. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521055	447545	MHU18944	915806		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO90	Building	6 FARRAGO AND WASH HOUSE	House. 1908-9, by David Reynard Robinson for himself. Bolted steel frame, with brick walls with stone dressings, mass-concrete floors, slate roof. Ornamental and pictorial brick and tile cladding both inside and out. Three storeys, 2 bays. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	520585	447525	MHU8714		LBS 431509	Not visited	B3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HO91	Building	FORMER WESLEYAN CHAPEL, BACK SOUTHGATE	Built 1814, marked as a Wesleyan Chapel on the OS map of 1854 and a school on the 1891 OS map, being replaced by Trinity Chapel in 1870. Later used as a warehouse. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	519970	447500	MHU15473			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO92	Find Spot	NEO STONE AXEHEAD	Neolithic polished stone axehead (Atwick-12) in HERM collection, from Hornsea area.	NEO	520500	447500				N/A	N	HWP
HO93	Find Spot	BA FLINT ARROWHEAD	Bronze Age barbed and tanged arrowhead of Lower Chalk flint (Atwick-11) in HERM collection, from Hornsea area.	BA	520500	447500				N/A	N	HWP
HO94	Find Spot	GEORGE III SHILLING AND 17TH CENTURY TOKEN, SOUTHGATE	George III shilling and 17th-century trade token, found near Southgate in 1968.	PMED/EMOD	520500	447500	MHU18666			N/A	N	HSMR
HO95	Monument	SITE OF PRISON & GALLOWS	Site of medieval to post-medieval gallows, prison, ducking stool and stocks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	520500	447500	MHU8968		YAS 7315	Not visited	N	HSMR
HO96	Building	CEDAR COTTAGE, EASTGATE (S SIDE)	?19th-century house. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520235	447495	MHU7490			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO97	Building	52 (THE NOOK) SOUTHGATE (W SIDE)	House, late 18th- to early 19th-century. Orange brick in Flemish bond, pantiled roof. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	520145	447465	MHU8708		LBS 431501	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO98	Monument	HULL & HORNSEA RAILWAY	The Hull and Hornsea Railway opened in 1864, originally terminating at Wilmington Station in Hull before access was granted to Paragon Street in July 1864. The line closed in 1964 and the track has been lifted. It now forms a cycleway. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520621	447465	MHU8819	1375123		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
HO99	Monument	FORMER INDEPENDENT CHAPEL	Former Independent chapel built in 1808, with a burial ground to the rear. It was replaced in 1874 by a new building in New Road and was later used as a storeroom <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	520175	447455	MHU15476			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO100	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Single line of 34 anti-tank cubes was intended to prevent enemy forces from travelling along the beach, and to force them into heavily defended areas. Positioned at right angles to the sea front, the cubes were of reinforced concrete construction and formed part of a much larger system. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521105	447445	MHU18970	915942		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO101	Building	MONUMENT TO THOMAS ACKLAM	Monument to Thomas Acklam, 1699. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520200	447400		602106	LBS 431503	Not visited	B3	NMR
HO102	Building	MONUMENT TO THOMAS AND ANNAMARIA ACKLAM	Monument to Thomas and Annamaria Acklam, 1667 Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520200	447400		602104	LBS 431503	Not visited	B3	NMR
HO103	Building	MONUMENT TO PETER ACKLAM	Monument to Peter Acklam, 1690. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520200	447400		602105	LBS 431503	Not visited	B3	NMR
HO104	Building	MONUMENT TO TO	Monument to Annamaria Acklam, 1770. Grade II listed.	PMED	520200	447400		602107	LBS	Not visited	B3	NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		ANNAMARIA ACKLAM	Not visited in 2009.						431503			
HO105	Building	MONUMENT TO PETER ACKLAM	Monument to Peter Acklam, Southgate. Monument of 1774. Grade II listed.	PMED	520200	447400		602108	LBS 431503	Not visited	B3	NMR
HO106	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Three rows of anti-tank cubes, constructed of reinforced concrete, were intended to channel enemy forces into highly defended areas of the beach. They were positioned to form a barrier at the top of the beach which tanks would have to go round. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521125	447375	MHU18945	915809		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO107	Monument	QUAKER CEMETERY & GRAVE MARKERS	Late 17th- to early 18th-century Quaker cemetery. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520165	447365	MHU8709	602102		Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO108	Building	THE WHITE HOUSE	House built c 1674 and extended in the 18th century for the Acklam family. Brick and cobbles, rendered and colourwashed. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520175	447335	MHU7027	602103	LBS 431502, YAS 7322	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO109	Building	STABLE BLOCK	Stable-block. 18th-century. Red brick in irregular bond on cobble foundations, colourwashed; pantiled roof. 2 storey, 3 bays. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	520145	447315	MHU8710		LBS 431504	Not visited	B3	HSMR
HO110	Building	WAYSIDE CROSS	Wayside Cross, Southgate, probably 14th-century in date. White limestone. Stepped and chamfered base. The cross is 2.4m high and appears to be a composite of two different medieval crosses. The shafts have been 'restored' to form one complete column. The socket-stones of both crosses have been placed upon one another and the upper-stone used to carry the restored shaft. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	520195	447305	MHU3553	81788	LBS 431507	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
HO111	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILNS, HORNSEA BURTON RD	Site of limekilns. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	521115	447305	MHU15478			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO112	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	Single row of 13 reinforced concrete anti-tank cubes positioned along the bottom of the cliff edge. They were intended to channel enemy forces into heavily defended areas of the coast. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521155	447235	MHU18947	915817		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO113	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	This 'eared' pillbox, of reinforced concrete construction was intended to provide flanking fire across the beach in the event of an invasion. The pillbox is positioned towards the S end of Hornsea beach, and is part of the complex of anti-invasion, and invasion containment defences around Hornsea. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521185	447235	MHU18946	915755		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO114	Monument	SITE OF WW1 SEAPLANE FACILITY	WW1 RNAS seaplane base at Hornsea Mere closed immediately after WW1. This station provided a base for seaplanes throughout the conflict. The station had several brick buildings, some of which still survived in	MOD	519825	447225	MHU11135	913357		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			good condition in 1992 and appeared to be at little or no risk. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
HO115	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP	WW2 military camp visible as structures on APs centred at TA 2109 4717. This feature is likely to be associated with the beach defence battery visible to the S (HO120). Probably now destroyed. <b>Now part of holiday camp. Some elements such as roads may remain.</b>	MOD	521090	447170		1444787		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO116	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, HORNSEA BURTON	Windmill mentioned in 1584 and shown as a post mill on a map of 1663. The site is marked on a map of 1864, and the present Mill Lane led to it. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	PMED	520650	447150	MHU9008			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO117	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, S OF BEVERLEY HOUSE	Lozenge shaped pillbox, one of a series which faced towards the town. This, in the event of an invasion, was intended to try to contain the enemy within the confines of the town. This pillbox is situated to the W of Hornsea Burton, it had a deepened end loop and had three loops in the front wall; the centre loop having been widened to increase the field of fire. Not considered at risk in 1992. <b>Not visible in 2009, but satellite photography confirms this pillbox is still extant although partly buried.</b>	MOD	520875	447095	MHU9949	915846, 1427325		?Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO118	Monument	?BOUNDARY STONE	Undated boundary stone. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PMED/EMOD	520250	447050	MHU8979			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HO119	Find Spot	BARBED ANTLER POINT	Mesolithic barbed antler harpoon.	MESO	521450	447050	MHU8972		YAS 7301	N/A	N	HSMR
HO120	Monument	SITE OF WW2 COAST BATTERY	This beach defence battery would have formed Hornsea's heavy defence in the event of an attempted landing, and was positioned towards the S end of the town. The battery consisted of two 4.7" guns and their emplacements, along with associated buildings such as ordnance depots. The buildings and emplacements were of brick and concrete construction. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521225	447035	MHU18948	915740, 1427324		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO121	Monument	WW2 COAST BATTERY BUILDING	Small, single storey WW2 brick building closely related to the nearby coastal defence battery. The building had two rooms and was entered by a hatch in the flat roof; the building had a reinforced concrete structure superimposed onto it. There is a little evidence for camouflage on the roof of the building, possibly taking the form of a 'dummy' pitched roof. There were other related buildings around this, with the base of an engine room 20m to the S and a number of pieces of brick and concrete on the beach at the base of the cliff. These are probably the remains of buildings destroyed by coastal erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	521195	446995	MHU18890	915848		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO122	Monument	RIDGE-AND-	Extant ridge-and-furrow was identified whilst carrying	MED/PMED	520850	446950	MHU19761,			Not visible	N	HSMR,



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		FURROW, HORNSEA BURTON, 2001	out a geophysical survey (EHU787) following desk-based assessment (EHU915). The geophysical survey results identified further traces of ridge-and-furrow in the adjacent field. <b>This area of ridge-and-furrow was not visible in 2009. Most of the area had been ploughed out or is now covered by housing. Part of HO133.</b>				EHU787, EHU915					RCZAS
HO123	Monument	WW2 FORTIFIED BUILDINGS, BARBED WIRE, TRACKWAYS	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of fortified farm buildings with associated barbed wire and trackways visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 2090 4688. Partly destroyed. <b>Not visible in 2009 and presumably all now destroyed.</b>	MOD	520900	446880		1444796		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO124	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & TRENCH	WW2 pillbox and associated trench visible as a structure and earthwork on APs, centred at TA 2128 4687. Probably now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521280	446870		1444790		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO125	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY	'Diver' AA battery, one of a series of similar sites which were aligned along the whole of the coastline for anti-V1 defence. This site consisted of four 3.7" gun holdfasts, administration lockers, and a series of Nissen huts for accommodation and administration. The guns were mounted on 'pile' type mountings and were aligned in a straight line rather than the 'V' formation of standard anti-aircraft emplacements. This site was positioned to the W of Beverley Farm on what used to be the cliff top. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521285	446865	MHU18950	915821		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO126	Building	HORNSEA BRIDGE STATION	Site of railway station on the Hull and Hornsea Railway opened in 1864 and closed in 1965. <b>Confirmed destroyed, site now part of housing estate.</b>	EMOD	520200	446800		498346		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO127	Monument	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENTS	Two WW2 gun emplacements visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 2134 4675. Probably now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521340	446750		1444792		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO128	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox visible as a structure on APs. Probably now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521390	446750		1444793		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO129	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDING & WEAPONS PIT	WW2 military building and associated weapons pit visible as a structure and earthwork on APs, centred at TA 2130 4666. Probably now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521300	446660		1444795		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO130	Monument	WW2 STRONGPOINT SITE, S CLIFF	This strongpoint, which formed part of the complex system of defence for the Hornsea area took the form of fortified farm buildings surrounded by barbed wire. Part of South Cliff Farm, these stone buildings had loopholes inserted in order to let them take a part in the defence of the town. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521325	446575	MHU18971	915823		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO131	Monument	SITE OF TRINITY	Farm, built after enclosure in 1809. it was sold to East	EMOD	520505	446505	MHU15479			Destroyed	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		HOUSE FARM	Riding Council in 1912 for use as smallholdings, and the farmhouse was finally demolished in the 1980s. <b>Confirmed destroyed, now under housing estate.</b>									RCZAS
HO132	Find Spot	PMED RUSSIAN COIN, ROLSTON ROAD	Two kopeck piece of Tsar Alexander I of Russia (1816), found in Rolston Road in 1960.	EMOD	520500	446500	MHU18694			N/A	N	HSMR
HO133	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Hornsea, centred at TA 2074 4651. Now mostly destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed, some now under modern housing estates, remainder ploughed out.</b>	PMED	520700	446500		1445001		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO134	Monument	WW2 ARMY CAMP	Greenacre Park camp. This group of 4 Nissen huts, positioned at the S end of Hornsea are closely related to the hardstanding area at TA 2038 4646 (HO135). The huts are of the standard type of construction, being built of a mixture of reinforced concrete and corrugated material. The site was plotted from APs dated 1945. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed, now under housing estate.</b>	MOD	520385	446465	MHU18983	915705		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO135	Monument	WW2 HARDSTANDING	Area of hardstanding and concrete roadway closely related to the camp site at TA 2045 4647 (HO134). It is situated at the S end of Hornsea and is a circular area of hardstanding from which a road leads out of the site. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed, now under housing estate.</b>	MOD	520380	446460		915706		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO136	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, S CLIFF	This small pillbox was positioned to the S of Hornsea town. Brick, with a concrete roof. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521375	446445	MHU18973	915735		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO137	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, S CLIFF	This small square brick and concrete pillbox was situated to the S of Hornsea. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521385	446385	MHU18974	915728		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO138	Monument	SITE OF BRICKWORKS	Site of brickworks under the later Hornsea pottery. <b>Destroyed, now under housing estate.</b>	EMOD	520250	446350	MHU6481			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HO139	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL AT BRICKWORKS	Site of windmill at brickworks. <b>Destroyed, now under housing estate.</b>	EMOD	520250	446350	MHU9436			Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO140	Monument	WW2 STRONGPOINT SITE, S CLIFF	Strongpoint, positioned to the N of Rolston camp, and situated within a defensive mine field. It was a simple earthwork and timber structure, surrounded by barbed wire. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521525	446345	MHU18972	915738		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO141	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS	Two WW2 weapons pits and associated trackway visible as earthworks and structure on APs, centred at TA 2116 4630. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	521160	446300		1444805		Not visited	N	NMR
HO142	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOX	A potential WW2 pillbox is visible on APs. Probably now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521620	446270		1444824		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HO143	Monument	SITE OF WW2 GRENADE RANGE & TRENCH	Grenade range, situated to the N of Rolston Camp, taking the form of a shallow throwing trench with an impact area and an earth bank to the rear. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521575	446265	MHU18976	915722		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO144	Monument	WW2 TRENCH & BARBED WIRE	This infantry trench is to the N of Rolston Camp and was surrounded by barbed wire. It has a stepped plan, the steps acting as traverses. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521590	446230		915720		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO145	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires visible on APs, centred at TA 2161 4623. These features represent access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. Now destroyed. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521610	446230		1444871		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HO146	Monument	SITE OF BRICK WORKS, SOUTH CLIFF	Site of brickworks, South Cliff, working by 1848 and still there 1864. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	EMOD	521505	446205	MHU15481			Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HO147	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOX	A potential WW2 pillbox is visible on APs. Probably now destroyed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	521080	445910		1444830		Not visited	N	NMR
HO148	Find Spot	NEO QUERN & AXE	Find of Neolithic quernstone and axe, possibly from Atwick.	NEO			MHU17608			N/A	N	HSMR
HO149	Find Spot	RED DEER ANTLERS	Find of red deer antlers, presumably from the cliff or mere deposits, 1899.	PRE			MHU17609			N/A	N	HSMR
HO150	Find Spot	2 MED GOLD COINS	2 Gold coins of Edward IV (1460–70), found at Hornsea Beach, 1964.	MED			MHU18691			N/A	N	HSMR
HO151	Find Spot	PREHISTORIC AXES	Find of basalt axe hammer and flint axe.	PRE			MHU3541			N/A	N	HSMR
HO152	Find Spot	PAL BONE POINT	Find of barbed bone point under lacustrine peat, 3.6m below modern surface, during excavations for a gas holder, 1905.	PRE			MHU3544			N/A	N	HSMR
HO153	Find Spot	IA/RB GOLD COINS	Find of a gold Corieltauvian stater in 1907 on the beach and a solidus of Magnentius (AD 350–3) in 1935.	IA/RB			MHU3550	81784		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
HO154	Monument	SITE OF 3 GIBBETS	Site of 3 gibbets. One near the old road to Hornsea Beck, one in 1770 on North Cliff, and one on Hornsea Common.	PMED			MHU8961			N/A	N	HSMR
HO155	Monument	SITE OF HORNSEA BECK DMV	Medeval settlement, originally the port of Hornsea, sited on the line of the outlet from Hornsea Mere on the seaward side of the present seafront.	MED			MHU3545			N/A	N	HSMR
HO156	Monument	SITE OF HORNSEA BURTON DMV	Medieval settlement, now lost to coastal erosion. Located somewhere S of Stream Dike. Mentioned in Domesday, Meaux had 27 acres of arable there in 1334, all lost by 1400. Only one or two farms remained by 1786, and it was lost by 1840.	MED			MHU8962			N/A	N	HSMR
HO157	Monument	SUBMARINE FOREST, HORNSEA SANDS	Location of prehistoric 'submarine' forest, Hornsea Sands. A probable elephant horn (recorded as rhino) was found by Pulson in the 19th century, together with trees.	PRE			MHU8963			N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HO158	Monument	SITE OF 2 WINDMILLS	Two windmills were mentioned in 1608. Later, one was recorded in a field near the cliff called The Dells, blown over in 1733, one stood in 1688 in the East Field near a mill beck.	PMED			MHU8964			N/A	N	HSMR
HO159	Monument	SITE OF COASTGUARD STATION	Site of 19th-century coastguard 'preventive' station on the cliff in 1840.	EMOD			MHU8971			N/A	N	HSMR
HO160	Monument	SITE OF TANNING YARD, SOUTHGATE	Site of tanning yard on a beck N of Southgate.	?PMED/EMOD			MHU8973			N/A	N	HSMR
HO161	Monument	POSSIBLE SITE OF CHURCH, HORNSEA BURTON	Possible site of lost church, Hornsea Burton DMV, although could relate to entirely different 'Burton'.	MED			MHU8974			N/A	N	HSMR
HO162	Monument	SITE OF MALKILN, EASTGATE	Site of malkiln, 1677, exact location unknown.	PMED			MHU8975			N/A	N	HSMR
HO163	Monument	SITE OF FORMER ROAD	Pre-enclosure road between Hornsea and Hornsea Beck, continuation of Eastgate, but parallel to it further N between banks as late as 1848.	PMED/EMOD			MHU8976			N/A	N	HSMR
HO164	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD, EASTGATE	Site of pre-enclosure pinfold at junction of Eastgate and East Field. Exact location unknown.	PMED/EMOD			MHU8978			N/A	N	HSMR
HO165	Monument	SITE OF FORMER PATHWAY	Site of former path between Hornsea Beck and Hornsea church, crossing moat through Hall Garths.	MED/PMED			MHU8980			N/A	N	HSMR
HO166	Monument	SITE OF FORMER MILL, SOUTHGATE	Site of former mill, Southgate. A 'milne house' is mentioned in 1659, possibly one of the two mentioned in 1608. Exact location unknown.	PMED			MHU9007			N/A	N	HSMR
HO167	Monument	SITE OF HORSE MILL, EASTGATE	Site of former horse mill, Eastgate, mentioned in 1671, probably on the N corner of The Rise. Exact location unknown.	PMED			MHU9009			N/A	N	HSMR
HO168	Monument	SITE OF PMED PIER	Site of pier, mentioned 1558, destroyed by 1609.	PMED			MHU9010			N/A	N	HSMR
HO169	Monument	SITE OF KILN, SOUTHGATE	Kiln located at a cottage in Southgate, c 1248.	MED			MHU9011			N/A	N	HSMR
HO170	Monument	SITE OF CAUSEWAY	Site of causeway between Hornsea Mere and 'Hornsea Burton Mere', mentioned in 1280.	MED			MHU9012			N/A	N	HSMR
HO171	Find Spot	NEO AXE	Find of small Neolithic greenstone axe.	NEO			MHU9013			N/A	N	HSMR
HO172	Find Spot	RB COIN, W CLIFF	Coin of Antoninus Pius found on W Cliff.	RB			MHU9014			N/A	N	HSMR
HO173	Monument	WW2 STRUCTURE	Wooden structure of presumed WW2 date in the upper cliff, comprising a wooden log platform or revetment in partly collapsed condition.	MOD	520094	449852				Poor	C1	RCZAS
HO174	Monument	DITCHES	Two small ditches with reddish-brown fill visible in cliff face.	UND	521256	446604				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS

**Table 10 Mappleton parish gazetteer (Maps 12–14)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
MA1	Monument	?WW2 PILLBOX, ROLSTON SANDS	Remains of a probable lozenge shaped pillbox collapsed on the beach. <b>Not visible in 2009, possibly destroyed.</b>	MOD	521775	445945	MHU18894	915840, 1427330		Not visible	?N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
MA2	Monument	WW2 ROLSTON CAMP RIFLE RANGE	APs show numerous firing points and a firing butt as earthworks. Good condition in 1992. The rifle range had been set up by 1907. It extended over 58 acres in 1921, when the Territorial Army Association of the East Riding bought it. The range had been reconstructed by 1935, because of coastal erosion. The planning statement notes that a mortar and grenade range was also present within the range during the 1940s; EOD clearance was apparently undertaken on site in 1979, and a clearance certificate issued on completion. The surviving target mounds MA4 were recorded by HFA and cleared in 2009, in advance of new development.	OD	521385	445915	MHU18977	915824		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA3	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN, S OF ROLSTON ROAD	Site of limekiln. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	EMOD	520905	445765	MHU15480			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA4	Monument	INFANTRY TRAINING CAMP, ROLSTON	WW2 infantry training camp with wood, brick and asbestos sheet huts to E of Rolston. Associated with rifle ranges to N and S. Good condition in 1992. Within the camp is a short section of a trench visible as an earthwork at TA 2148 4573. However, of as many as 21 timber accommodation blocks present on the site by 1927, only 3 remained during recording work by HFA prior to their final demolition in 2009, together with MA2. The army camp at Rolston was first established in 1921, when the new hutments covered just over 20 acres of newly leased land; a further 55 acres was purchased in 1922, to enlarge the camp. The site was bought outright in 1927. The 1922 enlargement was sold off in 1935, but the original 20 acres of the camp continued in use for much of the rest of the 20th century; in 1992 the Ministry of Defence was still using this camp for training, and additional facilities were still being added during the 1980s and 1990s.	MOD	521545	445755	MHU18975	915716		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA5	Monument	RECTANGULAR CROPMARKS	AP shows rectangular features at Rolston Cliff. Possibly archaeological? <b>Nothing was visible in 2009.</b>	?PRE	521750	445650	MHU17597			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
MA6	Monument	SITE OF WW2 RIFLE RANGE SITE, ROLSTON CAMP	APs show numerous firing points and a firing butt as earthworks. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Nothing was visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521725	445505	MHU18978	915827		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA7	Monument	IA PIT DWELLING, ROLSTON	An Iron Age pit dwelling was discovered at Rolston, with a S entrance sloping down to a central hearth made of rough stones. Also found in the area was pottery, animal bones, stone pounders, flint knives and flakes. A peaty substance on the floor seems to have been the remains of a couch of grass and rushes. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	IA	521500	445500	MHU9016		YAS 17012	Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA8	Find Spot	BA SOCKETED AXE, ROLSTON	Bronze Age socketed axehead from Rolston. Exact findspot not known.	BA	521500	445500	MHU9028		YAS 17011	N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
MA9	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Mappleton, centred at TA 2131 4547. Due to coastal erosion part of the monument no longer survives in situ. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>None was visible in 2009, and most is presumed to have been ploughed out.</b>	PMED	521310	445470		1445002		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA10	Monument	WW2 INFANTRY TRENCHES	WW2 infantry trenches are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 2160 4547. It is possible that these features date to WW1 but they may also be more recent. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521600	445470		1444862		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA11	Monument	SITE OF MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Earthworks of probable medieval settlement and ridge-and-furrow cultivation show on APs of Rolston Field, Rolston, area centred on TA 2105 4536. Ditches divide the field into three main enclosures which show traces of former occupation of indistinct form, but presumably tofts. A square-shaped earthwork enclosure, perhaps of later date, is centred on TA 2113 4539. Extraction has impinged on the N side of this. Small areas of broad ridge-and-furrow survive at TA 2099 4533, TA 2124 4564, TA 2133 4520. Remains of a medieval/post-medieval village consisting of platforms, field boundaries, enclosures, banks, a rectilinear enclosure and pit and are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 2103 4541. At TA 2101 4544 there is a rectilinear enclosure with an intermittently visible circuit and associated field boundaries. This measures c 24 x 29m. Within the enclosure lie a pit and a platform. It is suggested the features are medieval in date but they may also be more recent. <b>Earthworks still remained visible in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	521050	445360		1377330		Fair	B3	NMR, RCZAS
MA12	Building	DWELLING, CONEY GARTH FARM, 2004	A dwelling at Coney Garth Farm was surveyed during its demolition (EHU1064: WB2004.36). The building was constructed of cobble and brick, and is possibly that mentioned in the Victoria County History as being of possible 18th-century date. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	521311	445337	MHU20143, EHU1064			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
MA13	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY SITE, ROLSTON	Site of WW2 Diver AA battery with 4 gun positions in a line. Designed for anti-V1 use. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	521845	445215	MHU18979	915830		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
MA14	Monument	ROLSTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT & SMV	Possible medieval/post-medieval platform and enclosure are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 2146 4509. At TA 2146 4509 there is an enclosure. This is sub-rectangular in form and has an incompletely visible circuit. The feature measures c 102 x 49m and may represent the remains of a moat. At TA 2159 4507 there is a platform. This measures 36m in width. It is suggested that these features are medieval in date, possibly associated with the medieval village to the N (MA11), but they may also be more recent. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	521550	445150	MHU9017	1444875	YAS 7186	No access	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
MA15	Monument	WW2 TRAINING CAMP, ROLSTON	WW2 training camp, situated to the S of Rolston Camp, is a collection of wooden buildings, including two small dormitory huts and two larger huts, although these are post-war as they do not appear on the 1945 AP. There are also officers' quarters and a guard house - these are in situ. In poor condition in 1992 and at some risk. <b>Nothing was apparently visible in 2009, suggesting the site has been destroyed.</b>	MOD	522005	445125	MHU18893	915838		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
MA16	Monument	SOILMARK, N OF ROLSTON HALL	Undated linear feature N of Rolston Hal, possibly a building. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	521650	444950	MHU3556			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA17	Monument	MOATED SITE, ROLSTON HALL	Medieval moated site of Rolston Hall. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	521635	444875	MHU3554			Not visited	B3	HSMR
MA18	Building	ROLSTON HALL	18th-century building, possibly with 17th-century origins, Rolston Hall is still inhabited and in good condition although its external appearance is modern; a brick dovecote (MA20) is still extant, and used as a shed. The moat is visible, though much eroded, to the S of the house and to the NE, where in both places it is water-logged and used as ponds. Apart from a vague hollow at about TA 2163 4494 (too ill-defined to survey) there are no other traces. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	521635	444875	MHU8885	81802		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
MA19	Monument	NORTH FIELD ENCLOSURE & DITCHES	Ditches and enclosure, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	520715	444805	MHU19024			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA20	Building	DOVECOTE, ROLSTON HALL	Circular brick dovecote associated with Rolston Hall (MA18), now used as a shed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	521635	444785	MHU8889			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA21	Monument	NORTH FIELD CIRCULAR FEATURE	Circular feature, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	521325	444775	MHU19021			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA22	Monument	RB FEATURES, 2001	A watching brief on the installation of a flow transfer pipeline between Hornsea and Mappleton, in 2001/2002 (EHU859: HMW 2001) produced evidence for a large ditch containing Romano-British Huntcliffe ware pottery, indicating a terminus post quem of AD 355 for final deposition, a small gully containing greyware, and two pits. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	RB	521095	444335	MHU19831, EHU859			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA23	Monument	MED EARTHWORKS	A medieval/post-medieval enclosure and associated field boundaries and a ditch are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 2247 4433. The banked enclosure appears to have an incomplete circuit. Its N side is flanked by a ditch. The enclosure measures c 47m in length and is likely to represent a working enclosure for livestock management. <b>Traces of an earthwork seen in the cliff face at TA 22527 44345 and a ditch at TA 22547 44317 in 2009 are probably part of the complex.</b>	MED/PMED	522470	444330		1443946		Good	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
MA24	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES, MAPPLETON CLIFF, B1242	Lozenge shaped pillbox, now close to cliff edge. A second was formerly located to E at TA 2272 4216, but now destroyed by erosion. <b>In good condition in 2009 in a cliff top field. Rear blast wall. Grid reference corrected.</b>	MOD	522560	444210	MHU18895	915894, 1427331		Good	C2/C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
MA25	Monument	SITE OF WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL	Site of 19th-century Wesleyan Chapel. Built as an Independent Chapel in 1838, the Wesleyans also used the building by 1840, and they rebuilt it on an enlarged site in 1890. The chapel closed in 1967, and the building was sold for a village hall in 1971. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522545	444155	MHU15482			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
MA26	Building	GRAY'S FARMHOUSE	Early 18th-century farmhouse with later alterations and additions. Farmhouse. Early 18th-century with later additions and alterations. Reddish narrow brick, rendered and whitewashed to front with pantile roof. 3-cell lobby-entry plan with outshut to rear at left. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Original off-centre entrance under elliptical arch between bay 1 and 2, now blocked. Entrance to left side a plank door. Ground floor has 16-pane Yorkshire sashes to 2 left-hand bays under elliptical arches, otherwise a casement window. First floor has two 12-pane Yorkshire sashes and to right a casement window, all of which interrupt dentil eaves band. Brick copings. Ridge and end stacks. Interior has partly blocked inglenook fireplaces. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	522595	444105	MHU4117		LBS 166696	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
MA27	Monument	MOATED SITE, MAPPLETON HALL	There was formerly a moat around the Hall at Mappleton. <b>The site was overgrown in 2009, and it was not possible to confirm any surviving traces of earthworks.</b>	MED	522550	443950	MHU9019		YAS 7181	Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA28	Monument	MAPPLETON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT & SMV	Mappleton village, in Domesday. Shows signs of being a shrunken settlement.	MED/PMED	522650	443950	MHU3555			N/A	N	HSMR
MA29	Monument	WW2 ARMY CAMP	A WW2 army camp is visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 2280 4392. The monument is likely to represent the early phase in the construction of the nearby Diver AA site (MA31). <b>Site destroyed by erosion.</b>	MOD	522800	443920		1443951		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA30	Building	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	Medieval parish church. 14th- and 15th-century origins to tower and N aisle, with considerable restorations of 1855-6. Coursed rubble with brick and sandstone ashlar dressings and Welsh slate roof. 3-stage tower, 3-bay nave with S porch and N aisle, lower and narrower 3-bay chancel with N vestry. Tower. Ashlar quoins, chamfered plinth. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MED	522550	443850	MHU7032		LBS 166695	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
MA31	Monument	WW2 DIVER AA SITE H47, MAPPLETON	Heavy AA gunsite converted for Operation Diver (anti-V1 sites). Only one building of unknown function survives some 50m from the cliff edge on a small camping site. <b>Nothing was visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	522759	443826	MHU20210	1443952		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
MA32	Monument	THE VICARAGE, MAPPLETON	19th-century vicarage. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522515	443795	MHU15483			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA33	Monument	FORMER SCHOOL, MAPPLETON	Former 19th-century school. <b>In apparent good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	522615	443795	MHU15489			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
MA34	Monument	WINDMILL,	OS 1854 6" map shows corn mill, printed as 'Mappleton Mill'.	EMOD	522375	443745	MHU366				N	HSMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		MAPPLETON										
MA35	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, MAPPLETON	Lozenge shaped pillbox, facing out to sea. <b>Not visible in given location, but there is a demolished concrete structure at the base of the cliffs to the W of the grid ref.</b>	MOD	522915	443745	MHU18896	915901		Not visible	?N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
MA36	Monument	SITE OF THREE BEACONS	Three beacons at Mappleton were simple upright poles with tar-barrels on top. Shown on Lord Burleigh's map, mentioned again in 1588 and one at least in existence until about 1826. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	522500	443500	MHU9018		YAS 7182	Not visited	N	HSMR
MA37	Monument	MAMMOTH TOOTH	A mammoth tooth was found on the beach between Mappleton and Cowden in July 2004.	PAL	523000	443500	MHU20144			N/A	N	HSMR
MA38	Monument	GROUP OF 4 ?WW1 BUILDINGS	Four WW2 military buildings visible on APs, centred at TA 2314 4320. The buildings may represent pillboxes. The features are likely to date to WW1. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	523140	443200		1443994		Not visible	?N	NMR, RCZAS
MA39	Monument	ENCLOSURES, SUTTON MIRE AREA	Enclosures, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	521975	443125	MHU19005			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA40	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	A possible WW2 pillbox is visible as a structure on APs. No longer in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	523540	442830		1444002		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA41	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX AND BARBED WIRE	WW2 pillbox and barbed wire visible on APs. No longer in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	523600	442670		1444003		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA42	Monument	SITE OF MOAT, GREAT COWDEN	Moated site, presumably the medieval manor house of Great Cowden (MA49). On APs, the moat had an incompletely visible circuit. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED	523775	442545	MHU3563		YAS 6488	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA43	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Calcite-gritted sherds of Romano British date from Mappleton are in Hull Museum.	RB	523800	442500		1328343		N/A	N	NMR
MA44	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY	WW2 Diver heavy AA battery and camp is visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 2367 4243. Due to coastal erosion the monument no longer survives in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed. There are concrete slabs on the beach at this point.</b>	MOD	523670	442430		1444093		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA45	Monument	CIRCULAR FEATURE, GLEBE FARM	Possible circular enclosure, undated. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	522655	442415	MHU19007			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA46	Monument	SITE OF GREAT COWDEN MILL	Mill recorded at Mill Hill, Great Cowden. Mentioned in 1303 and 1337. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	523040	442390				Not visited	N	VCH
MA47	Monument	WINDMILL, MILL FARM, MAPPLETON	Windmill. One was constructed on the site in the 17th century. A rebuild was in use until 1905. The tower and millhouse still remain. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/MOD	523150	442370				Not visited	C3	VCH
MA48	Monument	SITE OF MILL	AP shows a circular feature that is possibly the site of an early mill. Field name 'Mill Hill' printed on OS 1981 1:10000 map. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	523150	442350	MHU17590			Not visited	N	HSMR
MA49	Monument	GREAT COWDEN	Recorded in Domesday. Much of the site lost to coastal	MED/PMED	523750	442350	MHU3562	81799	YAS	Poor	B1	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Eastings	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		DMV	erosion. Church lost c 1690. The remains of the village were destroyed during WW2 for the construction of a bombing range. APs show possible DMV earthworks underlying the bombing range, although only a few banks now remain. Remains consisted of a moat, platform, pits and field boundaries are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 2385 4212. The feature measures c 48m in width. To the S, a range of field boundaries and a platform are visible centred at TA 2395 4200. It is suggested these may represent remains of the medieval village. Three pits are visible laying on an E-W alignment spaced between 24m and 34m apart. It is unclear whether the latter are medieval or more recent in date. Several features were recorded in the cliff face in 2009 including a gravel-filled ditch (TA 237742 42256), the NE end of a small enclosure (TA 23751 42241), a silt-filled ditch (TA 23760 42232), an E-W ditch (TA 23839 42125) and a further ditch (TA 23850 42106). The N end of an earthwork was also recorded at the S end of the complex (TA 23926 41993). A number of enclosures are still visible on satellite photographs, with ridge-and-furrow extending S						7183, 7185			NMR, RCZAS
MA50	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	A WW2 pillbox is visible as a structure on APs. Nothing was visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	523740	442150		1444001		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA51	Monument	?BA BARROW, SW OF MANOR FARM	Possible Bronze Age barrow. Not visited in 2009.	BA	522850	441850	MHU19004			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA52	Monument	SITE OF BEACON, COWDEN	Beacon at Cowden mentioned in 1588 and shown on Smeaton's map of 1780. Site destroyed by erosion.	PMED	524500	441500	MHU9025		YAS 7184	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA53	Monument	GREAT COWDEN TANK RANGE & RAF COWDEN SANDS	WW2 RAC tank gunnery range, closed at the end of the war. 200 acres were bought in 1953 by the War Office and became RAF Cowden Sands air gunnery and bombing range, with 2 target railways and 12 range dug-outs, at least 5 now lost to coastal erosion. Range direction arrow also lost. Three concrete tank firing points, tank road and range control tower (MA58) survive. Parts of range blockhouse/dugouts survived at TA 24145 41725, TA 23841 42186, TA 23877 42096, TA 523930 441900. The last two had been linked by a railway pulling targets between them.	MOD	524005	441305	MHU18827	915915		Poor	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
MA54	Monument	TRACKWAY	AP shows trackway, in area known as The Carr.	?PRE	523750	440950	MHU19020			Not visited	C3	HSMR
MA55	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. Partly destroyed. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	524790	440930		1444005		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA56	Monument	LITTLE COWDEN DMV	Recorded in Domesday and seems to have survived until at least 1517; SMR has alternative (almost certainly incorrect) location at TA 2425 4205. APs show earthworks of streets possible house platforms were visible on the ground. Much of the village site has been lost to coastal erosion, with the chapel and houses lost c 1690. The remaining area was used in WW2 as a tank range, and since then was used until recently as a bombing range. Centred at TA 2480 4090 were	MED/PMED	524800	440910	MHU3561	81805		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			earthworks of platforms and hollow ways and a potential moat. Site apparently destroyed by erosion by 2009, although some inland elements may remain.									
MA57	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN	OS 1855 6" map shows a limekiln at Lark Hill.	EMOD	524735	440875	MHU15771			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
MA58	Monument	QUADRANT TOWER	Reinforced concrete quadrant tower at Cowden bombing range, one of four originally present as part of control mechanism for air gunnery range. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	523705	440835	MHU18887	915927		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
MA59	Monument	SITE OF 3 WW2 PILLBOXES	Three possible WW2 pillboxes visible on APs. No longer in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed..</b>	MOD	524990	440730		1444006		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MA60	Monument	FIELD SYSTEM, FIELD BOUNDARIES, R & F, COWDEN HILL	AP shows cropmarks of a field system overlain by field boundaries and ridge & furrow. The field system showing on the AP appears to have been built on. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	523350	440450	MHU1390			Not visited	N	HSMR
MA61	Monument	SITE OF LITTLE COWDEN MILL	Mill recorded at Little Cowden, in place by 1290, removed by 1401. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	524150	440450	MHU9026		YAS 7189	Not visited	N	HSMR
MA62	Monument	FORMER LITTLE COWDEN FARM	Former Little Cowden Farm, now on edge of bombing range. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	524105	440425	MHU15770			Not visited	N	HSMR
MA63	Find Spot	2 GOLD STATERS	Two gold staters, one of the Corieltauvi, were found on the beach in 1965, together with a trumpet brooch and bronze mount.	IA/RB			MHU3558			N/A	N	HSMR
MA64	Monument	SITE OF NORTH BRIDGE	A bridge was constructed by Henry VIII. Exact site unknown.	PMED			MHU8966			N/A	N	HSMR
MA65	Monument	SITE OF MED BRIDGE, HORNSEA BECK	A bridge was built c 1440 for foot passengers and horses. Site presumably lost.	MED			MHU8967			N/A	N	HSMR
MA66	Find Spot	POTTERY	Sherd of waterworn pottery found on beach in 2009, either Romano-British or medieval	RB/MED	521979	445292				N/A	N	RCZAS
MA67	Monument	PMED/MOD DITCH	Possibly modern or post-medieval field boundary ditch in cliff edge	PMED/MOD	521979	445292				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
MA68	Find Spot	POTTERY	Sherd of waterworn pottery found on beach in 2009. Possibly derived from MA23.	?MED	522543	444247				N/A	N	RCZAS
MA69	Find Spot	POTTERY	Sherd of waterworn pottery found on the beach in 2009. Possibly derived from MA23.	?MED	522560	444319				N/A	N	RCZAS
MA70	Monument	WW2 NISSEN HUT	WW2 Nissen hut used as a stable in 2009. May have come from army camp MA29 or 'Diver' battery MA31.	MOD	522701	443826				Good	C3	RCZAS
MA71	Monument	BURIED LAND SURFACE	Possible buried land surface consisting of a band of dark brown material between modern topsoil and boulder clay, recorded over a distance of 20m in cliff face.	UND	522891	443658				Fair	C1/2	RCZAS
MA72	Find Spot	POTTERY	Sherd of waterworn pottery found on beach in 2009. Possibly derived from MA49.	?MED/PMED	523546	462131				N/A	N	RCZAS
MA73	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	Substantial brick-faced reinforced concrete structure in several sections on beach, presumably the remains of a WW2 building or buildings.	MOD	523871	442100				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
MA74	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	Fragmentary remains of brick-faced reinforced concrete possible WW2 military building on beach.	MOD	524141	441724				Poor	C1	RCZAS
MA75	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Three fragments of a WW2 lozenge pillbox at TA 22993 43580, TA 22991 43585 and TA 23010 43565.	MOD	522993	443580				V poor	C1	RCZAS
MA76	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Fragments of a WW2 pillbox.	MOD	523016	443449				V poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 11 Aldbrough parish gazetteer (Maps 14 & 15)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
AL1	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Lozenge-shaped pillbox on North Cliff, Aldbrough, previously had a circular barbed wire perimeter fence. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	525055	440535	MHU19123	915859		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL2	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERY	Diver anti-aircraft battery, consisting of 4 heavy gun emplacements in a line, designed specifically to counter V1 attacks. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	525055	440535	MHU19122	915856		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL3	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks N of Aldbrough centred on TA 2459 4033. Mostly ploughed out by 1994. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	524590	440330		1444009		Not visited	N	NMR
AL4	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS, BARBED WIRE	Trackways and barbed wire representing access ways and obstructions across coastal defences, centred on TA 25199 40299. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	525199	440299		1444128		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AL5	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks and cropmarks NE of Aldbrough, centred on TA 2511 4023. Mostly destroyed by ploughing and erosion by 1994. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	525110	440230		1444130		Not visited	N	NMR
AL6	Monument	SITE OF LIMEKILN	19th-century limekiln. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	525560	440050				Destroyed	N	1855OS, RCZAS
AL7	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, NORTH CLIFF	Lozenge shaped pillbox of 'eared' type at N side of network of anti-glider trenches. Destroyed by erosion by 1992. <b>Partial remains of brick-faced structure on beach may be part of this structure.</b>	MOD	525595	439985	MHU19120	915550		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL8	Monument	SIGNAL TOWER AT SALPH HILL	The Hull Packet Newspaper records the existence of a signal tower at Salph Hill, Aldbrough in 1805 (Salf Hill on 1855 OS), fitted with telegraph for signalling in case of invasion. <b>Site destroyed by erosion.</b>	EMOD	525650	439950	MHU19649		YAS 6603	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AL9	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SECTION POST BUNKER	Section post bunker to N of Mount Pleasant caravan park. At risk in 1992. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	525650	439800		915688		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AL10	Monument	WW2 ANTI-GLIDER TRENCHES & PILLBOX	Series of anti-glider trenches visible as earthworks and structures on APs centred at TA 2556 3975. A pillbox, of the standard lozenge shape, is visible at TA 2549 3959. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	525560	439750		1443468		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
AL11	Monument	SITE OF BUILDINGS, SEASIDE ROAD	Post-medieval coastguard station, 19th-century Talbot Hotel, Spa Inn and two limekilns. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	525850	439750	MHU15769			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AL12	Monument	POSSIBLE DROVEWAY, N OF ALDBROUGH	Undated drove way. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	524450	439650	MHU18734			Not visited	C3	HSMR
AL13	Find Spot	RB POT & COINS	Roman pot and coins found at different times, from the cliffs near the coastguard station.	RB	525850	439650	MHU31	81714	YAS 6319	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
AL14	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow N of Aldbrough village, centred on TA 2445 3955. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	524450	439550		1443255		Not visited	N	
AL15	Find Spot	MED HUMBERWARE	Single sherd of medieval Humberware (Thorpe Garth-25) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	MED	524900	439400				N/A	N	HWP
AL16	Find Spot	2 ?BA FLINTS	Two undated, but probably Bronze Age/late prehistoric flint flakes (Thorpe Garth-26) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	?BA	524900	439400				N/A	N	HWP
AL17	Monument	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	APs show large NW-SE orientated rectangular enclosure containing smaller curvilinear feature, NE of Aldbrough village. Some ditches at SW corner & to NE. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	524600	439300	MHU33	1443246		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
AL18	Find Spot	BURNT FLINT	Undated burnt flint (Aldbrough-30) found during fieldwalking in area of cropmarks during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	524600	439300				N/A	N	HWP
AL19	Find Spot	FLINT	Undated till A flint chunk (Thorpe Garth-28) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	525500	439200				N/A	N	HWP
AL20	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP	WW2 military camp visible on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	525100	439190		1443480		Not visited	N	NMR
AL21	Find Spot	7 ?BA FLINTS	Seven pieces of flint (Thorpe Garth-19) found during fieldwalking by HWP. Six are flakes, one a chunk, flints are mixed till A, till B and Lower Chalk. Probably late prehistoric.	PRE	524900	439100				N/A	N	HWP
AL22	Find Spot	BURNT FLAKE	Undated burnt flint (Thorpe Garth-20) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	524900	439100				N/A	N	HWP
AL23	Find Spot	2 FLINT FLAKES	Two undated till A flint flakes (Thorpe Garth-22) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	524900	439100				N/A	N	HWP
AL24	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & CHUNK	Probable later prehistoric till A flint flake and chunk (Thorpe Garth-21) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	525200	439100				N/A	N	HWP
AL25	Find Spot	FLINT	Undated till A blade-like flint (Thorpe Garth-23) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	525200	439100				N/A	N	HWP
AL26	Find Spot	FLINT, 2 SHERDS MED HUMBERWARE	Undated till A flint (Thorpe Garth-24) found during fieldwalking by HWP, together with 2 sherds of medieval Humberware.	PRE	525200	439100				N/A	N	HWP
AL27	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD	Rectangular minefield on cliff top, 80 x 40m, now destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	526125	439055	MHU19119	915479		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL28	Monument	SITE OF OLD DALE LIMEKILN	19th-century Old Dale Limekiln. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	526365	439015	MHU15768			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
AL29	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, E OF THORPE GARTH	WW2 trench, now destroyed by erosion. Probably associated with minefield AL27. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	526225	438955	MHU19118	915486		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
AL30	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, THORPE GARTH	Lozenge shaped pillbox to E of Thorpe Garth, facing seaward. Good condition in 1992, but felt to be at risk. In cropped field, so photographed from a distance. In apparent good order. Satellite photographs confirm this and presence of rear blast wall. The pillbox is a considerable distance inland and should not be at risk unless demolished as an obstruction to farming. Grid Ref corrected.	MOD	525939	438912	MHU18897	915557		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL31	Monument	THORPE GARTH DMV	Recorded in Domesday. APs show faint earthworks of hollows and a ditch. <b>Site overgrown, but earthworks may remain.</b>	MED	525645	438855	MHU11	1443481	YAS 6599	?Fair	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL32	Find Spot	MED POTTERY	Five sherds of early 12th- to 15th-century pottery (Thorpe Garth-27) found during fieldwalking SE of Thorpe Garth Farm by HWP.	MED	525900	438800				N/A	N	HWP
AL33	Find Spot	LATE BA & MED POTTERY	One sherd of late Bronze Age and six sherds of medieval pottery (Thorpe Garth-29) found during fieldwalking by HWP. A till A flint flake was also found.	BA/MED	525900	438800				N/A	N	HWP
AL34	Monument	SITE OF WW2 CAMP, SE OF THORPE GARTH	Military camp, consisting of Nissen huts and an air identification circle containing the letter 'L'. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	525945	438695	MHU19117	915544		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
AL35	Monument	DITCH SYSTEM	APs show faint linear ditch traces.	?PRE	525150	438650	MHU32			Not visited	C3	HSMR
AL36	Monument	HUMAN SKELETONS & MACEHEAD	Undated findspot of skeleton and macehead.	PRE	525450	438650	MHU12046			N/A	N	HSMR
AL37	Monument	WW2 RADAR POST, LOW FARM	Battery Observation Post fitted with fire command radar. Part of Ringbrough Battery. A single storey rectangular reinforced concrete structure with a flat concrete roof raised at the seaward end to allow for a mezzanine observation post. Collapsed after 1992 due to erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	526405	438645	MHU18904	915346		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL38	Monument	SITE OF POST-WAR MONITORING POST	Underground Royal Observer Corps monitoring post, built in 1964, closed 1975. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	526415	438625	MHU19115	915526, 1415836		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL39	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LOW FARM, EAST NEWTON	Lozenge shaped pillbox N of East Newton. <b>In good condition in 2009, but on cliff edge and in imminent danger of collapse. Rear blast wall.</b>	MOD	526425	438575	MHU18905	915551, 1427334		Good	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL40	Monument	LOW FARM EARTHWORKS	APs show medieval earthworks to E and S of Low Farm and Hill Top Farm, including house platforms, hollow ways, field boundaries and ridge-and-furrow. <b>The ridge-and-furrow remained in good condition in 2009 near pillbox AL39 and building AL60, although it is being lost to erosion.</b>	MED	526450	438550	MHU26	1200241		Good	C2	HSMR, RCZAS
AL41	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	Lozenge shaped pillbox on clifftop SE of Hilltop Farm. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Survived in fragments on the beach in</b>	MOD	526605	438465	MHU19116	915541		V poor	C1	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			2009.									
AL42	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthworks between Aldbrough and East Newton, centred on TA 2600 3818. Mostly ploughed out since 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	526000	438180		1443575		Not visited	N	NMR
AL43	Monument	POSS WW2 PILLBOX	Possible WW2 pillbox visible on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	526620	438160		1443537		Not visited	N	NMR
AL44	Monument	PILLBOX, N OF GRANGE FARM	Lozenge shaped pillbox to N of Grange Farm. Good condition in 1992, but felt to be at risk. <b>Still in apparent good condition in 2009. Grid reference corrected.</b>	MOD	526634	438059	MHU18906	915503, 1427335		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL45	Monument	DITCHED CLOSE AT GRANGE FARM	Ditched close, possibly related to a moat, N of Grange Farm, East Newton. Linked with cropmarks to the N. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	526650	438050	MHU25			Not visited	C3	HSMR
AL46	Monument	POSS WW2 PILLBOX	Possible WW2 pillbox visible on APs E of Cliff Farm. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	526900	438030		1443542		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
AL47	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTERS	Four possible WW2 air raid shelters visible on APs. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	526760	437990		1443539		Not visited	C3	NMR
AL48	Monument	EAST NEWTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Recorded in Domesday. Medieval to post-medieval vill in Aldbrough parish, which included the small estate of Ringbrough.	MED/PMED	526850	437950	MHU10052			N/A	N	HSMR
AL49	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS, BARBED WIRE	Trackways and barbed wire, representing access ways and obstruction lines across coastal defence systems visible on APs.	MOD	527140	437730		1443478		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
AL50	Monument	WW2 TRAINING CAMP	WW2 training site, barbed wire and possible pillbox. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Site overgrown and partly destroyed, but earthworks seem to survive, also exposed in cliff face.</b>	MOD	527000	437650		1443543		V Poor	N/C1	NMR, RCZAS
AL51	Monument	RINGBROUGH DMV	Settlement considered jointly with Garton in Domesday. Sheriff's 'toun' or court held there in 13th century. Reduced to a single farmhouse by 19th century. Destroyed by coastal erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	527350	437550	MHU12	1316117	YAS 6600	Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL52	Monument	WW2 BATTERY AND CAMP, RINGBROUGH	Coastal artillery battery opened in 1941, sited on the cliff edge, with a dual role as a counter-bombardment and close defence battery. It included 3 gun positions, battery observation posts (NMR915346), searchlight emplacements (NMR915385, 915389, 915403), generator houses (NMR915366) and an earlier pillbox (AL55). The battery was abandoned in 1945. A reinforced concrete plotting room was in use as a garage in 1992; most other buildings have been lost through erosion. <b>In December 2009, the BOP collapsed largely intact onto the beach. Some elements remained including parts of concrete tunnels to the gun positions, in imminent risk of loss, and a generator room among the abandoned farm buildings. Collapsed structures also survive on the beach.</b>	MOD	527450	437350	MHU11466	915262, 915346, 915366, 915385, 915389, 915403, 1427290		Poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL53	Monument	RINGBROUGH MOATED SITE	Possible moat around a group of farm buildings. Very crisp and uncommonly clear on S and E sides. Considered	?MED	527350	437250	MHU24			Fair	C1	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			dubious. Some earthworks visible, but at imminent risk of collapse.									
AL54	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER ANTI AIRCRAFT BATTERY	Diver battery located to E of Ringborough battery (AL52) as protection against V1 flying bombs. Destroyed by erosion by 1992. <b>Site has collapsed, but concrete slabs survive on the beach.</b>	MOD	527460	437220		915512		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
AL55	Monument	PILLBOX, RINGBOROUGH BATTERY	Lozenge shaped pillbox on W side of Ringborough Battery (AL52), pre-dating battery, but incorporated after its construction. <b>Not visited in 2009, but satellite photography indicates the pillbox faces S with blast wall to rear.</b>	MOD	527255	437195	MHU18825	915310, 1427291		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
AL56	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DECOY, MILL HILL	Starfish bombing decoy site, simulating Hull and Hull Docks. It was situated in fields to the N of East Garton, and took the form of a series of tanks and buildings. These at first would be illuminated and then, as bombs began to fall, would be set on fire in different ways to simulate explosions of different types of bomb. The decoy was known to be operational from 1941 although its date of decommission is unknown; it was still in use in 1943. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	526000	437080	MHU18433	915522		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR
AL57	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL AT RINGBOROUGH	John de Ros held a windmill at Ringborough. Name 'Mill Hill' recorded on OS maps. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	526150	437050	MHU30		YAS 6601	Not visited	N	HSMR
AL58	Monument	IA/RB SETTLEMENT, ALDBROUGH GAS STORAGE SITES	Geophysical surveys in the area by Timescape Archaeological Services (1998) and GSB Prospection (2004) revealed Iron Age/Romano-British settlement features, with traces of medieval ridge-and-furrow. An excavation by HFA on the main concentration, centred at TA 260 370 (AGS2004), confirmed the presence of a settlement, with several roundhouses, trackways, enclosures and small 'pens' forming part of a hamlet or cluster of farmsteads constructed in the late 1st century AD. At least one rectangular timber building was also found. The skeleton of an individual of 25–35 years of age in a relatively poor state of preservation had been buried with a small near-complete pottery vessel. The finds included local hand-made pottery and some briquetage. Occupation continued into the 3rd century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	526000	437000				Not visited	C3	HFA
AL59	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, 1998	Ridge-and-furrow was identified during a reconnaissance survey of fields affected by a proposed gas storage facility and pipeline at Aldbrough, in 1998 (EHU1063). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	526250	436700	MHU20141, EHU1063			Not visited	N	HSMR
AL60	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	WW2 military concrete building with flat roof at cliff edge in 2009. Doorway on E side, several small ?ventilation openings along N and S walls. Part of former Fire Command Radar site (see AL37).	MOD	526336	438632				Good	C1	RCZAS
AL61	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Concrete structure, possible remains of WW2 pillbox on beach.	MOD	526005	439396				V poor	C1	RCZAS
AL62	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK	N-S row of eroded WW2 concrete anti-tank blocks on	MOD	526487	438711				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		CUBES	beach.									
AL63	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Eroded fragments of WW2 pillbox on beach.	MOD	526559	438595				V poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 12 East Garton parish gazetteer (Maps 15 & 16)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EG1	Monument	SITE OF WW2 OBSERVATION POST, BEACON HILL	WW2 observation post. This Battery Observation Post (BOP) was intended to be used to assist in the Ringbrough Battery's counter bombardment role. The building was of brick construction and had a flat reinforced concrete roof. The building mounted a 30' Barr and Stroud rangefinder and was a purely visual facility. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	527875	436545	MHU19114	915409		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG2	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD, GARTON GAP	Site of WWII minefield. This 40 x 350m enclosure was situated on the cliff at Garton Gap. It was bounded by barbed wire and contained 79 mines. <b>Presumed destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	528055	436375	MHU19113	915432		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG3	Monument	ENCLOSURE, ?RB SIGNAL STATION	?RB signal station and enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	RB	527750	436250	MHU3357		YAS 6710	Not visited	N	HSMR
EG4	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD	Site of WW2 minefield. This 30 x 100m enclosure was situated on a cliff top N of Grimston. It was bounded by barbed wire and contained 35 mines. <b>Presumed destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	528245	436095	MHU19112	915451		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG5	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, N OF GRIMSTON	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks N of Grimston, centred at TA 2761 3598. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	527610	435980		1443576		Not visited	C3	NMR
EG6	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF MOAT FARM	Site of WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the N of Grimston, on what is now the cliff edge. It was constructed from reinforced concrete, and follows the standard lozenge configuration. In good condition in 1992 but since collapsed. They found the site to be in good condition, although it is obviously at risk from the effects of coastal erosion. <b>Still in good condition in 2009, but at imminent risk from erosion. Grid Ref corrected.</b>	MOD	528282	435958	MHU18844	915491	DOB S001317	Good	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG7	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	Site of WW2 searchlight battery. This set of three earthwork searchlight emplacements were positioned near the hilltop in an equilateral triangle. They did not survive in 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	528455	435765	MHU19110	915205		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG8	Find Spot	STONE AXE	Neolithic stone axe of green volcanic ash found on the cliffs near Garton.	NEO	528450	435760	MHU3356	910702		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EG9	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY & CAMP	Site of WW2 'Operation Diver' heavy AA gun emplacement and camp. This site was positioned on the cliff top N of Grimston, and comprised a battery of four	MOD	528495	435755	MHU19111	915417		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			guns, and a camp for the servicemen. The camp contained buildings of various constructions, typically corrugated sheeting, brick and wood, while the emplacement was built of concrete. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									
EG10	Monument	GRIMSTON DMV	Site of Grimston DMV (revoked scheduled monument 91453). Mentioned in Domesday. In 1334 and between 1446–52, but depopulated thereafter. In 1517, enclosure was reported here. APs show streets and houses (at TA 277 356) and the main street approaching the sea and reappearing for a few yards (at TA 287 352). The streets and houses at TA 277 356, named 'Old Garths' on OS maps, extend W towards the church and old field ditches abutting on the main street can be seen at TA 285 355 and at TA 287 352. Continuous ploughing in recent years has virtually destroyed all the remains. The only surface indications now are two possible garths and a mutilated fragment of sunken road at TA 285 356. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	527775	435700	MHU9100	81721, 81715	YAS 6701	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
EG11	Monument	MOATED SITE, GRIMSTON GARTH	The remains of a medieval moat N of Grimston Garth. The moated site is thought to have been constructed some time between the 12th and 14th centuries and was occupied by a high status manor house. Grimston manor house burned down in the mid 17th century and the moated site was subsequently occupied by a farm complex which stood on the site of an earlier building known as Grimston Hall. During the late 18th and 19th centuries, this moat and a smaller moat to the NW (EG24) lay within the landscaped park which formed the grounds of Grimston Garth, a country house built in the 1780s. The moat is centred at TA 2834 3563 and measures c 108 x 92m and has associated field boundaries and ditches lying on a NE/SW alignment. The latter features are likely to be of medieval date but it is possible that some may be more recent. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MED	528380	435620	MHU9101	81711	YAS 6704	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG12	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	Site of WW2 circular weapons pit on the cliff. <b>Destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	528615	435605	MHU19109	915498		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG13	Monument	FISHPONDS, E OF MOAT FARM, GRIMSTON	Medieval 'fish ponds' E of Moat Farm at TA 2850 3556. Scheduled Monument. <b>E elements lost to erosion, remainder at risk of collapse.</b>	MED	528505	435565	MHU9102	81711	SAM 35496, YAS 6702	Poor	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG14	Find Spot	FLINT ARROWHEAD, GRIMSTON	Barbed arrowhead found at Grimston.	BA	527500	435500	MHU9055		YAS 7422	N/A	N	HSMR
EG15	Monument	FORMER SCHOOL, GRIMSTON	Former school, built c 1860. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527985	435385	MHU15782			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EG16	Monument	GRIMSTON	The medieval village was depopulated, surviving as	MED/PMED	528050	435350	MHU7148	1443576		N/A	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	earthworks, and the post-medieval settlement is an estate village.									NMR
EG17	Monument	FORMER SMITHY, GRIMSTON	Site of blacksmith's workshop. <b>In good external condition, in use as workshop or garage.</b>	EMOD	527945	435305	MHU15781			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EG18	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES	Flanking the main trackway and barbed wires (EG49) are three pillboxes at TA 2870 3545, TA 2879 3528, TA 2877 3522. Also visible a potential pillbox centred at TA 2883 3513. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	528700	435200		1443572		Not visited	N	NMR
EG19	Building	STABLE BLOCK AT GRIMSTON GARTH, GRIMSTON	Stable block of c 1781-86. By John Carr for Thomas Grimston. Courtyard plan. Red brick in English garden wall bond. Right wing remodelled in the mid 20th century. Grade II* listed. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	528295	435195	MHU7485		LBS 166497	No access	A3	HSMR, RCZAS
EG20	Monument	SITE OF ICEHOUSE	Site of icehouse built as part of the landscaped gardens of Grimston Garth. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	528005	435155	MHU4674			No access	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EG21	Building	GRIMSTON GARTH, GRIMSTON	House built as a castellated triangle with three round corner towers, built 1781-6 by John Carr, with additions of 1860. The house is of red brick with stone dressings and a slate roof. Built in the castle Gothic style, the building has a triangular plan with a central hexagon and round corner towers. Grade I listed. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	528285	435105	MHU3359	517023	LBS 166496, NBR 36547	No access	A3	HSMR, RCZAS
EG22	Monument	CROPMARKS	Ditches of uncertain date are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 2878 3518. Dispersed linear and curvilinear ditches lie on a N-S alignment. It is suggested that the features are associated with field boundaries visible to the N but may also represent a recent system of drains. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PRE	528700	435100		1443573		Not visited	C3	NMR
EG23	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD	Site of WW2 minefield, in the form of an area enclosed by barbed wire. <b>Presumed destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	528825	435065	MHU19108	915562		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG24	Monument	'THE MOUNT' ORNAMENTAL MOATED ENCLOSURE, GRIMSTON	Smaller ornamental moat to the NW of the main moat (EG11), called 'The Mount' is believed to have served an ornamental function and to have contained pleasure gardens or orchards. <b>In apparent good condition in 2009 but with extensive tree cover. The site had an incorrect grid reference which has now been corrected.</b>	MED	528255	435695	MHU9103	81711	YAS 6703	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG25	Monument	GRIMSTON BEACONS	In 1588 there were three beacons on the coast at Grimston on a hill still called Beacon Hill. Two were also shown on a map of 17th-century date, and there was also a beacon on Beacon Hill in the early 19th century. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED/MOD	528000	435000	MHU9052		YAS 7419	No access	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EG26	Monument	GRIMSTON PARK	Grimston Park, built around Grimston Garth in the 1780s. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	528150	434950	MHU17999			No access	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
EG27	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BUNKER, BRACKEN HILL	Site of WW2 pillbox and underground bunker. The bunker was possibly used as a magazine and is probably associated with the nearby pillbox. It takes the form of a	MOD	528755	434945	MHU18845	915579, 915597, 1427299	DOB S0013173, DOB	Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			reinforced concrete structure measuring around 4.28 x 3.52m and is reached by descending two steps. The lozenge shaped pillbox was of standard form. Both structures were in good condition in 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>						S0013172			
EG28	Building	GATEHOUSE TO GRIMSTON GARTH	Gatehouse, 1812.. By Thomas Earle of Hull. Gothick style. Grey brick with stone dressings, lead roof. 2 storeys, rectangular plan with octagonal corner turrets. Lower 2-storey wings to right and left. Grade II listed. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527645	434875	MHU7020	1195496	LBS 166498	No access	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EG29	Monument	BRACKENHILL	Farmhouse, forming part of the Grimston Garth estate. Land called 'Bracken Hill' was recorded in the 15th century, and there was an old inclosure of that name in the 17th century. Bracken Hill was built there, possibly by 1772, and it was named in the 1820s. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	528615	434815	MHU8919		YAS 7415	Not visited	C3	HSMR
EG30	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, S OF GRIMSTON	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks S of Grimston. <b>Centred at TA 2850 3458, grid ref corrected. Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	528500	434580		1442536		Not visited	N	NMR
EG31	Find spot	STONE AXE	Neolithic stone axe of green volcanic ash found at Garton.	NEO			MHU9056		YAS 7416	N/A	N	HSMR

**Table 13 Roos parish gazetteer (Maps 16 - 18)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
RO1	Monument	SITE OF FISH PONDS, E OF GRIMSTON	Site of medieval fishpond. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed in 2009.</b>	MED	528850	435250	MHU15750			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO2	Monument	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	Cropmark of small rectangular enclosure, c 23 x 27m. It may be associated with Grimston DMV. <b>Not visible on cliff edge in 2009, may have been lost to erosion.</b>	MED	528940	434930		81768		Not visible	N/C1	NMR, RCZAS
RO3	Monument	ENCLOSURE, NE OF HOOKS	Undated trapezoidal enclosure. <b>Not visible in 2009 but may survive below ground.</b>	PRE	529185	434575	MHU18852			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO4	Monument	MED/PMED RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	A potential medieval or post-medieval rectilinear enclosure is visible as a cropmark on APs, centred at TA 2900 3454. The enclosure measures c 59 x 65m and is sub-rectangular in form. Its E side appears to be broader than the others measuring c 14m in width. It is possible that the feature is medieval in date but it may also be more recent. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	529000	434540		1442514		Not visited	C3	NMR
RO5	Monument	SITE OF TRENCH, E OF HOOKS	WW2 trench, barbed wire, and two gun emplacements. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	529255	434535	MHU19107	915571		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO6	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Site of WW2 pillbox. <b>Not visited in 2009, but satellite photography revealed a lozenge pillbox in good condition under an earth cover, facing S with blast wall</b>	MOD	529060	434340		1442538		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			on N side. Now in centre of a field, but formerly on field boundary.									
RO7	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES AND TRACKWAYS	WW2 trackway and five associated pillboxes are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 2953 3426. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	529530	434260		1442515		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO8	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NE OF HILSTON	Site of WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, in good condition and not considered at risk in 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009, and not visible on satellite photography if grid ref is correct. May have been destroyed.</b>	MOD	529165	433925	MHU18846	915603, 1427301		Not visited	?C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO9	Building	ADMIRAL STORR'S TOWER	Octagonal look-out tower built in 1750 for Admiral John Storr. The tower is built of orange brick in Flemish bond with header bond to the semi-circular stair turret on the N side. The building is of three storeys, the door is under a flat gauged brick arch beneath a datestone with a coat of arms; all the other openings are now blocked with flat gauged brick arches. Grade II listed. <b>Although not visited, it was observed from a distance and remains in apparent good condition.</b>	PMED	528650	433850	MHU3565	81771	LBS 166518, YAS 7059	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO10	Find Spot	COINS, HILSTON BEACH	Henry III and Elizabeth I pennies found on the beach near Hilston in 1975.	PMED	529950	433850	MHU9051		YAS 7228	N/A	N	HSMR
RO11	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, PASTURE LANE	Site of WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, in good condition, but considered at risk in 1992. <b>In good condition on the beach in 2009. Orientated E-W with long blast wall on W side, suggesting was intended to give flanking fire along beach to N and S.</b>	MOD	529805	433765	MHU18847	915644, 1427302		Good	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO12	Monument	HILSTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT & SMV	Shrunken medieval village, now represented by a few houses and a church. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	528850	433750	MHU3584		YAS 7057	Not visited	N	HSMR
RO13	Building	GLEBE FARMHOUSE, HILSTON	Late 17th-century farmhouse with later cross wing. Red brick, colour-washed, pantiled roof. 2 storeys, 2 cells. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	528850	433750	MHU4719		LBS 166519	Not visited	B3	HSMR
RO14	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Site of WW2 pillbox. <b>Not visited in 2009, but satellite photographs suggest it was located in a field and has been demolished.</b>	MOD	529270	433700		1442517		Not visited	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO15	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Roos, centred at TA 2934 3368. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	529340	433680		1442534		Not visited	N	NMR
RO16	Monument	SITE OF TRENCH, E OF PASTURE LANE	WW2 trench. This 'U' shaped infantry trench, facing SE, was situated to the N of Tunstall. The site was a simple earthwork construction. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530005	433625	MHU19106	917420		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO17	Building	CHURCH OF ST MARGARET, HILSTON	19th-century church. The original Norman church was demolished in 1860, and replaced in 1862 in Early English style. The present building consists of chancel,	EMOD	528905	433555	MHU3564		YAS 7058	Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			with small vestry and organ chamber, nave and three stage tower with 24m spire. The walls are rubble and cobbles with cut stone dressings. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>									
RO18	Monument	PROBABLE ROUND BARROW, HILSTON	Site of probable Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	BA	529150	433550	MHU3572			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RO19	Monument	SITE OF ANDREBI HAMLET	Deserted early medieval Domesday settlement. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	529500	433500	MHU16771			Not visited	N	HSMR
RO20	Monument	MED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks on APs in the parish of Roos, centred at TA 2904 3346. Nearly all appear to be still extant on the latest 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Satellite photographs show intact areas of N-S ridge-and-furrow immediately E and W of Hilston settlement</b>	MED	529040	433460		1442533		Not visited	C3	NMR, RCZAS
RO21	Monument	RING DITCHES, HOGSEA LANE	Undated ring ditch.	PRE	529815	433325	MHU18853			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RO22	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Site of WW2 pillbox. <b>Not visited in 2009, but satellite photographs show it has been demolished.</b>	MOD	529820	433270		1442516		Not visited	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO23	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 square pillbox to the N of Monkwith, brick and reinforced concrete structure with a barbed wire perimeter. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b> An infilled 5-bay trench was still visible at TA 30240 33200, and a slit trench at TA 30191 33254.	MOD	530280	433260		917422		V poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
RO24	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 square pillbox to the N of Monkwith, surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. The site was of brick construction with a concrete roof. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530330	433210		917426		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO25	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, PASTURE LANE, MONKWITH	Site of WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the N of Tunstall in the centre of an area of pasture. In good condition in 1992, but at risk. <b>Nothing visible at coordinates in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530285	433175	MHU18848	917373		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO26	Monument	SITE OF DIVER HAA BATTERY	WW2 Operation Diver anti-V1 Battery, consisting of four heavy AA emplacements in a straight line and various huts. The buildings were of various constructions, such as brick, concrete, and timber. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530235	433145	MHU19087	917508		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO27	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit to the N of Monkwith. It took the form of a circular pit, which was a simple earthwork feature. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530230	433140		917430		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO28	Monument	SITE OF CAMP, PASTURE LANE	WW2 military camp to the N of Monkwith. The site consisted of seven huts in total, 4 Nissen huts and three of other types. The whole camp was surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. The huts were of corrugated material and concrete construction, while the site appears to be associated to the nearby	MOD	530305	433125	MHU19105	917467		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			complex of weapons pits and pillboxes. The FSG did not visit the site in 1992, so its present condition is unknown. <b>Nothing was visible at the site in 2009, destroyed.</b>									
RO29	Monument	SITE OF PILLBOX	WW2 square pillbox. surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter, situated to the N of Monkwith. The site consists of a reinforced concrete pillbox surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530385	433115	MHU19104	917295		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO30	Monument	WW2 TRENCH & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trench and barbed wire are visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TA 3020 3310. <b>Not visible in 2009, infilled.</b>	MOD	530200	433100		1442223		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO31	Monument	RING DITCHES, W OF PASTURES LANE	Undated ring ditch. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	530250	433050	MHU18953			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RO32	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military buildings are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 2994 3294. Three buildings are visible. The features may represent a searchlight battery. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed all destroyed.</b>	MOD	529940	432940		1442540		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO33	Monument	PILLBOX, W OF PASTURE LANE	WW2 pillbox, of the standard 'lozenge' type, situated in a hedge to the NW of Tunstall. The pillbox was of reinforced concrete construction. It was not visited in 1992, and its present condition is unknown. The NMR grid reference (TA 3016 3389) is incorrect. <b>Good condition in 2009, although well hidden by earth covering. Blast wall on S side, pillbox facing NNE. Inscribed 'C.Nelson Hull'.</b>	MOD	530165	432895	MHU19088	917272, 1442224		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO34	Monument	MONKWITH DMV	Site of deserted medieval village, apparently destroyed by coastal erosion by the mid 17th century. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, presumed destroyed, although W part of settlement may be located in field with no ridge-and-furrow recorded on cliff edge.</b>	MED/PMED	530450	432850	MHU3575		YAS 6691	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO35	Monument	DITCH OR WATERCOURSE	Undated ditch. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	530125	432795	MHU18954			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO36	Monument	SITE OF MILL	Site of windmill. <b>Not visible in 2009, destroyed.</b>	EMOD	529950	432750	MHU3570		YAS 7051	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO37	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, MILL HILL	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the NW of Tunstall. Considered to be in good condition in 1992 and at little or no risk. <b>No access in 2009. Not visible on satellite photographs, and presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	530005	432715	MHU18849	917371, 1427304		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO38	Monument	SITE OF MINEFIELD, NE OF TUNSTALL	WW2 trapezium shaped minefield to the N of Tunstall, enclosed by barbed wire. The mines were laid in an open pattern. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, presumed destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	530735	432585	MHU19086	917478		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO39	Monument	2 CIRCULAR SOILMARKS	Undated ring ditches. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, probably ploughed out.</b>	PRE	530325	432485	MHU18963			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
RO40	Monument	POSSIBLE DITCH, S OF MILL HILL	Undated ditch. Not visible in 2009, probably ploughed out.	PRE	529950	432450	MHU18859			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO41	Monument	?TRACKWAY, NE OF TUNSTALL	Undated road or track. Visible on APs as a track between areas of ridge-and-furrow, possibly a major boundary. Still visible as a field boundary in 2009, but not apparently exposed in cliff face.	?PRE	530750	432450	MHU18955			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO42	Monument	WW2 BARBED WIRE	WW2 barbed wire is visible on APs centred at TA 3114 3221. Nothing visible in 2009, presumed destroyed by 1945.	MOD	531100	432200		1442221		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO43	Monument	?LONG BARROW, E OF GLEBE FARM	Undated long barrow and pit. Not visible in 2009, area cropped.	?NEO	529695	432045	MHU18860			Not visible	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO44	Monument	TUNSTALL MED/PMED SETTLEMENT & SMV	Medieval or post-medieval village remains near Tunstall. They are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3044 3204 and consist of several ditches, hollows and two small platforms. These features are likely to represent the remains of the alleged shrunken village but may be more recent in date. The earthworks are barely traceable on the ground. There are several possible earthworks in the present village. Not visible in 2009 and appear to have been flattened, although area remains rough grass to the rear of present houses.	MED/PMED	530440	432040	MHU3576	81956	YAS 6693	Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO45	Monument	POSSIBLE MOAT, TUNSTALL	Possible medieval moat. TA 3044 3204 and consist of several ditches, hollows and two small platforms. These features are likely to represent the remains of the alleged shrunken village but may be more recent in date. Not visible in 2009.	MED	530425	432005	MHU3577		YAS 6692	Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO46	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, with a blast wall protecting the entrance on the W side. It was inscribed 'C.Nelson Hull'. A post-war Orlit post (RO55) was mounted on the roof, associated with an underground monitoring post, and the pillbox was used as a rest room. In good condition in 2009, but near cliff edge.	MOD	531194	431960	MHU18850	932200, 1427305		Good	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO47	Find Spot	CROSS BASE, S OF TUNSTALL CHURCHYARD	Medieval cross base. In good condition in 2009.	MED	530550	431950	MHU3582		YAS 7054	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO48	Building	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS, TUNSTALL	Medieval church is of cobbles with stone dressings, a brick porch and a graduated slate roof. The chancel is of 13th-century date, the nave and W tower were rebuilt in the 14th century, the tower was then raised in the 15th century and the porch was added in the early 19th century. The aisled nave is of three bays with the porch to the S and the nave is of two bays. Grade I listed. In apparent good condition in 2009.	MED	530550	431950	MHU3583	1194616	LBS 166525, YAS 7055	Good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO49	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE	WW2 pillbox visible as a structure surrounded by barbed wire on APs centred at TA 3133 3192.	MOD	531330	431920		1442225		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Destroyed by erosion. Confirmed destroyed.									
RO50	Building	TELEPHONE KIOSK,TUNSTALL	Telephone kiosk of 1930 or later. K4 type, cast iron, painted red overall. Grade II listed. Good condition in 2009.	MOD	530555	431915	MHU561		LBS 166530	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO51	Building	TOWN FARMHOUSE, TUNSTALL	Early 18th-century farmhouse, built of cobble with a pantile roof and brick stacks. It is a single storey house with attics, of 3 original bays with an additional 20th-century bay to the left. Grade II listed. Good condition in 2009.	PMED	530550	431850	MHU9841	1195791	LBS 166528	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO52	Building	BARN ABOUT 30M S OF MANOR FARMHOUSE, TUNSTALL	Barn of early 18th-century date. Cobbles and rubble with dark red brick dressings. Two storeys, 4 bays. Grade II listed. Good condition in 2009.	PMED	530650	431850	MHU9840		LBS 166527	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO53	Building	MANOR FARMHOUSE, TUNSTALL	House of 18th-century date, probably with earlier origins. Cobbles, some very large, to ground floor, orange brick in English garden wall bond to first floor. Two storeys, with three bays and a rear outshut with a catslide roof. Pantiled roof. Grade II listed. Good condition in 2009.	PMED	530750	431850	MHU9839	1195831	LBS 166526	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO54	Monument	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT	WW2 semi-circular gun emplacement, which faced in a SE direction, was a simple earthwork feature. Recorded at a point to the E of Coastguard House. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	531430	431850		917736		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO55	Monument	POST-WAR ROC POST	Royal Observer Corps 'Orlit' post type 'A' (Post 18/K.1) mounted on a WW2 pillbox (RO46). The Orlit post (1951-1955) was associated with an adjacent underground monitoring post (U/G) opened in February 1959 as Post 20/T.1. It closed in 1968, and re-opened in 1975 as Post 20/M.2. The function of the Post was to monitor and estimate the location of any nuclear explosion, or fallout thereafter. This structure functioned as a 'master post' being the only one in its 'cluster' equipped with VHF communication in addition to the 'andline' telephone system. The 'Button' Ground Zero Indicator mounting usually mounted on the entrance hatch was in this case placed a short distance away on the wall of the associated Orlit Post. The pillbox was used as a rest room for the observers manning the Orlit. In reasonable but vandalised condition in 2009 and close to cliff edge.	MOD	531194	431960		917714		Fair	C2	NMR, RCZAS
RO56	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit to the E of Tunstall Hall. The pit was a circular earthwork feature with a sandbagged lining. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	531420	431800		917515		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO57	Monument	KING'S ARMS PH, TUNSTALL	?19th-century inn. Good condition in 2009, now a house.	EMOD	530585	431785	MHU15749			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO58	Monument	WW2 GUN	WW2 single semi-circular gun emplacement, to the E of	MOD	531470	431780		917734		Destroyed	N	NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		EMPLACEMENT	Coastguard House, took the form of a simple earthwork structure. The emplacement faced the SW. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									RCZAS
RO59	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD, E OF MANOR FARM	?19th-century pinfold. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	530745	431765	MHU15748			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO60	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow and narrow ridge-and-furrow are visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Roos, centred at TA 3069 3175. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1972 and 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visible in 2009, probably destroyed except for a small area immediately E of Tunstall village N of Seaside Lane.</b>	PMED	530690	431750		1442327		Not visible	N/C1	NMR, RCZAS
RO61	Monument	SITE OF WEAPONS PITS, TUNSTALL	WW2 circular weapons pit to the E of Tunstall Hall. The pit was a circular earthwork feature with a sandbagged lining. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531450	431750	MHU19085	917526		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO62	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit plotted from APs by the Fortress Studies Group, and situated to the NE of Cliff Farm. The pit is a simple earthwork feature with sandbagged walls. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531450	431730		917530		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO63	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, KILNHOUSE LANE, TUNSTALL	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the NW of Kiln Farm. The pillbox faces E towards the sea. In good condition in 1992, and considered to be at little risk. <b>Good condition in hedgerow in 2009. Blast wall to W.</b>	MOD	530815	431665	MHU18898	917314, 1427320		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO64	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS	WW2 trackways are visible on APs centred at TA 3145 3158 and represent access ways across the coastal defences system. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably ploughed out after 1945.</b>	MOD	531450	431580		1442216		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO65	Monument	SITE OF KILN, KILN FARM, TUNSTALL	?19th-century pottery kiln E of Kiln House Lane. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	531080	431575	MHU15747			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO66	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SAND LE MERE	This double row of anti-tank cubes run at right angles to the shoreline into the sea E of Tunstall Hall. The blocks are cast from reinforced concrete, and were intended to prevent enemy forces advancing along the beach. In poor condition in 1992 and felt to be beyond repair. <b>Badly eroded in 2009, presumably as a result of their orientation and distance from the shore.</b>	MOD	531675	431565	MHU18902	917374, 1427316		Poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO67	Monument	SQUARE ENCLOSURE, N OF CLIFF FARM	Undated square enclosure. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	531155	431475	MHU18956			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO68	Monument	?BARROW, KILN FARM, TUNSTALL	Undated round barrow. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	?BA	530950	431450	MHU18961			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO69	Monument	FORMER ARMY CAMP, SAND LE MERE	WW2 army camp consisting of three groups of three Nissen huts. The huts were of simple corrugated material. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Site now part of a holiday</b>	MOD	531555	431435	MHU19083	917206		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			camp.									
RO70	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE EMBLEMENTS	The site of a WW2 beach defence system consisting of gun emplacement and access trackway is visible as an earthwork and structure on APs, centred at TA 3177 3135 on the coast to the E of Tunstall. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531775	431385	MHU18901	1427315		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO71	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SAND LE MERE	The site of a line of WW2 concrete anti-tank blocks to the E of Tunstall. <b>Apparently destroyed before 2009. Traces may survive below MLW.</b>	MOD	531865	431385	MHU18883	1427312		Destroyed	N/C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO72	Monument	WW2 GUN EMBLEMENTS	WW2 beach defence emplacement to the E of Cliff Farm. The site comprised two emplacements, a 6-pdr Hotchkiss and a 4"naval weapon. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531770	431380		917738		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO73	Monument	MED/PMED EARTHWORKS S OF HIGHFIELD HOUSE	Potential medieval or post-medieval remains consisting of ditches, banks, hollows, field boundaries and two small enclosures are visible on APs to the S of Tunstall. They are centred at TA 3094 3138. At TA 3093 3138 there is an enclosure sub-rectangular in form. The feature measures c 29 x 48m. Its N side appears as a bank. At TA 3084 3141 there is an enclosure with an incompletely visible circuit. It measures 23m in width. It is suggested that these features represent remains of the medieval shrunken village but they may also be more recent in date. <b>Not visible in 2009, probably all now ploughed out.</b>	MED/PMED	530950	431350	MHU18962	1442326		Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO74	Monument	WW2 TRENCH	Irregular WW2 infantry trench to the E of Tunstall Hall. The trench was cut in a 'sawtooth' pattern, and may have had a field gun position within its length; it is about 100m in length. The trench trends towards the SW-NE direction and faces SE. <b>Probably destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	531710	431350		917561		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO75	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the E of Tunstall Hall. The building was associated with the nearby infantry trench. Destroyed by 1992. <b>This may actually be a 6-pdr QF pillbox, the remains of one with an 18 bolt holdfast were present at TA 31734 31339.</b>	MOD	531790	431340		917261		Poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
RO76	Monument	SITE OF TRENCH, SAND LE MERE	WW2 trench, which has four traverses trending towards a SW/NE direction, to the E of Tunstall Hall. The site faces SE and is a simple earthwork construction. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531755	431325	MHU19082	917562		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO77	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SAND LE MERE CARAVAN SITE	Lozenge shaped pillbox to the E of Cliff Farm in what is now a caravan site. In good condition in 1992, and not in any immediate danger. <b>Still in good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	531685	431036	MHU18903	917368, 1427317		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO78	Find Spot	FLINT SCRAPER	Undated scraper of till A flint from Cherry Hill (Roos-10) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	530900	431300				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
RO79	Monument	WW2 BARBED WIRE.	WW2 barbed wire visible on APs centred at TA 3168 3129. Destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531680	431290		1442286		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO80	Building	HALL FARMHOUSE, TUNSTALL	Late 18th-century farmhouse with 19th-century alterations. Orange brick in Flemish bond, timber eaves cornice, cast tile roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with rear wing to left. Grade II listed. <b>Good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	531095	431285	MHU9842		LBS 166529	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO81	Find Spot	MED POT, TUNSTALL HALL	Medieval pottery.	MED	531050	431250	MHU8997		YAS 7225	N/A	N	HSMR
RO82	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK DEFENCES, CARAVAN PARK	This set of seven anti-tank blocks, situated on the cliff top E of Tunstall Hall, are 5 ft x 5 ft reinforced concrete cubes. The site was in poor condition in 1992 but in little danger. The cubes have since been damaged further by erosion. <b>Redeposited in a pile on the beach at TA 31717 31365 to act as sea defences by 2009, and associated with concrete and timber structure RO105.</b>	MOD	531765	431225	MHU18900	917378, 1427314		Fair	C1/2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO83	Monument	SITE OF PILLBOX, SAND LE MERE	WW2 pillbox of the 'eared' type, located on the edge of the sand dunes and beach to the N of Sand-le-Mere. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531935	431215	MHU19089	917287		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO84	Find Spot	IA POTTERY	Two body sherds of Iron Age pottery (Roos-11) found during fieldwalking by HWP.	IA	531200	431200				N/A	N	HWP
RO85	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit to the E of Tunstall Hall. The site was a simple earthwork feature. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531630	431180		917566		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO86	Find Spot	SAXO-NORMAN COW, TUNSTALL, 2000	Articulated skeleton of a Saxo-Norman cow excavated on Tunstall Beach (EHU706: TUN 2000). The skeleton lay partially exposed within extensive peat beds exposed by the low tide. Radiocarbon dating undertaken on the peat suggested that it was laid down c 2000 years ago. A cow vertebra sample was however found to be c 1000 years younger than the peat.	EMED	532055	431155	MHU19704, EHU706			N/A	N	HSMR
RO87	Find Spot	GREYWARE JAR FRAGMENT, SAND-LE-MERE	A base of a grey rustic ware jar in Hull Museum is reported to have come from Sand le Mere.	RB	531950	431150	MHU3588	81959	YAS 7227	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
RO88	Monument	WW2 TRENCH	WW2 trench to the E of Tunstall Hall. It is a simple earthwork feature, which has a single traverse and is about 20m in length. The trench trends towards N-S and faces E. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531680	431140		917573		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO89	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 weapons pit to the E of Tunstall Hall. It is a simple oblong shaped earthwork feature. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531650	431120		917583		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO90	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake from the beach at Sand le Mere (Roos-12) found during coastal survey by HWP.	PRE	532100	431100				N/A	N	HWP
RO91	Monument	WEAPONS PIT E OF TUNSTALL HALL	WW2 circular weapons pit to the E of Tunstall Hall, is a simple earthwork feature. Destroyed by 1992.	MOD	531665	431085	MHU19081	917591		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Confirmed destroyed.									RCZAS
RO92	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK DITCH	WW2 320m long anti-tank ditch intended to hamper the advance of enemy tank columns in the event of an invasion. Situated near Sand-le-Mere, the obstacle took the form of the ditch with a large earthen bank on the landward side. Destroyed by 1992.	MOD	531960	431080		917595		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO93	Monument	SAND LE MERE	Remains of an ancient mere and traces of lake dwellings exposed at low tides at Sand-le-Mere. Examination of mere deposits revealed two phases, one saltwater/estuary, associated with silts, one freshwater, associated with peat. <b>Traces of organic mere deposits and timbers are periodically revealed on the beach and in the cliff, although none were visible at the time of the 2009 visit.</b>	PRE	531950	431050	MHU1409			Poor	B1	HSMR, RCZAS
RO94	Monument	WW2 DEFENCES, SAND LE MERE	General number for WW2 sites in Sand-le-Mere area. Incorporates many of the other monuments with individual numbers.	MOD	531950	431050	MHU18997			N/A	N	HSMR
RO95	Monument	SAND-LE-MERE LOST TOWN	Medieval settlement, destroyed by erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED	531950	431050	MHU8998		YAS 7226	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO96	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, S OF CARAVAN PARK	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the SE of Tunstall Hall. In good condition in 1992 and at little or no risk. <b>Pillbox faced inland to W, with blast wall to E and circular structure on roof. Located on hedgeline.</b>	MOD	531670	431005	MHU18899	917300, 1427319		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO97	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK DITCH	WW2 50m long ditch near to Sand-le-Mere. It was intended to prevent enemy tank columns moving with ease in the event of an invasion. The site took the form of a simple ditch and bank combination. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	531900	431030		917600		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO98	Monument	SAND-LE-MERE LAKE DWELLINGS	Site of probable Mesolithic lake settlement. A lake dwelling was found by Sheppard in 1898 associated with peat. Destroyed by erosion, but other traces may remain. <b>Site destroyed in 2009.</b>	MESO	531955	431025	MHU3574		YAS 6688	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RO99	Monument	ANTI-TANK DITCH AND CUBES, SAND LE MERE	This set of reinforced concrete anti-tank cubes are situated to the E of Sand-Le-Mere. The lines of cubes run in several directions, two lines of cubes run out to sea, one line of cubes runs parallel to the beach and the final two lines return to the cliff. In poor condition in 1992 and felt to be at risk. <b>Apparently destroyed before 2009.</b>	MOD	532005	431005	MHU19441	917394		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RO100	Monument	WW2 DEFENCES	WW2 banks and access trackways visible on APs as earthworks and structures surrounded by barbed wire. <b>Presumed destroyed by ploughing after 1945.</b>	MOD	531600	431000		1442290		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RO101	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	This site takes the form of two rows of twelve anti tank cubes which stretch along the beach near Sand-le-Mere. The cubes are of reinforced concrete construction and were plotted in their original positions	MOD	532000	431000		917605		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			from APs dated 1941 by the FSG. By 1992, the cubes were scattered across the beach, and considered to be both in poor condition and at risk. <b>Apparently destroyed before 2009, although some fragmentary elements may remain.</b>									
RO102	Monument	ROOS & TUNSTALL DRAIN	Roos Drain called Roos Stream in the 13th century and Keyingham Fleet by 1358. Exits at Sand le Mere. <b>In good condition, but mouth at risk because of erosion and plans for possible localised managed retreat along drain channel.</b>	MED	531891	430984	MHU10990			Good	C2/C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RO103	Find Spot	LATE NEO/ BA FLINTS, MED/PMED FINDS, SOUTHFIELD LANE, 2005	Two struck flints of late Neolithic or Bronze Age date (MHU20397) and medieval/post-medieval finds including pottery and a shield-shaped lead weight (MHU20398) were recovered during fieldwalking on land at Southfield Lane, Tunstall, in 2005 (EHU1248).	NEO/BA	530463	430927	MHU20397, MHU20398, EHU1248			N/A	N	HSMR
RO104	Monument	SITE OF HILSTON HALL	Hilston Hall was built by the Storr family in 1754, but demolished in the early 19th century. Exact site unknown.	PMED			MHU3566			N/A	N	HSMR
RO105	Monument	WW2/POST-WAR STRUCTURE	Structure consisting of a layer of modern timbers, reinforced concrete and rubble, which occupied an infilled hollow on the cliff edge, suggesting there had been a beach access ramp here. The timbers are v substantial reused metal-shod piles, possibly from a dismantled groyne.	MOD	531765	431244				Poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 14 Rimswell parish gazetteer (Maps 17 & 18)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
RM1	Monument	?WW2 DEFENSIVE STRUCTURE, S OF SAND LE MERE	Unidentified structure, possibly a WW2 pillbox, formed part of the extensive anti-invasion defences of the Holderness coast. The site was of concrete construction, and corrugated shuttering can also be seen. The remains are situated to the S of Sand le Mere, and have been greatly damaged by coastal erosion. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532115	430965	MHU18884	917722		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM2	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT, S OF SAND LE MERE	WW2 rectangular weapons pit situated to the S of Sand le Mere. It takes the form of a rectangular pit with a straight trench leading E to the cliff edge. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532090	430940		917611		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM3	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, REDHOUSE FARM	WW2 pillbox, plotted from APs, and probably of the lozenge type constructed from reinforced concrete (positive identification is not possible due to the effective camouflage). It was situated to the SE of Sand-le-Mere, and was positioned in the NE corner of a rectangular barbed wire perimeter. Into this barbed wire perimeter was incorporated a weapons pit (RM2). <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed</b>	MOD	532135	430885	MHU19080	917667		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			destroyed.									
RM4	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, S OF SAND LE MERE	This row of anti-tank blocks run at a right angle to the shoreline into the sea just S of Sand le Mere. The cubes are of reinforced concrete construction, and were in poor condition in 1992 and considered to be at risk. <b>Appear to have been destroyed by 2009, although traces may remain.</b>	MOD	532165	430865	MHU18885	917382, 1427313		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM5	Monument	WW2 TRENCH, S OF SAND LE MERE	WW2 infantry trench to the S of Sand le Mere. This irregular stepped trench is enclosed by a circular barbed wire perimeter. The site was a simple earthwork feature which was plotted from APs. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532050	430850		917671		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM6	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT, S OF SAND LE MERE	WW2 weapons pit, situated to the SE of Sand le Mere is a simple circular earthen pit. The site is set astride the barbed wire perimeter of the nearby pillbox (RM3). <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532110	430850		917658		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM7	Monument	SITE OF COASTGUARD STATION	Site of coastguard station, constructed c 1826. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	EMOD	532250	430850	MHU14650			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RM8	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, REDHOUSE FARM	WW2 infantry trench to the SE of Sand le Mere. This 'U' shaped infantry trench was a simple earthwork feature which was plotted from APs. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532155	430845	MHU19079	917680		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM9	Monument	WW2 BEACH LIGHT, N OF REDHOUSE FARM	This beachlight emplacement is a reinforced concrete structure which is situated on the beach NE of Redhouse Farm. In poor condition in 1992 and considered at risk. <b>Areas of broken concrete on the beach in 2009 may be part of this structure.</b>	MOD	532205	430825	MHU18882	917401, 1427311		V poor	N/C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM10	Monument	?ENCLOSURE, N OF FLAGSTAFF HOUSE	Undated rectangular enclosure, N of Flagstaff House. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	PRE	531795	430735	MHU18960			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RM11	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, REDHOUSE FARM	WW2 pillbox, probably of the lozenge type, plotted from APs (positive identification was not possible due to the site's effective camouflage). The site was of reinforced concrete construction and had a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	532205	430725	MHU19078	917681		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM12	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF REDHOUSE FARM	WW2 pillbox, of the standard 'lozenge' type situated to the N of Redhouse Farm. The site is of reinforced concrete construction and was in good condition in 1992. <b>Good condition in 2009 and well camouflaged in hedgeline. It was inscribed 'C.Nelson Aug 22 1940'.</b>	MOD	531995	430705	MHU18881	917316, 1427310		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM13	Monument	LINEAR EARTHWORK & RING DITCHES	Undated linear earthwork and ring ditch. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	PRE	531850	430550	MHU18958			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RM14	Monument	DITCH, N OF FLAGSTAFF HOUSE	Undated ditch and enclosure, N of Flagstaff House. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	PRE	531695	430505	MHU18959			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RM15	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, E OF REDHOUSE FARM	This 'V' shaped WW2 trench was situated to the E of Redhouse Farm. It took the form of a simple earthwork. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532475	430415	MHU19084	917684		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
RM16	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in N of the parish of Rimswell, centred at TA 3142 3039. Mostly ploughed out. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	531420	430390		1442328		Not visited	N	NMR
RM17	Monument	FLAGSTAFF HOUSE	?19th-century house. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	531735	430375	MHU15746			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM18	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX & WEAPONS PIT, REDHOUSE FARM	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the E of Redhouse Farm. It was a concrete construction with a barbed wire perimeter into which was inserted a weapons pit. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532535	430325	MHU19076	917689		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM19	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT, E OF REDHOUSE FARM	WW2 weapons pit, situated to the E of Redhouse Farm. It was a simple earthwork feature with an earthen parapet. The site is located astride the barbed wire perimeter to the nearby pillbox (RM18). <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	532490	430300		917699		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM20	Monument	WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY, REDHOUSE FARM	This Operation Diver AA site had four guns mounted on 'pile' platforms, and was constructed of various different materials (ie brick, concrete, wood, corrugated sheeting). The battery was situated to the E of Redhouse Farm. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	532505	430275	MHU19075	917701, 1447765		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM21	Monument	SOILMARKS OF MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, MONA HOUSE AREA	Medieval to post-medieval ridge-and-furrow, Mona House area. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	531150	430250	MHU9562			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM22	Monument	WW2 HUTS AND ROADBLOCK, RENISH FARM	WW2 Nissen hut, hut base and four cylindrical concrete roadblocks visible on APs centred at TA 3140 3018. <b>Not visited in 2009, but aerial photography shows a Nissen hut next to the farm track and the base of another to the W with an area of rough ground to the N possible concealing further features.</b>	MOD	531400	430190		1329908		Poor	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
RM23	Monument	RENISH FARM, WITHERNSEA ROAD	?19th-century farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	531450	430150	MHU14651			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM24	Monument	POSSIBLE MED/PMED ENCLOSURE	Platform, bank and ditched enclosure of uncertain date are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3268 3005. It is possible that the features are post-medieval but it is more likely they are WW2 in date. It is suggested they were part of an extensive coastal defence system aimed to impede enemy advance. The orientation and close relationship to the ridge-and-furrow pattern suggests this was in fact a medieval or post-medieval enclosure. Nothing was visible in 2009, although yellow staining in the cliff edge could mark the site of the N and S banks.	?MED/PMED	532680	430050		1447768		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM25	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of fortified farm buildings with associated barbed wire are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 3276 2995. <b>Only a fragment of the concrete base, part of the brick W wall foundation and a brick-lined well survived on the cliff edge in 2009.</b>	MOD	532760	429950		1447617		V poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
RM26	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX,	Site of WW2 pillbox, Waxholme. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532875	429915	MHU19071			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		WAXHOLME										
RM27	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit of earth-filled sand bags situated to the NE of Waxholme. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532870	429910		917058		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM28	Monument	CIRCULAR CROPMARK, N OF RIMSWELL	Undated circular enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	531275	429865	MHU19246			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM29	Monument	FORMER SMITHY	Blacksmith's workshop. <b>A new building occupied the site in 2009.</b>	EMOD	532745	429795	MHU11350			Demolished	N	HSMR, RCZAS
RM30	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox and associated weapons pits are visible as a structure and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3293 2979. Also visible a short length of barbed wire. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	532930	429790		1447636		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
RM31	Monument	WAXHOLME MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to post-medieval settlement, mentioned in Domesday, based on a N-S road. The chapel was lost in the 18th century. <b>A small bank in front of Sutton Manor may be remains of the DMV.</b>	MED/PMED	532750	429750	MHU8991		YAS 7245	Poor	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
RM32	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, SE OF WAXHOLME	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the SE of Waxholme. Standard pillbox of reinforced concrete construction. <b>Nothing visible, apparently destroyed.</b>	MOD	533155	429575	MHU19072	917161		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM33	Monument	SITE OF WATCH HOUSE, WAXHOLME	Early 19th-century watch house, Waxholme. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	532500	429500	MHU14649			Not visited	N	HSMR
RM34	Monument	SITE OF POOR HOUSES, WAXHOLME	Site of ?19th-century poorhouses. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	532500	429500	MHU14657			Not visited	N	HSMR
RM35	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, WAXHOLME	Site of medieval chapel. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	532500	429500	MHU2745			Not visited	N	HSMR
RM36	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, NORTH CLIFF	WW2 circular weapons pit of earth-filled sand bags situated to the N of Withernsea. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	533275	429485	MHU19073	917160		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM37	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, NORTH CLIFF	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox of reinforced concrete was surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	533305	429475	MHU19074	916896		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM38	Monument	ENCLOSURE, N OF RIMSWELL	Undated rectangular enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	531315	429455	MHU19245			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM39	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SE OF WAXHOLME	WW2 pillbox of the standard lozenge type, situated to the N of Withernsea. The pillbox is a reinforced concrete structure which faces inland. In good condition in 1992. <b>Still in good condition in 2009, although the area was overgrown.</b>	MOD	533035	429355	MHU18880	916923, 1427309		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
RM40	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval and post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Rimswell, centred at TA 3251 2933. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	532510	429330		1447818		Not visited	?C3	NMR
RM41	Monument	OWTHORNE MILL	A tower mill for the processing of cereals. It is unknown when this mill was built, but work ceased c 1892, so it was probably built in the late 18th to early 19th century. The	PMED/EMOD	532605	429205	MHU2741	497798		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			building is now in a derelict condition. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
RM42	Monument	DOUBLE ENCLOSURE	Undated rectangular double enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	532450	429050	MHU19244			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM43	Monument	CIRCULAR CROPMARKS	Undated ring ditch. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	532950	428750	MHU19241			Not visited	C3	HSMR
RM44	Monument	IA/RB CROPMARKS	The cropmarks of a cluster of four or five conjoined, sub-rectangular enclosures are visible at TA 3276 2855. The enclosures are of differing sizes and each is defined by a single ditch. One contains a circular, ditched enclosure (possible hut circle) of c 20m diameter. A linear ditch feature, possible boundary, leads up to the enclosures from the NW. Also, the enclosures are aligned on a linear ditch boundary orientated NW/SE. Possible Iron Age/Roman date. The enclosures have more internal ditches and boundaries associated with them, both perpendicular and parallel suggesting a more extensive field system. The two main enclosures measure 63 x 47m and 32 x 46m respectively. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	532760	428550		1088285		Not visited	C3	NMR
RM45	Monument	IA/RB CROPMARKS	Iron Age/Roman ditched rectangular enclosure and parallel boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3306 2822. The enclosure is centred at TA 3309 2832 and measures c 82 x 73m. To the S three parallel field boundaries run on an EW alignment for c 420m. The features are spaced between 167m and 30m apart. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	IA/RB	533060	428220		1088286		Not visited	C3	NMR
RM46	Monument	STONE STRUCTURE	Possible foundation consisting of cobbles exposed in cliff edge in 2009, N of RM25.	UND	532759	429954				Poor	C1	RCZAS
RM47	Monument	DITCH	Large ditch or pit exposed in cliff face, with silty fill. Undated, but just N of RM24.	UND	532593	430142				Poor	C1	RCZAS
RM48	Monument	DITCH	Small grey silt-filled ditch in cliff face, Undated, but N of RM47 and RM24.	UND	532551	430193				Poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 15 Withernsea parish gazetteer (Maps 18 & 19)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
WT1	Find Spot	RB COIN	Findspot of Roman coin of Salonina, wife of Gallienus (AD 253–68) found at Withernsea in 1965. In Hull Museums.	RB	533450	429550	MHU2658	81946	YAS 6673	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
WT2	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT	This circular weapons pit, surrounded by barbed wire, was a simple earthwork feature. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	533270	429460		917158		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT3	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires are visible on APs, centred at TA 3319 2944. These features	MOD	533190	429440		1447761		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			represent access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>									
WT4	Building	BLACK MILL	A former brick windmill, now untopped, was used as an observation tower, or watch office, in WW1. <b>Not visible in 2009, site presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	533330	429200		1329940, 1415677		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT5	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, N OF WAXHOLME ROAD	Site of WW2 pillbox, N of Waxholme Road. This pillbox, of reinforced concrete construction, was situated to the N of Withernsea. It had been destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	533435	429175	MHU19070	916902		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT6	Monument	SMALL MED CLOSE OR MOATED SITE	AP shows a small close, or a moated site, N of a modern house close to the cliff edge. Probably medieval. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED	533450	429150	MHU2656			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT7	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military buildings of unknown function are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 3344 2905. It is possible that the feature represents a radar site. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, now part of caravan park.</b>	MOD	533440	429050		1447655		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT8	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 MILITARY STRUCTURES	Possible WW2 military buildings of unknown function are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 3363 2885. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, now landscaped area of caravan park.</b>	MOD	533630	428850		1447702		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT9	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS ON BEACH	Site of WW2 anti-tank blocks N of Withernsea. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	533825	428755	MHU18879	1427308		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT10	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SEATHORNE	Site of WW2 anti-tank blocks. This set of 38 reinforced concrete anti-tank blocks were positioned to the N of Withernsea. Lost by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	533735	428715	MHU19069	917084		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT11	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, SEATHORNE	Site of WW2 trench, Seathorne. This 'V' shaped infantry trench, situated to the E of Owthorne, was a simple earthwork construction. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	533775	428705	MHU19068	917088		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT12	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, OWTORNE CARAVAN PARK	Site of WW2 pillbox. This pillbox, of the standard 'lozenge' type, was situated to the N of Withernsea. It was a reinforced concrete structure which was still visible on APs dated 1970, but had been lost by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	533335	428685	MHU19057	916906		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT13	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS ON BEACH	Site of WW2 anti-tank blocks. These anti-tank blocks, situated to the N of Withernsea, are all of reinforced concrete construction. There are several cubes in a line (possibly double) running out to sea. Poor condition in 1992. <b>Remains presumed destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	533925	428615	MHU18878	917002, 1427307		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT14	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL	Anglican church, built 1857. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533500	428500	MHU14669			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WT15	Building	FORMER PRIMITIVE	Primitive Methodist chapel, Alma Street, built 1858	EMOD	533500	428500	MHU14671			Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		METHODIST CHAPEL, ALMA STREET	Not visited in 2009.									
WT16	Monument	SITE OF MED MANOR HOUSE, OWTHORNE	Site of medieval manor house, Owthorne. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED	534500	428500	MHU14653			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT17	Monument	SITE OF MED/PMED WINDMILLS, OWTHORNE	Site of medieval to post-medieval windmills, Owthorne. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED/PMED	534500	428500	MHU14655			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT18	Monument	SITE OF MED/PMED VICARAGE, OWTHORNE	Site of vicarage, Owthorne. It collapsed into the sea along with two cottages in 1844. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	PMED	534500	428500	MHU14658		YAS 7248	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT19	Monument	SITE OF SCHOOL HOUSE, OWTHORNE	Site of 18th-century school house, Owthorne. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	PMED	534500	428500	MHU14661			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT20	Monument	SITE OF CHURCH OF ST MARY	Medieval parish church at Withernsea, named around 1160 as St. Mary's was destroyed by the sea in the 15th century. Withernsea church was included in the grant of Stephen, Count of Albemarle to Aumale Abbey in 1115. The prior of 'Witherness' is recorded c 1210. Listed under Benedictine Alien Cells. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED	534500	428500	MHU14668	910671	YAS 7255	Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT21	Monument	OWTHORNE LOST VILLAGE	Medieval and post-medieval settlement lost to erosion before the construction of sea defences. The parsonage was lost as late as 1844, following the medieval church in 1816. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED/PMED	534500	428500	MHU8992		YAS 7251	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT22	Monument	SITE OF WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, built 1804 <b>Not visible in 2009, now site of new houses.</b>	EMOD	534015	428395	MHU14670			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT23	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of barbed wire, military camp, military buildings and pillbox are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 3359 2838. Centred at TA 3357 2850 and at TA 3337 2776 are two military camps surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. At TA 3368 2836 there is a pillbox with associated barbed wire. Three military buildings of unknown function are visible at TA 3347 2790. It is possible that these represent a searchlight battery. <b>Not visited in 2009, but site is now a playing fields.</b>	MOD	533590	428380		1447686		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT24	Monument	SITE OF CHURCH OF ST PETER	There may have been a church at Owthorne in 1086 when two priests were recorded at Withernsea, and it may have been one of the two churches of Withernsea (the Sisterkirkes) mentioned in about 1100. It appears to have been of considerable size, with chancel, clerestoried nave, aisles, transept or chapel, and a battlemented 3 stage tower with angular buttresses. The chancel was in great decay in the late 16th and early 17th century and still in disrepair in the 18th. By the late 18th the church was endangered by the sea and it was finally lost in	MED	534235	428355	MHU2649	81945	YAS 7249	Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			1816. A new St Peter's had already been built further inland in 1802. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									
WT25	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, THE PROMENADE	Site of WW2 pillbox. This reinforced concrete pillbox is an unusual example as it follows none of the standard forms. It is a basically eared pillbox built on a concrete plinth against the sea wall over a wooden groyne. On top of the structure is an extended viewing platform, the loops of the pillbox were blocked. Destroyed in 1995 during sea wall alterations. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	534135	428325	MHU18877	916926, 1421803		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT26	Monument	OWTHORNE PMED SETTLEMENT	Owthorne village, amalgamated with Withernsea. Appears in Domesday as Torne. Fields enclosed following Act of 1806. The present village was constructed inland of the medieval centre. The original church finally fell in 1816 after decades of erosion.	PMED	533750	428250	MHU10081			N/A	N	HSMR
WT27	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Findspot of Roman pottery fragments, possibly cinerary urns, found (on or before 1907) during excavations for a well. Fragmentary Roman urns were found in 1908 during house-building on Bannister Street.	RB	534150	428250	MHU2657	81944	YAS 6674, 6675	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
WT28	Find Spot	ELEPHANT TOOTH	Findspot of an elephant tooth of Palaeolithic date, weighing 7lbs found on sands at the foot of Owthorne cliffs.	PAL	534250	428250	MHU2654		YAS 6678	N/A	N	HSMR
WT29	Maritime	TWO LOGBOATS	A complete Bronze Age dugout canoe, 12' long and 4' wide, was recorded in lacustrine deposit about fifty yards SE of the site of St Peter's Church in 1785. Trollope in 1872 stated that this boat was found in a 'bed of freshwater deposits, usually below the sea', amongst the remains of an oak and hazel forest. A second smaller canoe was allegedly found some sixty years earlier.	BA	534250	428250	MHU2655	910673, 910909	YAS 6685	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
WT30	Landscape	NOAH'S WOOD SUBMERGED FOREST	Spring tides of 1839 exposed a large area of a submerged forest of Mesolithic date on the shore off Owthorne, known as Noah's Wood. Also found were animal bones and molluscs from a freshwater lake. <b>Nothing visible on site, possibly destroyed although there may be some remains below the sand beach.</b>	MESO	534350	428250	MHU2653		YAS 6681	Not visible	A1	HSMR, RCZAS
WT31	Monument	SITE OF WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, built 1804. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533875	428235	MHU11366			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WT32	Monument	E-W ROAD LINE	Undated road. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?PMED	533255	428205	MHU10565			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT33	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROADBLOCK	A WW2 roadblock formerly existed on road outside the 'Spreadeagle' play garden, Hull Road. Its position is evident on sharp frosty mornings by differences in the tarmac. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	534050	428050		1329959, 1418867		Not visited	N	NMR
WT34	Building	PRIMITIVE METHODIST	Primitive Methodist chapel, built 1878-9. Italianate,	EMOD	534025	428035	MHU11367			Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		CHAPEL	of red brick with dressings of stone and yellow brick. 2 corner towers with pyramidal roofs either side of gabled centre. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
WT35	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS	Site of WW2 anti-tank blocks. Set in a line these slightly wedge-shaped blocks ran from Pier Towers to the slipway. They were demolished in July 1995. In central Withernsea. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	534305	428035	MHU18886	1421804, 1427318		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT36	Monument	SITE OF WITHERNSEA MERE	A gap in the clay cliff between Owthorne and Withernsea was probably the site of an early mere, mentioned in the 13th and 14th centuries, but breached thereafter, and shown as a large bay on Burleigh's 1560 chart. An eel fishery is mentioned there in 1260. A 'Withernsea mere' and 'Owthorne Mere' are shown on the 1st Edition OS, and probably formed in the later silted up remnants of the basin. <b>The site is presumed destroyed, although some elements may remain beneath the sand beach.</b>	PRE-MED	534500	428010	MHU8993			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT37	Monument	FORMER BOAT HOUSE, ARTHUR STREET	Approximate site of former boathouse, Arthur Street, built 1862, and replaced by one on Seaside Road in 1882 (WT39). <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533922	428000	MHU14667			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT38	Building	FORMER BOARD SCHOOL	Former Board School, built 1875. Gabled, of red brick with bell turret. Later additions. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533875	427985	MHU14672			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WT39	Building	FORMER LIFEBOAT STATION	Former lifeboat station, built 1881 to replace WT37. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534185	427985	MHU11368			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WT40	Building	FORMER SMITHY	Site of former blacksmiths workshop. <b>Site occupied by later house and shop.</b>	EMOD	534185	427975	MHU11370			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT41	Building	FORMER WITHERNSEA LIGHTHOUSE AND ADJOINING KEEPER'S HOUSES	Former lighthouse and adjoining lighthouse keeper's house, closed in 1976 and now a museum. Built 1892-3, probably by Sir James Douglass or Thomas Matthews, for Trinity House. Brick, stuccoed and whitewashed; incised in imitation of ashlar to houses. Welsh slate roof to houses. T-shaped on plan: tapered octagonal tower with passage to pair of 3-room houses adjoining on S side; entrances to passage, and N and S sides of houses. Tower: 6 stages, surmounted by lantern; overall height c 38m. Grade II listed. <b>Good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533938	427973	MHU1880	546196	LBS 166635	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT42	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS AND CONCRETE BASE, WITHERNSEA	This set of anti-tank obstacles, situated on the sea wall at the centre of Withernsea, take the form of a number of buttress-shaped reinforced concrete obstacles. These are positioned on the edge of the sea wall to prevent enemy forces from leaving the beach. A site visit made to Withernsea beach some years ago by D Atkinson and M Hemblade to	MOD	534405	427965	MHU19892	917040		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			investigate two circular concrete bases uncovered by recent storms; these may have been part of the same monument. <b>Apparently destroyed by 2009.</b>									
WT43	Building	OUTBUILDINGS, GARDEN WALL & GATE, WITHERNSEA LIGHTHOUSE	Outbuildings, garden wall and gateway at Withernsea Lighthouse. Built 1892–3, probably by Sir James Douglass or Thomas Matthews for Trinity House. Outbuildings of stuccoed brick, incised in imitation of ashlar and whitewashed; Welsh slate roofs. Garden wall of red brick with painted ashlar dressings to piers. 3 single-storey outbuildings. Grade II Listed buildings. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533935	427955	MHU9075		LBS 166636	Not visited	B3	HSMR
WT44	Building	PIER GATEWAY	Pier gateway consisting of two yellow brick castellated towers linked by an archway, built 1877 for a 60m pier, which was demolished c 1900 after being repeatedly damaged by storms. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534350	427950	MHU4994			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
WT45	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL	Site of 19th-century windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534175	427875	MHU11369			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT46	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval and post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3379 2787. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1984 and 1994 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	533790	427870		1447821		Not visited	N	NMR
WT47	Building	OWTHORNE NATIONAL SCHOOL	National school built at Owthorne in 1848. After a board school was built in Withernsea in 1878 the former National School was used as a house. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533265	427805	MHU11485			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WT48	Monument	OWTHORNE VICARAGE, HULL ROAD	Owthorpe vicarage, built 1847 to replace its predecessor, lost to erosion in 1844. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	533185	427785	MHU11484			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WT49	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	On the beach E of the High Brighton Street Steps, are the fragmentary remains of a cast concrete lozenge pillbox. <b>Remains apparently destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	534630	427750		1329933, 1418866		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT50	Building	WITHERNSEA RAILWAY STATION	Former railway station on the Hull and Holderness Railway opened in 1854 and closed in 1965. Probably designed by Cuthbert Brodrick. White brick with later glass canopy on cast-iron columns. Hipped slate roof. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534205	427745	MHU11372	498393		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
WT51	Building	WITHERNSEA HOSPITAL, QUEEN ST SOUTH	Built as the Queen's Hotel in 1853-4 to designs by C Broderick. Converted into a convalescent home in 1892-3, a sanatorium was built to the rear between 1893–1902. The original hotel building is of brick and three storeys high. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534245	427735	MHU7487	1068318		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
WT52	Monument	RB PIT AT WITHERNSEA, 1996	A large oval pit measuring 2 x 1.30 x 0.70m deep was identified during a watching brief (EHU647: WIT96). The pit cut in to the natural clay and was	RB	534435	427705	MHU19656, EHU647			Not visited	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			filled with dark grey brown clay silt. A single sherd of Romano-British pottery was recovered from the feature. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
WT53	Monument	SITE OF GAS WORKS	Site of 19th-century gasworks. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534115	427675	MHU11371			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT54	Building	CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS, PARK AVENUE (N SIDE)	Parish church. Mid 15th-century, replacing earlier church of St Mary destroyed by sea. Completed 1488, and abandoned after losing the roof in 1609; the shell was extensively restored in 1858-9 by Cuthbert Brodrick included rebuilding N aisle and S porch, partial rebuilding of S aisle and nave, re-roofing, re-flooring, renewal of all window tracery, new tower parapet, new vestry. Grade II* listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/EMOD	534245	427675	MHU4993		LBS 166637	Not visited	A3	HSMR
WT55	Monument	HULL TO WITHERNSEA RAILWAY	The Hull and Holderness Railway Company opened the Withernsea Railway from Withernsea to Victoria Dock Station in 1854. The line closed in 1965 and was dismantled. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534088	427658	MHU8830	1375111		Not visited	N	HSMR
WT56	Monument	SITE OF PLEASURE GARDENS	19th-century pleasure gardens. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534205	427655	MHU11373			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT57	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS	WW2 anti-tank blocks. This set of 26 anti-tank blocks were situated to the W of Withernsea. The blocks measured 60" x 60" and were of reinforced concrete construction, many of them having a tramline in the corner. The surveyors dated the blocks to the period 1941-2. In good condition in 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	534015	427595	MHU18876	916989, 1427306		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
WT58	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, S PROMENADE	Site of a WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, formerly on the beach, E of the boating compound, South Promenade. It has been demolished. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	534760	427590		1329897, 1418869		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT59	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, LEE AVENUE	Site of WW2 trench, Lee Avenue. This infantry trench, which was plotted from APs, was situated to the S end of Withernsea. It was a crescent shaped feature of simple earthwork construction. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	534665	427575	MHU19067	917092		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT60	Monument	SITE OF POSSIBLE MED DEER PARK	Site of possible medieval deer park. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	533500	427500	MHU9233			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT61	Monument	WITHERNSEA LOST VILLAGE	The medieval village of Withernsea was largely destroyed by the sea in the 15th century, when its church was replaced. Mentioned in Domesday and Poll Tax (1377) when there were 151 payers. <b>Site of medieval settlement destroyed.</b>	MED	534500	427500	MHU14662	910672		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT62	Monument	SITE OF PMED WINDMILL	Site of early 17th-century windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	534500	427500	MHU14665			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT63	Monument	DISPLACED WW2 ANTI-	A number of cylindrical cast concrete cylinders lie	MOD	534810	427500		1329905,		Destroyed	N	NMR,



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		TANK BLOCKS	near the bottom of the lifeboat slipway, Southcliff Road. They originally formed part of a WW2 roadblock, but their original location is unknown.					1418864				RCZAS
WT64	Monument	WW2 ROADBLOCK	WW2 roadblock visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 3438 2747. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	534380	427470		1447721		Not visited	N	NMR
WT65	Monument	WITHERNSEA MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to post-medieval settlement. Much of the original village was lost to erosion in the late medieval/post-medieval period, the present town being largely a 19th-century creation following the construction of the railway in 1854.	MED-MOD	534450	427450	MHU9727		YAS 7253	N/A	N	HSMR
WT66	Find Spot	IA CHALK FIGURINE, WITHERNSEA	Iron Age chalk figurine.	IA	534650	427450	MHU17846			N/A	N	HSMR
WT67	Monument	WW2 ROADBLOCK	WW2 roadblock visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 3471 2745. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	534710	427450		1447725		Not visited	N	NMR
WT68	Monument	SITE OF BRICKWORKS	Site of 19th-century brickworks. <b>Not visible in 2009, site of later housing.</b>	EMOD	534755	427345	MHU11363			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT69	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS	Site of WW2 anti-tank blocks. This set of concrete anti tank cubes formed part of the anti-invasion defences of Withernsea. Built of reinforced concrete, the cubes were intended to channel enemy attacks into heavily defended territory. <b>Destroyed by 2009..</b>	MOD	534885	427285	MHU19058	916915		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WT70	Monument	SITE OF BRICK & TILE WORKS	Site of 19th-century brick and tile works. <b>Not visible in 2009, now site of caravan park.</b>	EMOD	534735	427235	MHU11364			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
WT71	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMPS	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of military camps with associated trackway, military buildings, tank trap, weapons pits and pillboxes are visible as structures and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3467 2721. Two military camps are visible centred at TA 3443 2708 and TA 3467 2723 respectively. Within the perimeter of the latter lies a tank trap comprising concrete cubes. At TA 3477 2735 is a pair of conjoined weapon pits. Two pillboxes are visible centred at TA 3487 2721 and 3480 2732 respectively. Both appear to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. A further military building of unknown function is visible at TA 3481 2722. <b>Not visited in 2009, but site is now a small caravan site.</b>	MOD	534670	427210		1447733		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT72	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, SEACROFT ROAD	Site of WW2 pillbox on the beach by the South Promenade at the E end of Seacroft Road. It was an eared lozenge, cast in concrete in lines of cubes. It was fairly complete until the storms of 1993. Since demolished. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535000	427150		1329903, 1418865		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT73	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Findspot of RB pottery found in the cliff face in 1960. In Hull Museum.	RB	535050	427150	MHU2652	81937		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
WT74	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD	Site of pinfold. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534565	427085	MHU11365			Not visited	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
WT75	Monument	WW2 ROADBLOCK, QUEEN STREET SOUTH	A solid stone roadblock once existed in the E half of Queen Street South at the corner of Louville Avenue. It was associated with 'drop-in' slots. Since demolished. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	534650	427050		1329955		Not visited	N	NMR
WT76	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, PROMENADE	On the promenade wall E of Louville Avenue are several anti-tank cubes, now incorporated into the promenade wall as sea defences. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535050	427050		1329936, 1418862, 1418868		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT77	Find Spot	3 NEOLITHIC AXES	In a catalogue of objects collected by Mr Wallis of Hull, intended for sale to Hull Museum was a celt found at Owthorne. A stone axe of Borrowdale ash was found by Mr F Whitworth of Withernsea at the foot of the cliffs to the N of the town, and a polished flint axe was found on the shore at Withernsea in 1864.	NEO	534000	427000	MHU2659	910674		N/A	N	NMR, NMR
WT78	Find Spot	RB QUERN	Upper stone of a quern from Withernsea, found before 1909.	RB	534000	427000	MHU2659	910840		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
WT79	Monument	SITE OF TITHE BARN	Site of early 19th-century tithe barn. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534715	426905	MHU11362			Not visited	N	HSMR
WT80	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of barbed wire, gun emplacements and pillbox are visible on APs centred at TA 3501 2688. At TA 3496 2686 are the two gun emplacements and a pillbox. The features appear to be surrounded by an extensive barbed wire perimeter. Within this perimeter is visible a military site of unknown function, centred at TA 3481 2722. This is likely to represent a pillbox or a gun emplacement. <b>Nothing remained in 2009, all presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535010	426880		1447737		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT81	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox visible on APs. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535160	426860		1447853		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT82	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & MILITARY BUILDING	WW2 pillbox and military building of unknown function are visible on APs centred at TA 3452 2675. <b>Not visited in 2009, but site is now a large field with no visible structures.</b>	MOD	534520	426750		1447740		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
WT83	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow visible as earthenworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3431 2614. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	535080	426740		1447892		Not visited	?N	NMR
WT84	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES & ?WEAPONS PITS	WW2 pillbox and a potential pillbox/weapons pit are visible on APs centred at TA 3530 2668. At TA 3533 2664 is the pillbox. The feature appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. A further barbed wire perimeter is visible at TA 3524 2674. It is suggested that this feature represents the site of a pillbox or weapons pits. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535300	426680		1447856		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
WT85	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, HOLLYM ROAD	Site of 19th-century windmill, Hollym Road.	EMOD			MHU14666			N/A	N	HSMR
WT86	Monument	3 BEACONS, 1588	Three beacons recorded in 1588 and one in the early 19th century. Burleigh's 1560 map shows a beacon S of Withersea, but the later ones may have been N of Owthorne.	PMED			MHU2651	910750		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
WT87	Monument	SITE OF POORHOUSES, OWTHORNE	Poorhouses are mentioned in Owthorne in the 19th century.	EMOD			MHU14656			N/A	N	HSMR
WT88	Find Spot	POST-WAR ARTEFACTS	Deposit of post-war material exposed on cliff, possibly representing clearance from WT7.	MOD	533485	429109				Fair	C1	RCZAS
WT89	Monument	POSSIBLE POND	Depression in natural boulder clay exposed in cliff edge containing dark grey silty fill. Possibly a pond.	UND	533265	429345				Poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 16 Hollym parish gazetteer (Maps 19 & 20)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HL1	Monument	SITE OF BRICK WORKS	Site of 19th-century brickworks. Destroyed by 2009. Site now a small grass strip airfield.	EMOD	535255	426455	MHU11374			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HL2	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP	WW2 military camp visible on APs centred at TA 3458 2645. The site has been destroyed, although some elements may have been incorporated into the present caravan park.	MOD	534580	426450		1447738		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HL3	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, INTACK FARM	WW2 pillbox, of the standard lozenge type, situated to the SE of Red House. It was a reinforced concrete structure. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	535585	426335	MHU19066	916848		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL4	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY, INTACK FARM	WW2 Operation Diver AA site consisting of four emplacements with guns mounted on 'pile' platforms, and a number of huts. The emplacements would have been of concrete and brick construction, and the huts would have been simple wood and corrugated sheeting buildings. In 1947 APs the huts survived only as a cropmark. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	535615	426185	MHU19059	916794		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL5	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3431 2614. Not visited in 2009, but satellite photography reveals an area just extant in the North Field caravan park	PMED	534310	426140		1447823		Not visited	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
HL6	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, INTACK FARM	WW2 lozenge pillbox of reinforced concrete construction with a barbed wire perimeter situated to the NW of Intack Farm. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	535705	426115	MHU19065	916855		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL7	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY, INTACK FARM	WW2 searchlight emplacements, situated to the NE of Hollym, consisting of one large and three small emplacements and two huts. All the emplacements are simple sandbag structures. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	535765	426115	MHU19064	916810		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL8	Monument	CIRCULAR FEATURE	Undated ring ditch. Not visited in 2009.	PRE	534435	426075	MHU19215			Not visited	C3	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HL9	Monument	BA ROUND BARROW, SMOOK HILLS	Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visible in 2009 in cropped area.</b>	BA	535405	426055	MHU19217			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HL10	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF INTACK FARM	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox E of Intack farmhouse, differing slightly from the standard design. The recesses of the loops on this particular pillbox are cut, rather than being cast like the standard. Other than this small detail the design appears to be standard and was completed in two pours of concrete. The pillbox is positioned in a field drain to aid camouflage and has 4" salt glazed pipes in the roof. The pillbox is constructed from reinforced concrete. In good condition in 1992, but considered at risk. <b>Collapsed intact onto the beach in 2009 and in good condition.</b>	MOD	535735	426035	MHU18750	916803, 1427254		Good	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL11	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, INTACK FARM	WW2 pillbox, of the standard lozenge type, had a barbed wire perimeter and was of reinforced concrete construction. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535925	425995	MHU19061	916853		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL12	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires are visible on APs, centred at TA 3586 2599. These features represent access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	535860	425990		1447887		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HL13	Monument	WW2 FORTIFIED FARM & MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of fortified farm buildings with associated barbed wire, trackways and military buildings are visible on APs, centred at TA 3577 2591. <b>In poor condition in 2009 (see HL14).</b>	MOD	535770	425910		1447866		V poor	N/C1	NMR, RCZAS
HL14	Building	INTACK FARM	Early to late 19th-century farm and outbuildings. <b>Parts of the complex were collapsing or had already collapsed in 2009. Other elements in imminent danger, including a brick building.</b>	EMOD	535785	425905	MHU14663			V poor	N/C1	HSMR, RCZAS
HL15	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, INTACK FARM	WW2 pillbox, of the standard lozenge type, had a barbed wire perimeter. The building was of reinforced concrete construction, and was positioned to the E of Intack Farm. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	535855	425905	MHU19062	916848		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL16	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3561 2588. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	PMED	535610	425880		1447894		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HL17	Monument	CIRCULAR CROPMARK	Undated ring ditch. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	534655	425875	MHU19212			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HL18	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL	Site of medieval to post-medieval windmill. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	534850	425750	MHU11734			Not visited	N	HSMR
HL19	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT & TRENCH	WW2 trench and weapons pit situated to the NE of Hollym. It comprises a semi-circular trench which encloses a circular weapons pit. The site is a simple earthwork feature. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536185	425625	MHU19164	916764		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL20	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIRECTION FINDING STATION	WW2 High Frequency Direction Finding radio station. The station formed part of an aircraft navigation system. This station was situated to the NE of Hollym, it comprises 2 huts, one of which is enclosed in a square wire enclosure with a short aerial	MOD	535565	425465	MHU19060	916791		Not visited	N	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			tower. The buildings were constructed from brick and reinforced concrete. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
HL21	Monument	SITE OF WW2 GUN EMBLACEMENT	WW2 beach defence gun emplacement, situated to the E of Hollym, takes the form of a single irregular emplacement protected by a barbed wire perimeter, the site is an earthwork and concrete structure with a concrete holdfast. The site was built between July 1940 and March 1941 (AP evidence). Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	536435	425375	MHU19159	916755		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL22	Find Spot	RB COIN, E OF HOLLYM	Findspot of early 2nd-century denarius of Hadrian.	RB	536550	425350	MHU17843			N/A	N	HSMR
HL23	Find Spot	IA BRONZE COIN OF CUNOBELINE	Findspot of bronze coin of Cunobeline (AD 10-40) found on beach at Holmpton in 1968.	IA	536445	425325	MHU2614	1328349		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
HL24	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 RADAR MAST BASE, NEVILLE'S FARM	On the beach at the rear of Neville's Farm is a large reinforced concrete lump, thought to be the base of a radar mast, dating to the later WW2 period. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	536600	425200		1329910, 1415679		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HL25	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, NEVILLE'S FARM	WW2 small circular weapons pit, situated to the N of Nevilles Farm. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	536275	425145	MHU19063	916817		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL26	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit situated to the E of Hollym. It was a simple earthwork structure which was dug between July 1940 and March 1941 (AP evidence). <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536685	425025	MHU19160	916748		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL27	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD, HOLLYM BEACH	WW2 minefield, set within a barbed wire enclosure, situated to the N of Holmpton and measuring 240m x 40m. The mines were laid in an intermediate spaced pattern between July 1940 and March 1941 (AP evidence) and the site was plotted by the Fortress Studies Group from the 1941 set. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536775	424885	MHU19161	916648		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL28	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, HOLLYM BEACH	Situated to the N of Holmpton, this depressed 'V' shaped trench was positioned on the edge of a minefield. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536805	424885	MHU19162	916638		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HL29	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3595 2478. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	535950	424780		1448113		Not visited	N	NMR
HL30	Monument	SITE OF SOUTH LEYS MOATED SITE	Unclassified. OS 1st Edition shows 'site of moat' but there is no sign at all now in the marshy ground. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	?MED	535550	424650	MHU2615			Not visited	N	HSMR

**Table 17 Holmpton parish gazetteer (Maps 20 & 21)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HM1	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, THE RUNNELL	Set of at least seven WW2 anti-tank blocks situated below the low water mark off The Runnel. The blocks are of reinforced concrete construction, and two of them have an iron bar protruding vertically from the top. The blocks	MOD	536905	424835	MHU18755	916268		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			would originally have been part of the Holderness anti-invasion defences and would have been on the beach itself. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>									
HM2	Monument	SITE OF WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT & 4 TRENCHES, THE RUNNELL	A WW2 gun emplacement and four trenches are visible centred at TA 3684 2470 to the N of Holmpton. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536905	424775	MHU19163	916276		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM3	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, THE RUNNELL	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox is situated on the edge of The Runnel to the N of Holmpton. The pillbox is constructed of reinforced concrete, and has four loops in the front wall, the two centre of which have been deepened. The site also had a blast wall, but this has been lost. In 1992 the site was toppling into the Runnel and partially sliding off its foundation raft. <b>By 2009, cliff had eroded back to the pillbox location along the Runnell. Largely slid onto the beach at an angle, but still in good condition and likely to remain intact for some time.</b>	MOD	536695	424695	MHU18754	916248, 1427256		Good	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM4	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX ON BEACH, SE OF THE RUNNELL	WW2 pillbox situated to the N of Holmpton, this pillbox would have been part of the Holderness anti-invasion defences. The building is of reinforced concrete construction, is now at the low water mark and survives only as concrete rubble. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	537075	424625	MHU18756	916228, 1427258		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM5	Monument	WW2 AIR GUNNERY RANGE SHELTER, SE OF THE RUNNELL	Situated in a field to the N of Holmpton, this air gunnery range shelter is an impressive structure. The shelter is 18ft square, single storey and is built of brick. It has a concrete roof with two traverse concrete beams for support. The walls of the building are supported by two brick buttresses on each of the S, W and N walls and the whole structure is earth banked to a depth of 20' to the rear and 15' on the sides. The E wall has sloped ends to the N and S, with possible spy loops. The large door at the N end provided access to the site, while the site was originally covered with earth. <b>Destroyed by 2009, and represented by brick and concrete demolition rubble on the cliff edge.</b>	MOD	536875	424555	MHU18753	916231		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM6	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PIT/TRENCH	WW2 weapons pit/trench visible on APs centred at TA 3696 2455. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536960	424550		1448055		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HM7	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, SE OF THE RUNNELL	WW2 'V' shaped infantry trench, to the S of The Runnel, was a simple depressed feature, facing in an easterly direction. The trench was dug between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	536915	424505	MHU19165	916581		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM8	Monument	SITE OF WW2 EMPLACEMENT, BUILDING, & TRACKWAY, N OF SEA ROAD	This WW2 rectangular emplacement of unknown function is situated to the N of Holmpton. It was a simple earthwork construction which was built between July 1940 and March 1941. A military building and trackway were also present. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537125	424355	MHU19166	916612		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HM9	Find Spot	PAL FLINT SCRAPER, WITHERNSEA ROAD	Findspot of flint flake scraper found in 1959, which resembled Levalloisian implements from the Midlands.	PAL	536350	424350	MHU2625	1300091		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
HM10	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF SEASIDE ROAD	WW2 pillbox close to a ROC underground monitoring room. The pillbox has been used for aircraft observation, with an external iron ladder still in place, but detached at the top. There is evidence for a mounting on top of the pillbox. <b>Lozenge pillbox with rear blast wall located on field ditch in front of ROC post HM11. The pillbox sits on a raft of concrete over the field drain. Viewing slots under SW and NE embrasures. The railings on the roof were for an aircraft observation post (c 1961), now removed. A brick column on the roof supported the Ground Zero Indicator (GZI) for the underground monitoring station. In good condition in 2009, but cliff has eroded back to the line of the ditch immediately to the N, so at risk of collapse onto the beach.</b>	MOD	536962	424313	MHU18751	1428126, 916564, 1427255		Good	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM11	Monument	POST-WAR ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS POST, N OF SEASIDE ROAD	Underground Monitoring Post of the Royal Observer Corps, to the N of Holmpton, Easington/Out Newton Post 20/T.2 was opened in February 1965 and was closed in October 1968. This reinforced concrete underground monitoring post was intended to monitor and record the position and strength of any nuclear explosions. It takes the form of the standard underground post, apart from the fact that the 'button' GZI mounting was located on a brick pillar of an adjacent WW2 pillbox. When surveyed the post was open access, there being no cover on the hatch, and both the ventilation shafts for the site were broken. Recommended for scheduling in the Cold War MPP report of 2001, however by 2003 the condition of the post had deteriorated and post was not scheduled. <b>In good condition in 2009 immediately behind pillbox HM11, but cliff erosion means it is at risk.</b>	MOD	536958	424312	MHU18752	916245		Good	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM12	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH	WW2 trench, to the N of Holmpton, takes the form of a 'U' shaped depressed trench facing in a SE direction. A weapons pit was also reported. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537175	424275	MHU19167	916613		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM13	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 circular weapons pit, situated to the N of Holmpton, was a simple earthwork feature. It was dug between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537180	424250	MHU19167	916615		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM14	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, N OF SEASIDE ROAD	WW2 'V' shaped trench to the N of Holmpton is a depressed feature facing in a SE direction. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	536995	424205	MHU19168	916618		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM15	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCHES, WITHERNSEA ROAD	WW2 depressed 'U' shaped trench to the N of Holmpton, constructed between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537305	424155	MHU19170	916626		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM16	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, POST-WAR ROC POST, OUT NEWTON	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox situated over a field drain to the N of Holmpton. The pillbox sits on a raft of reinforced concrete which forms a bridge over the drain. The pillbox	MOD				916564, 1427255		Good	C2	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			differs slightly from the normal lozenge design in that it has a viewing slot under the SW and NE embrasures. The pillbox has railings on the roof which once formed a Royal Observer Corps 'Orlit' post (c 1961). There is also a brick column on the roof which supported the base to a ground zero indicator. <b>This entry duplicates HM10.</b>									
HM17	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH	WW2 depressed 'U' shaped trench, of simple earthwork construction situated on Sea Road to the N of Holmpton. It faced in a NE direction, and was dug between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537220	424110		916631		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HM18	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	WW2 searchlight battery to the NW of Holmpton, consisting of one large and two small emplacements as well as two huts. The battery was in position by July 1940 but the emplacements were moved 10ft to the SE by March 1941. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	536385	424095	MHU19169	916622		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM19	Monument	SITE OF ?WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	Flat roofed rectangular building of brick and concrete construction to the NE of Holmpton. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	537300	424080	MHU19171	916653		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM20	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires visible on APs, centred at TA 3737 2401. These features represent access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537370	424010		1448117		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HM21	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox visible on APs centred at TA 3719 2399. The pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>In good condition in 2009, but completely overgrown.</b>	MOD	537190	423990		1448061		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
HM22	Monument	CLIFF HOUSE FARM	Farm complex consisting of a house with foldyard agricultural buildings, including a barn with horse engine house, a granary over the stable and shelter sheds. Most of the walling is of hand made bricks with some late 19th-century infill brick. All the roofs are of pantiles except the late 19th-century alterations to the house which are of grey slate. Rapid coastal erosion of the 20ft high boulder clay cliff has already taken the end bay of the barn and the cart sheds to the E of the fold yard. The house was originally a three-bay linear structure with a dairy outshut and rear wing, it was remodelled in the 19th century to something like a double pile plan. The foldyard has a typical new farm plan with a five bay barn, the farm was extended in the 19th century when arable farming increased. <b>Demolished by 2009. Only the base of the farmhouse remained, in imminent danger of collapse.</b>	PMED/EMOD	537300	423900		1197313		V poor	N	NMR, RCZAS
HM23	Monument	DITCH, E OF WITHERNSEA ROAD	Undated ditch. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	536450	423850	MHU19412			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM24	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, BEACH	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, of reinforced concrete construction. It was positioned to the NE of Holmpton and	MOD	537505	423845	MHU19173	916207		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR,



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			was plotted from AP. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									RCZAS
HM25	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, BEACH	WW2 oval weapons pit situated to the NE of Holmpton. It was not present on APs dated July 1940, but was by March 1941. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	537535	423805	MHU19172	916306		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM26	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD	WW2 rectangular minefield, measuring c 170 x 70m, is situated to the NE of Holmpton. The mines were laid in an open spaced pattern between July 1940 and March 1941, and the edges of the enclosure are defined by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Destroyed before 1945.</b>	MOD	537520	423710		916739		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
HM27	Building	HOLMPTON HALL	The chief house of the estate in the mid 19th century, Holmpton Hall was rebuilt in 1866 in Italian style. <b>Partly boarded up. Some derelict outbuildings.</b>	EMOD	536895	423705	MHU10910			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM28	Monument	SITE OF HOLMPTON HALL	Present Holmpton Hall (HM27) was built on the site of a previous building which probably dated from the reign of Queen Anne (1702–14). <b>Demolished in the 19th century.</b>	EMOD	536795	423695	MHU2622			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM29	Monument	SITE OF POOR HOUSES	OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps show Poor Houses N of School Lane. <b>Demolished, replaced by later housing.</b>	EMOD	537045	423625	MHU11581			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM30	Monument	PRIMROSE COTTAGE	Semi-detached cottage with outshot, built of brick in garden wall bond with a pantiled roof. The original house had three rooms at ground floor level, a modern kitchen has been added to the outshot and a large conservatory has been added to the S gable end. There are no obvious dating features but the cottage is thought to date from the late 18th century, with extensive rebuilding and refurbishment in 1988. <b>In good condition in 2009. Grid Ref corrected</b>	PMED	536928	423437		1197093		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
HM31	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD	OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps show pinfold on Main Road. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	536495	423585	MHU11556			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM32	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3703 2358. <b>Not visible in 2009, now ploughed pasture.</b>	MED/PMED	537030	423580		1448114		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HM33	Monument	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL	OS 1891 25" map shows Primitive Methodist Chapel on Main Road. <b>Single-storey whitewashed stuccoed brick building with pantile roof, 2 unusual square windows and a large double door, the latter suggesting use as a garage.</b>	EMOD	536495	423575	MHU11555			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM34	Monument	SITE OF HOLMETONE MANOR	Site of manor of 'Holmetone' mentioned in Domesday. <b>Nothing visible in 2009.</b>	MED	536500	423500	MHU2618			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM35	Monument	SITE OF DOVECOTE	Site of 'ancient' dovecote on a farm in Holmpton, c 1911. Visible in centre of field on 1855 and later OS maps to 1951 edition, but probably no longer extant. <b>Nothing visible in 2009.</b>	?PMED	536500	423500	MHU2620			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM36	Find Spot	RB COIN	Findspot of a silver denarius of Faustus was found at Holmpton in 1969. In possession of the finder.	RB	536500	423500	MHU2627	81951		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HM37	Building	THE OLD SCHOOL HOUSE	OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps show school on School Lane. It was rebuilt in 1862. In good condition in 2009. <b>Now the village hall.</b>	EMOD	536975	423485	MHU11557			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM38	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, BEACH	WW2 circular weapons pit with a barbed wire perimeter situated to the E of Holmpton. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537765	423475	MHU19174	916331		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM39	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, BEACH	WW2 'V' shaped trench to the E of Holmpton, facing in a NE direction. The site was constructed between the APs taken in July 1940 and those produced in March 1941, and it appears to be related to the barbed wire perimeter of the nearby weapons trench (TA 3776 2347). <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537815	423425	MHU19175	916313		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM40	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERY	WW2 four-gun Operation Diver AA battery with the emplacements aligned in the characteristic straight line of the 'Diver', rather than the normal 'V' formation. The site was situated on the top of Mill Hill, E of Holmpton, and took the form of a variety of brick, timber, concrete and corrugated material buildings. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	537385	423405	MHU19176	916343		Not visited	?N	HSMR, NMR
HM41	Monument	THE OLD RECTORY	The Old Rectory consists of two parallel ranges each with three cells. The house and outbuildings are mostly of brick, but some cobble work exists in the gable of a former barn just E of the house. The E and central cell of the N range, and the former outbuilding date from the 1820s. An extension was built on the site of the yard between 1861 and 1891, and the lean-to outbuilding converted to two storeys to form one continuous range. The front (S) range was built c 1900. The house has not been used as a Rectory for about 80 years and is now a private dwelling. <b>Good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	536800	423400		1197058		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
HM42	Monument	SITE OF PARSONAGE HOUSE	The parsonage house, mentioned in 1535, was said to be decayed in 1663. In 1764 it had six rooms, when it was built mostly of mud and thatch. Demolished and rebuilt in 1821. <b>Present building in good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	536755	423385	MHU2624			Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM43	Monument	SITE OF MANOR HOUSE	Site of medieval manor house. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	MED	536705	423355	MHU11379			Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM44	Building	CHURCH OF ST NICHOLAS	Medieval parish church, consisting of chancel, nave and battlemented tower. The tower was rebuilt in brick in 1832. The church itself was extensively rebuilt in 1874, encasing the earlier nave and chancel in brick. Repaired 1901. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MED	536725	423345	MHU2619		LBS 166559	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM45	Monument	MOATED SITE, W OF CHURCH	Indications of moated site near the church at Holmpton noticed c 1911. Remains of a medieval moat with associated medieval or post-medieval platforms, banks and hollow ways are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3669 2331. At TA 3671 2336 is the moat.	MED	536690	423310	MHU2623	1448101		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Only its N and W sides are visible. These measure c 47 x 24m. At TA 3667 2328 there are various platforms, banks and hollow ways visible over an area of c 0.3ha. It is suggested that the latter features are of medieval date but they may be more recent. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>									
HM46	Monument	LAVENDER COTTAGE	The original house consisted of a two-cell E-W range with a single cell to the N forming an L-shaped plan. An earlier eaves line indicates that it was of one and a half storeys originally, the E-W range has since been altered to give a full two-storeys. The earlier walling is built of hand-made bricks, apart from a section of cobble stone walling to a yard, now incorporated in the house. Later work is in large, more regular machine-made bricks. The roofs are now covered with pantiles but the raised brick-work at the gable ends indicate thatch was used originally. The house was built in the the early 19th century. At some point the building was used as a tailor's shop and workshop. The narrow extension to the W and the lean-to to the E of the N range may date from the division of the property into two dwellings, probably towards the end of the 19th century. The building reverted to one dwelling in the second half of the 20th century and a single storey extension was built to the W in the 1980s. <b>In good condition in 2009. Grid Ref amended</b>	PMED/EMOD	536676	423218		1197081		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
HM47	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, OLD HIVE	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, was situated to the E of Holmpton. It was a reinforced concrete structure, which was constructed between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537935	423285	MHU19177	916723		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM48	Building	MANOR HOUSE FARM	Manor House Farm was the chief house on the manorial estate in the early 19th century. The existing house retains a 17th-century plan. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	536755	423275	MHU10909			Not visited	C3	HSMR
HM49	Building	THE GEORGE AND DRAGON PH	There was one public house in Holmpton in the later 18th century. It was known as the Man's Head or The Board in 1823, by 1840 as The George, and from the 1920s The George and Dragon. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	536605	423255	MHU10907			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM50	Monument	DOVECOTE AT MANOR HOUSE FARM	'Ancient' dovecote stood near Manor House Farm c 1911. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed demolished.</b>	?PMED	536750	423250	MHU2621			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS
HM51	Monument	FORMER SMITHY	OS 1891 25" map shows a smithy on Main Road. <b>Used later as a general store. Empty and disused in 2009, but in apparently fair condition..</b>	EMOD	536635	423235	MHU11553			Fair	C2/3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM52	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD, OLD HIVE	WW2 minefield to the SE of Holmpton was a large rectangular enclosure c 350 x 100m. The perimeter of the minefield was defined by a barrier of barbed wire. The mines were laid in an intermediate spaced pattern between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Presumed</b>	MOD	537855	423225	MHU19179	916697		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			destroyed by 1945.									
HM53	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, OLD HIVE	WW2 single row of reinforced concrete anti-tank cubes to the E of Holmpton. They formed part of the defence network for the Holderness coast and were positioned between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Not visible in 2009, due to covering of beach sand, but at least 25 are known to remain between TA 38086 23126 and TA 38036 23185, some with RSJs projecting 0.9m from the tops.</b>	MOD	538045	423225	MHU19181	916371		Poor	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM54	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, OLD HIVE	WW2 'V' shaped trench to the SE of Holmpton, facing in a NE direction. The site was plotted from APs dated 1940 and appeared to be a simple earthwork construction. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	537995	423215	MHU19178	916339		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM55	Building	FORMER METHODIST CHAPEL	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built on the Out Newton Road in 1820 and rebuilt on the same site in 1878. Used as a house in 1982. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	536715	423185	MHU10914			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
HM56	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, OLD HIVE	WW2 circular weapons pit SE of Holmpton, was dug between July 1940 and March 1941. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	538035	423155	MHU19180	916362		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM57	Monument	POST-WAR 'ROTOR' RADAR POST, RYSOME LANE	This site, situated in a bunker to the S of Holmpton, was a part of the short lived system of post-war Rotor Radar Stations. This was an integrated command and control system which was in use until the late 1950s. The 'Rotor' period (c 1951) Ground Control Intercept (GCI) radar station was responsible for the control of fighter aircraft, allocating vectors to permit interceptions of unidentified radar plots. The site was originally equipped with five height finding type 13 radar scanners mounted on four radar plinths and a 25 ft gantry, two type 14 radar scanners mounted on radar plinths and one type 54 Chain Home Extra Low (CHEL) scanner on a 200 ft steel tower. Circa 1960, this equipment was replaced by a single AMES type 80 radar scanner mounted on a steel gantry over a new brick built modulator building located at the NE corner of the site. The information from the radar was fed to a large two storey reinforced concrete underground operations block set centrally in the site. The operations block is entered via a stair shaft located at the rear of the brick built guardhouse adjacent to the main gate. The site is self contained with its own sewage disposal plant. Moved into care and maintenance in 2000, it is now being restored and opened to the public. The full site should be restored by 2010. <b>In good condition in 2009 with public access as 'RAF Holmpton'.</b>	MOD	536815	422965	MHU18757	916225		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
HM58	Monument	IA/RB RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE & FIELD BOUNDARIES	Potential Iron Age /Roman rectilinear ditched enclosures and two field boundaries are visible as cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 3761 2290. The field boundaries are spaced c 73m apart and run on a N-S alignment.	IA/RB	537605	422855	MHU10562	1448111		Not visible	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Abutting the field boundary to the E is the enclosure. This has an incompletely visible circuit and measures c 68 x 60m. It is suggested that these features are of Iron Age/Roman date but they may represent later land division and/or drainage. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>									
HM59	Monument	SITE OF COASTGUARD STATION	19th-century coastguard station, built by 1841. 2 cottages survived until 1953. Exact location unknown. <b>There are still cottages known as Coastguard Cottages in 2009, together with the former Rocket House where rockets carrying safety lines were stored, now in residential use.</b>	EMOD			MHU10906			N/A	N	HSMR
HM60	Monument	SITE OF HOSPITALLERS COTTAGE	The Knight's Hospitallers had a cottage at the Dissolution, which was briefly regranted in 1558 to the refounded order. Location unknown.	MED/PMED			MHU10911			N/A	N	HSMR
HM61	Monument	BRICKMAKING INDUSTRY	Brick Close Plantation E of the village was named by 1852 (1855 OS) and reflects the presence of an industry in the area.	EMOD			MHU10912			N/A	N	HSMR
HM62	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL	A windmill was recorded in the 14th and 17th centuries, although only a mill house is mentioned from the late 18th century. Located SE of the village near Mill Hill.	MED/PMED			MHU10913			N/A	N	HSMR
HM63	Monument	POSSIBLE POND	Dark grey deposit infilling hollow exposed in cliff face in 2009. Extending c 20m N-S.	UND	536710	424662				Poor	C1	RCZAS
HM64	Monument	POSSIBLE WELL	Brick structure at base of cliff in 2009, of which only W side survived. May be the base of a well.	?PMED/MOD	536688	424681				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
HM65	Monument	PEAT DEPOSIT	Organic or peat deposit exposed in cliff face over an area of c 20m.	PRE	538041	423045				Poor	C1	RCZAS
HM66	Find Spot	TIMBER POST	Disturbed squared timber post c 5m long, 300m square with metal tip to point. Presumably part of a groyne or other type of beach defence.	MOD	538301	423075				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
HM67	Monument	TIMBER POST	In-situ vertical squared timber post, presumably part of a beach defence. In poor condition.	MOD	537974	423174				Poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 18 Easington parish gazetteer (Maps 21–26)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA1	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, OLD HIVE	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox of reinforced concrete to the N of Out Newton. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Remains of concrete structure on the beach.</b>	MOD	538095	423125	MHU19182	916657		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA2	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT & TRENCH	Circular WW2 weapons pit, situated to the E of Holmpton, took the form of a pit with a 'horse shoe' shaped earthwork on its perimeter. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	538155	423055	MHU19183	916374		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA3	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, OLD HIVE	'U'-shaped trench to the NW of Out Newton. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	538170	423020		916445		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA4	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, OLD HIVE	This circular WW2 weapons pit is situated to the N of Out Newton. It is a simple earthwork feature which is related to the nearby minefield. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	538085	422985	MHU19185	916382		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA5	Monument	SITE OF WW2 COMMAND POST, OLD HIVE	WW2 fire command post to the N of Out Newton is a square, semi-sunken structure with earth blast walls. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	538205	422985	MHU19184	916388		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA6	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, OLD HIVE	This WW2 weapons pit was situated to the N of Out Newton. It took the form of a simple circular earthwork construction, and may be associated with the nearby pillbox. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	538265	422925	MHU19186	916389		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA7	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, OLD HIVE	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the N of Out Newton. It was a reinforced concrete structure and had a barbed wire perimeter, which is associated with the nearby weapons pit. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	538295	422905	MHU19187	916394		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA8	Monument	ENCLOSURE, N OF OUT NEWTON	Undated enclosure. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	538250	422650	MHU19405			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA9	Monument	SITE OF MOAT, OUT NEWTON	Evidence of an old medieval moated site still visible in 1841, presumably the capital messuage of Out Newton manor, which was apparently split in the 16th century. Destroyed by coastal erosion. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED	538550	422650	MHU10847		YAS 7110	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA10	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, NW OF CLIFF FARM	This infantry trench is a shallow 'U' shaped earthwork facing in a northerly direction. Positioned to the N of Out Newton. <b>Not visible in 2009</b>	MOD	538285	422615	MHU19188	916392		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA11	Monument	SITE OF ST SEPULCHRE HOSPITAL	Site of hospital, built in the reign of King John. Probably situated at Out Newton, in the parish of Easington. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED	538550	422550	MHU1407			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA12	Monument	SITE OF OUT NEWTON LOST VILLAGE	Out Newton (Newton in 1086, but had the prefix 'Out' by the 13th century) was formerly more extensive than at present, and has both shrunk and lost elements to the sea, including the chapel, ruined by the mid 19th century, but the remains lost c 1911. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	538550	422550	MHU3392		YAS 7108	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA13	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, OUT NEWTON	Out Newton chapel of ease mentioned as early as 1302. In decay by 1650 and recommended for annexation to Holmpton. Ruins of the ?W gable remained near the cliffs until 1911. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED	538650	422550	MHU10846		YAS 7111	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA14	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT, CLIFF FARM	WW2 weapons pit to the W of Cliff Farm. It was a circular earthwork into which led an entrance trench, giving the appearance of a comma. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	MOD	538185	422495	MHU19189	916399		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA15	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SEARCHLIGHT	This WW2 searchlight battery, situated to the E of Cliff Farm, took the form of a singular large	MOD	538585	422485	MHU19191	916428		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BATTERY & EMPLACEMENTS	emplacement of sandbags and earth associated with two smaller emplacements in the adjacent field (TA 3852 2248/TA 3852 2252). All the emplacements were simple structures. Destroyed by 1992. Fortified farm buildings with associated barbed wire fences and trackways, pillbox, a searchlight battery and possible air raid shelter are visible as structures and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3850 2243. At TA 3839 2242 is the pillbox. The searchlight battery with associated trackway is centred at TA 3854 2248. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									RCZAS
EA16	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, CLIFF FARM	WW2 pillbox, probably a lozenge type (although effective camouflage prevented positive identification), situated to the W of Cliff Farm. It was positioned astride a hedgeline to aid camouflage, and has a circular barbed wire perimeter. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed. Grid Ref amended</b>	MOD	538151	422420	MHU19190	916405		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA17	Monument	EARTHWORKS, CLIFF FARM, OUT NEWTON	Undated earthworks. <b>Not visible in 2009 in cropped area.</b>	?PRE	538550	422350	MHU19404			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA18	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROWS, CLIFF COTTAGE, OUT NEWTON	Possible Bronze Age round barrows. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	BA	538485	422335	MHU19402			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA19	Monument	DOUBLE RING DITCH?, W OF OUT NEWTON	Undated double ring ditch. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	538150	422250	MHU19417			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA20	Monument	SITE OF POOR HOUSES, OUT NEWTON	19th-century workhouse. The OS 1855 6" map shows Poor Houses at Out Newton, one of two in the parish in 1842. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	EMOD	538445	422235	MHU11584			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA21	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY	Operation Diver heavy AA battery is positioned near the cliff top, NE of Out Newton. It consists of four emplacements, and a number of different huts of various materials. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	538705	422225	MHU19197	916530		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA22	Monument	WATER TOWER, BALK HILL, OUT NEWTON	Situated to the NW of Model Farm this 'Braithwaite' water tower served the nearby radar station at RAF Holmpton. It consists of a steel girder framed tower supporting a bolted panel water tank. <b>Destroyed by 2009, but a small banked enclosure survives around the site.</b>	MOD	538315	422215	MHU18758	916282		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA23	Monument	TRACKWAY OR DROVEWAY, OUT NEWTON	Undated trackway or driveway. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	PRE	538450	422150	MHU19403			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA24	Building	MODEL FARM	Model Farm and outbuildings built by the Harrison-Broadleys in the later 19th century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	538355	422055	MHU10859			Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA25	Monument	SITE OF WW2	'V' shaped infantry trench to the E of Out Newton,	MOD	538975	422015	MHU19193	916437		Destroyed	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		TRENCH, E OF MODEL FARM	facing in a NE direction. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>									NMR, RCZAS
EA26	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, E OF MODEL FARM	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the E of Out Newton. The building was of reinforced concrete construction and was positioned within a barbed wire enclosure. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	539025	421955	MHU19194	916441		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA27	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	WW2 searchlight battery in the form of four small and one large sandbagged emplacements. The site was situated to the N of Cliff Farm. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	538225	421895	MHU19192	916435		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA28	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, S OF MODEL FARM	WW2 pillbox, of the standard 'lozenge' type, to the N of Out Newton. It was a reinforced concrete structure surrounded by a square barbed wire enclosure. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed. Grid Ref amended</b>	MOD	538356	421877	MHU19196	916469		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA29	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX, E OF MODEL FARM	WW2 pillbox, possibly of the 'lozenge' design (a positive identification was not possible as good camouflage made the AP hard to interpret), positioned to the E of Out Newton. The building was of reinforced concrete construction. <b>Destroyed by 1992. A large concrete structure on a substantial plinth was recorded in an almost completely-inverted position on the beach at this point, possibly the pillbox fallen from the cliff and largely buried by sand.</b>	MOD	538935	421885	MHU19195	916459		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA30	Monument	SITE OF WW2 RADAR, E OF MODEL FARM	WW2 Chain Home Extra Low (CHEL) radar station providing low level radar cover for the E coast. It was situated to the E of Out Newton, and consists of eight huts with a large steel lattice tower mounting a type 54 radar scanner. The buildings were of various constructions. <b>Destroyed by 1992 apart from access road. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	538955	421875	MHU19198	916477		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA31	Monument	OUT NEWTON SETTLEMENT	Medieval to post-medieval settlement, Niuueton in Domesday, consisting of a few houses loosely strung along a N-S road to Holmpton. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	538350	421850	MHU15349			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA32	Find Spot	RB QUERN, OUT NEWTON	Roman quern find, Out Newton.	RB	539050	421850	MHU8996	81947	YAS 7257	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EA33	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCHES & PILLBOX	WW2 infantry trench situated to the E of Out Newton. It was intended to provide protection for the nearby CHEL Radar Station. The site takes the form of a depressed arc, facing SE, and is a simple earthwork construction. At TA 3910 2154 is a pillbox with a barbed wire perimeter. Two further trenches are visible centred at TA 3907 2174 and TA 3821 2157 respectively. The features appear to be	MOD	539035	421685	MHU19199	916542		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			surrounded by a complex barbed wire perimeter. Parts of three walls of a small square unroofed concrete block pillbox with a weapons slit survived at the edge of the cliff in 2009. Nearby were the remains of a partly filled trench, also eroding from the cliff. Both in imminent danger of final collapse.									
EA34	Monument	WRECKS	Wrecks, listed in NMR.	MED/EMOD	539370	421560				N/A	N	NMR
EA35	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Easington, centred at TA 3872 2151. Mostly ploughed out by 1984. Confirmed destroyed by ploughing.	PMED	538720	421510		1448115		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA36	Building	BEERHOUSE, OUT NEWTON	There was a beerhouse at Out Newton in the mid 19th century. Exact site unknown, destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	538500	421500	MHU10860			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA37	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, OUT NEWTON	A windmill at Out Newton was mentioned in 1276 and 1350. Exact site unknown, destroyed by 2009.	MED	538500	421500	MHU10874		YAS 7109	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA38	Monument	SITE OF BEACONS, DIMLINGTON	There were three beacons recorded at Dimlington in 1588. One remained until 1840–50 at Dimlington Highland. Site destroyed by 2009.	PMED/EMOD	539352	421500	MHU10861		YAS 7120	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA39	Monument	WW2 TRACKWAYS & BARBED WIRE	WW2 trackways and barbed wires are visible on APs, centred at TA 3928 2148. These features represent access ways and obstructions lines across coastal defences system. Destroyed by 1945.	MOD	539280	421480		1448116		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA40	Monument	SOUTHFIELD HOUSE, OUT NEWTON	Farmhouse, built by 1826. Southfield House is shown at Southfield Farm on the OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps. Not visited in 2009.	MOD	538055	421015	MHU11558			Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA41	Monument	DIMLINGTON MED-PMED SETTLEMENT	Now represented by a farm, Dimlington appeared in Domesday as Dimelton, and was originally a separate manor. OS 1855 6" and 1891 25" maps show Dimlington and two other buildings to the E on Warmer Lane, with an area of old enclosures represented by narrow E-W strip fields extending W. Other strips in Dimlington Firth were probably also remnants of the original open fields. Main site probably destroyed by erosion. A semi-derelict 19th-century brick cart shed with asbestos roof and a wall survived near the cliff edge in 2009.	MED/PMED	539710	420790	MHU11559			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA42	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES, DIMLINGTON	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of fortified farm buildings, military buildings of unknown function, two weapons pits, a trench and barbed wire fences are visible as structures and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3974 2079. Two weapons pits are visible centred at TA 3982 2075 and TA 3985 2070 respectively. At TA 3959 2057 is the trench. The feature appears to be surrounded by a barbed	MOD	539700	420700		1448099		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			wire perimeter. These features date to WW2. <b>Not visible in 2009, although a nearby water tower with a post-war tank may have been related.</b>									
EA43	Monument	SITE OF POST-WAR ROC POST, DIMLINGTON	ROC post was situated to the NE of Rail Hall. It was a brick and reinforced concrete structure, which was built for the Royal Observer Corps in June 1951, as Post 18/K.2, closing in 1961. The function of the post was to monitor and report aircraft movements. The building was a single storey, rectangular plan, brick construction with a flat concrete roof. Destroyed by 1992. <b>An underground concrete structure with an access shaft was exposed on the cliff edge in 2009 below a grassed mound and is presumed to be part of this structure.</b>	MOD	539945	420565	MHU19256	916550		Fair	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA44	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, DIMLINGTON	Chapel at Dimlington in ruins in 1899 and demolished in 1911 when within a few feet of the cliff edge. <b>Confirmed destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED	539500	420500	MHU10862		YAS 7122	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA45	Monument	SITE OF DIMLINGTON LOST VILLAGE	Appearing as Dimelton in Domesday, most of Dimlington has now been lost to the sea. Erosion was mentioned here as early as the 14th century. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	539500	420500	MHU3401		YAS 7118	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA46	Monument	SITE OF MED ENCLOSURE, DIMLINGTON	Medieval rectangular enclosure and pottery. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED	540150	420350	MHU8988		YAS 7428	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA47	Monument	ENCLOSURE & MED POTTERY	Enclosure and medieval pottery. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	MED	540100	420300	MHU3377			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA48	Monument	POSSIBLE WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	Potential WW2 military buildings of unknown function are visible on AP, centred at TA 3991 2025. These features are likely to be associated with the radar station visible to the S (EA53). <b>Site now within gas storage depot, and probably destroyed.</b>	MOD	539910	420250		1448100		No access	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA49	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW, N OF EASINGTON	Possible Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Site now within gas storage depot, but probably destroyed.</b>	BA	540050	420150	MHU19495			No access	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA50	Monument	EASINGTON COTTAGE	OS 1855 6" map shows Easington Cottage. Built before 1829. Demolished and on site of gas terminal. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	539515	420145	MHU11585			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA51	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of a minefield, trackway and pillbox/gun emplacement with associated barbed wire fence are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 4018 2013. At TA 4023 1999 is the minefield. This appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire fence. Centred at TA 4020 4210 is a potential pillbox. It is possible that the feature represents a gun emplacement instead. The monument is surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	540180	420130		1448169		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA52	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs, centred at TA 4011 2011. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	PMED	540110	420110		1448170		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA53	Monument	WW2 RADAR STATION	WW2 radar station, consisting of military buildings, pillboxes, weapons pits, trackways, a barbed wire obstruction, a water tank, and an earthwork bank, is visible as structures and earthworks on APs centred at TA 3979 1994. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	539790	419940		1448049		Not visited	?N	NMR
EA54	Building	SITE OF WINDMILLS, EASINGTON	A windmill at Easington was recorded from 1260. By the 18th century there was a windmill about 300m N of the village, possibly on the same site. It was worked until the 1920s and later demolished. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MED/PMED	539755	419885	MHU10873	497763		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA55	Monument	IA/RB SETTLEMENT, EASINGTON GAS TERMINAL	A geophysical survey and series of watching briefs, evaluations and excavations by ASWYAS in 2004/5 on the site of a gas terminal and pipeline revealed an extensive late Iron Age/Romano-British settlement, including intersecting trackways and linear features representing field systems, roundhouses, hearths and ovens of a small settlement centred near TA 396 198. Organic deposits from one of the trackway ditches were C14 dated 360-80BC. An adult cremation was encountered, dated 360-290/230-50BC. There were traces of iron and bronzeworking. Two redeposited Late Bronze Age cremations dated 1030-840 BC and 1100-900BC were also found, and there were four 6th-century AD adult and child inhumations, with gravegoods including knives, a spearhead and buckles with plates; a string of six beads was found in a juvenile grave. A geophysical survey of the foreshore by GSB Prospection produced evidence for natural geological features, but no indication of surviving remains in the intertidal zone.	BA-EMED	539600	419800				No access	C3	ASWYAS
EA56	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS	Two WW2 weapons pits are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 3957 1976 and TA 3954 1978. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	539600	419800		1448051		Not visited	N	NMR
EA57	Find Spot	RB COARSEWARE SHERDS, EASINGTON CLIFF, 1964	Find of Romano-British coarseware pottery sherds from Easington Cliff.	RB	540315	419750	MHU15197			N/A	N	HSMR
EA58	Monument	LINEAR CROPMARK, NW OF EASINGTON	Undated linear cropmark feature. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	UND	539250	419650	MHU18782			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA59	Monument	BA/IA OCCUPATION, EASINGTON CLIFF	Finds of animal bones, pottery and wooden spear of late Bronze Age to late Iron Age date from Easington Cliff.	BA/IA	540500	419500	MHU15112			N/A	N	HSMR
EA60	Monument	SITE OF TURMARR	Lost medieval village. <b>Site lost to erosion.</b>	MED	540500	419500	MHU3397		YAS 7130	Destroyed	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		LOST VILLAGE										RCZAS
EA61	Find Spot	TWO IA COINS, EASINGTON BEACH	Find of two Iron Age coins.	IA	540500	419500	MHU8096			N/A	N	HSMR
EA62	Find Spot	BA SPEARHEAD, EASINGTON SHORE	Bronze Age leaf-shaped spearhead, Easington beach.	BA	540598	419450	MHU15168			N/A	N	HSMR
EA63	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MILITARY INSTALLATIONS	WW2 military buildings, a trackway, and potential weapons pits or searchlight emplacements are visible on APs centred at TA 4000 1941. These features may represent a searchlight battery (the weapons pits may represent searchlight, rather than weapons emplacements).	MOD	540000	419410		1448053		Not visited	N	NMR
EA64	Monument	PMED BANKED ENCLOSURE	Possible post-medieval /20th-century banked enclosure visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 4053 1939. The enclosure is sub-rectangular in form. It measures c 11 x 26m and has a potential entrance in its SE corner. It is suggested that this feature dates to WW2 and represents an enclosed area for military purposes associated to the coastal defence system at Easington. However, it is possible that this feature is of post-medieval date and represents the remains of a livestock working enclosure re-used for military purposes during the wars. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	PMED	540530	419390		1448910		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA65	Monument	SITE OF HIGH HOUSE, S OF HULL ROAD	Site of house. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	539205	419305	MHU11385			Not visited	N	HSMR
EA66	Building	YARD & OUTBUILDINGS, THOMPSON'S FARM	Yard and farm buildings belonging to Thompsons Farm. The buildings have brick walling with clay pantile roofs. Two buildings and part of a third appear on the first edition OS map but not on the 1771 enclosure map; they were probably built in the early-mid 19th century. The brickwork to one of the barns and the W wall of another is of handmade brick of different proportions to brickwork elsewhere and could pre-date all the buildings to the site. Three buildings were added and a fourth re-arranged in the late 19th century. The size of the central yard suggests that corn stacks were built there before a granary was added after the advent of mechanical threshing machines. <b>Thought to have been demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	539900	419300		1197431		Destroyed	?N	NMR, RCZAS
EA67	Monument	OCCUPATION, FLINT ASSEMBLAGE & BA POTTERY	Undated core, 2 flakes and a chunk of till A flint, together with Bronze Age pottery (Kilnsea-24), found while cleaning a cliff section during a coastal survey by HWP. Two sections were cleaned, of which one contained a waterlogged feature interpreted as a midden, and containing animal bone, organic material. <b>Presumed destroyed.</b>	BA	540500	419300				Destroyed	N	HWP, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA68	Monument	WW2 SHEDS, BLACKSMITH'S CORNER	WW2 wooden huts situated on the E side of Easington. They would have been used for the care and maintenance of army vehicles during the war. <b>The sheds were in use in 2009, but in poor condition.</b>	MOD	539795	419255	MHU18797	916172		Poor	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA69	Find Spot	DEER ANTLER & OTHER ANIMAL BONE	Prehistoric deer antler and animal bone.	PRE	540575	419255	MHU17853			N/A	N	HSMR
EA70	Monument	EASINGTON MED/PMED SETTLEMENT & SMV	Easington is a medieval foundation, appearing in Domesday as Esintone. It is centred around The Square next to the church, with several streets forming a compact centre, but areas of old enclosures and a few houses stretch S to South End, suggesting an original linear N-S plan.	MED	539950	419250	MHU9574		YAS 7131, 7425	N/A	N	HSMR
EA71	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MILITARY CAMP, KILNSEA	WW2 military camp visible as structures on APs centred at TA 4009 1925. <b>Remains of Nissen huts and metal sheeted buildings on the site in 2009 are presumably part of the original camp.</b>	MOD	540090	419250		1448519		Poor to fair	C1/2	NMR, RCZAS
EA72	Building	MARQUIS OF GRANBY PUBLIC HOUSE, EASINGTON	There was one licensed house in Easington in 1823, The Marquis of Granby, which is still in operation. A watching brief carried out during the construction of an adjacent building in 2004 (EHU1083: WB2004.070) revealed noting of interest. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	539865	419225	MHU10855, EHU1083			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA73	Building	FORMER RECTORY HOUSE, EASINGTON	Farmhouse of mid to late 18th-century with later alterations. House with hand-made and machine-made facing bricks to the walls and clay pantile roofs. The building is L-shaped in plan with later outshot additions. The house was built in the mid 18th century and is show on the 1771 Enclosure Map. Outshots were added shortly after 1771, other lateral outshots were added in the early-mid 19th century. The building is now a restaurant. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	539835	419185	MHU11612	1197381	LBS 166543	Not visited	B3	HSMR, NMR
EA74	Building	THOMPSON'S FARMHOUSE	Farmhouse. Mid to late 18th-century with later alterations and additions. Red brick. Concrete pantile roof. Originally T-shaped plan and single-floored, 2-room, central entrance-hall S front with wing to rear centre and 19th to 20th-century outshuts in angles. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	540012	419185	MHU3375	1197411	LBS 166544	Good	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA75	Building	COASTGUARD HOUSES	Row of red brick Coastguard Houses built c 1900 to replace those built near Cliff Farm c 1850. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	539925	419175	MHU10858			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA76	Building	CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS, EASINGTON	Parish Church with 12th-century nave and with N arcade and aisle added c 1200. W tower and clerestory late 14th-century. Chancel rebuilt late 15th century. Built of boulders with stone dressings. Restoration between the late 18th to 20th centuries.	MED	539895	419165	MHU3365		LBS 166545, YAS 7117	Good	B3	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Eastings	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			There was a church at Easington by 1115, among those given to Aumale Abbey. Grade I listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>									
EA77	Monument	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH, EASINGTON	Wesleyan Methodist chapel, registered in 1821, presumably for the Wesleyans, and replaced by one built in 1850. <b>Demolished and replaced by EA78.</b>	EMOD	540235	419165	MHU11459			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA78	Building	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL, EASINGTON	Wesleyan Methodist Chapel built in Blackwell Row in 1850, extensively restored in 1901, and still used in 1980. A chapel had been registered as early as 1821. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540245	419165	MHU10877			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA79	Building	THE NEPTUNE PUBLIC HOUSE, EASINGTON	The Neptune opened by 1858. Still in operation. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540025	419155	MHU10857			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA80	Building	THE TOWER, EASINGTON	The Tower, a large house on Seaside Road, was built in 1857 by William Fawcett. It has a first-floor balcony and four-storey tower. A medieval pillar in the garden is presumably from the church. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540255	419155	MHU10854			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA81	Monument	SITE OF RECTORY HOUSE, EASINGTON	Site of rectory mentioned from the 16th century, and possibly to be identified with a stone-built hall with chambers in the village built by Meaux Abbey in the late 14th century. It had eight hearths in 1672. <b>The present rectory was in good external condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	539850	419150	MHU3366		YAS 7113	Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA82	Building	CROSS BASE, EASINGTON CHURCHYARD	Churchyard cross. Probably 14th- to 15th-century. Moulded octagonal drum pedestal with broach stops and square base. Grade II listed. <b>In reasonable but weathered condition in 2009.</b>	MED	539850	419150	MHU3369		LBS166546, YAS 7116	Fair	B3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA83	Find Spot	RB PLATE, EASINGTON	Find of Romano-British plate.	RB	539950	419150	MHU15099			N/A	N	HSMR
EA84	Find Spot	COMPOSITE MILLSTONE, EASINGTON	Findspot of a composite millstone from the field known as The Paddock, adjacent to Easington Old Tithe Barn. Still in situ.	?PMED	539845	419125	MHU19740			N/A	N	HSMR
EA85	Building	EASINGTON TITHE BARN, RECTORY FARM	Medieval barn, although whether it is a tithe barn is debated. Timber-framed aisled barn with hipped thatched roof. The barn is of five bays with a central threshing floor. The curtain walls were originally timber framed, it is not possible to say whether the end aisles were ever present as the timbers in which the evidence would be found are either lost or obscured by tertiary brickwork. Attached to the NW is a late 18th-century horse mill. Some recording work was undertaken in 1982 (EHU82). Scheduled Monument. Grade II* listed. <b>Main structure in apparent good external condition in 2009, with a thatched roof. A single-storey horse mill extension had pantile roof covering.</b>	MED	539845	419125	MHU746, EHU82	1032011	SAM HUMBS 187, LBS 166542,	Good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA86	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE, EASINGTON BEACH	WW2 military coastal defences situated to the N end of Long Bank, in the form of military buildings, tank trap, barbed wire obstruction, minefield, trench/weapons pit, banked enclosure, trackway and pillboxes on APs, centred at TA 4065 1916. Beach defences took the form of railway track set vertically, or at angles into concrete. At TA 4063 1916 is the minefield. The feature is surrounded by a barbed wire fence. Anti tank cubes are visible at TA 4075 1902. Four pillboxes are visible centred at TA 4057 1934, TA 4071 1908, TA 4079 1891 and TA 4058 1911 respectively. A further military building of unknown function is visible at TA 4073 1886. It is possible that the latter represents a pillbox. A trench/weapons pit is visible at TA 4065 1922. Centred at TA 4053 1939 is a banked enclosure sub-rectangular in form. This measures c 11 x 26m and has a potential entrance in its SE corner. It is suggested that this feature dates to WW2 and represents an enclosed area for military purposes. However, it is possible that this feature is of post-medieval date and represents the remains of a livestock working enclosure re-used for military purposes during the wars. <b>Most or all of the features described had been destroyed by 2009 or were fragmentary, although traces of the beach obstacles remain including eroded blocks of concrete, displaced anti-tank cubes, fenceposts and scaffolding between TA 4080 1907 and TA 4072 1901. An anti-tank cylinder, concrete posts and scaffolding were located at TA 4088 1870, also fragments of a possible concrete base for obstacles at TA 4090 1890.</b>	MOD	540755	419125	MHU18768	929860, 1427270		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA87	Building	WHITE HORSE PUBLIC HOUSE, EASINGTON	White Horse opened by 1858. Still existed in 1980. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	539965	419115	MHU10856			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA88	Building	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL, EASINGTON	Primitive Methodist Chapel built in 1822 or 1823 in Blackwell Row. A new chapel was built in 1851 in Back Street, but was closed in 1964 and stood empty in 1980. <b>Being renovated as a house in 2009.</b>	EMOD	539915	419095	MHU10878			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA89	Monument	PMED OCCUPATION, EASINGTON CARAVAN PARK	A watching brief (EHU1152: WB2005.002) was undertaken during the groundworks for the digging of foundation and service trenches, the excavation of the bases of 41 static caravans, and an access road. A number of linear features and a probable pit were observed, and a small assemblage of 18th- and 19th-century pottery was recovered. <b>Now caravan site.</b>	PMED/EMOD	540400	419090	EHU1152			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA90	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX,	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox, unusually aligned N-S,	MOD	540784	418915	MHU18767	929870,		Poor	C1/2	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		EASINGTON BEACH	not E-W. The pillbox has very large embrasures in the ends, of the cocquet type. There is a land drain through the wall over which are positioned horizontal vents. The blast wall has been removed from the pillbox although the scar remains where it joined the main structure. <b>A pillbox was not visible at the original given location in 2009, but one was recorded to the S at TA 47084 18915, and this is considered the correct site. The pillbox is now on the beach and heavily waterworn, although intact.</b>					1427269				NMR, RCZAS
EA91	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Easington. Mostly ploughed out by 1984. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	539200	419000		1448069		Not visited	N	NMR
EA92	Find Spot	BA AXE, EASINGTON BEACH, 1969	Bronze Age socketed axehead.	BA	540750	418950	MHU3371		YAS 7140	N/A	N	HSMR
EA93	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD, EASINGTON	Pinfold, shown as oval structure on 1855 6" OS, S of the village. Still extant. <b>Covered by trees in 2009 and not visible.</b>	EMOD	539805	418855	MHU11613			Not visible	?C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA94	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW & PITS, S OF SEWAGE WORKS	Possible early Bronze Age pits and round barrow. <b>Not visible in cropped area in 2009.</b>	BA	540150	418750	MHU19492			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA95	Monument	SITE OF EASINGTON TO KILNSEA ROAD	Kilnsea to Easington road, part of route lost to erosion by 1840, when it was replaced by the present route leading W. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	PMED	540825	418705	MHU3373		YAS 7133	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA96	Monument	RB SETTLEMENT, EASINGTON CLIFF	Sherds of Romano-British pottery, including Huntcliff ware, and other finds were recovered after a cliff fall in 1960-1 and are now in Hull Museums. <b>Site presumed destroyed.</b>	RB	540950	418650	MHU3370	81960	YAS 7154	Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA97	Monument	EASINGTON CEMETERY	19th-century cemetery, Easington. Opened in 1886 to the S of the village, and maintenance by a burial board. Additional ground added in 1901, 1951 and 1966. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	539755	418625	MHU11450			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA98	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES, EASINGTON BEACH	WW2 beach defence obstacles in the form of lengths of railway track set vertically, or at angles into concrete. The site is situated below the car park at Long Bank. <b>Not visible at time of visit. May be buried by beach sand.</b>	MOD	540945	418605	MHU18766	929962, 1427268		Not visible	N/C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA99	Find Spot	IA/RB POTTERY	Assemblage of Iron Age/Romano-British pottery found in the cliff c 100m S of the end of the Easington road (Kilnsea-23), c 1965, now in HERM.	IA/RB	540900	418600				N/A	N	HWP
EA100	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, N OF LONG BANK	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox 120m N of the N end of Long Bank. The pillbox is a semi-sunken concrete structure of poor quality. The roof was cast separately within the walls of the pillbox, and the blast wall was cast separately. There are	MOD	540885	418525	MHU18760	930200, 1427259		?Poor	?C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			embrasures in the N and S ends of the pillbox, the slot below which is a cast feature. In good condition in 1992 but considered at risk. <b>What seems to be an inverted pillbox, with the slab uppermost, appeared in this location in 2009, and it appears to have fallen in this position, which is now some distance from the eroding cliff.</b>									
EA101	Maritime	SITE OF HAVEN	Site of former medieval haven to SW of village, recorded in the 14th century, but silted up by the 16th. No trace remains, and site unknown. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	539500	418500	MHU3368		YAS 7107	Not visited	N	HSMR
EA102	Find Spot	IA/RB POTTERY	Assemblage of unprovenanced Iron Age/Romano-British pottery (Kilnsea-22), found at various times, now in HERM.	IA/RB	540800	418500				N/A	N	HWP
EA103	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, EASINGTON BEACH	Triple row of WW2 anti-tank blocks (NMR930098), of which the grid reference marks the N end, forming part of the anti-invasion system of the Holderness coast. There were many blocks in the line which extended S to Kilnsea. The blocks were of reinforced concrete construction and were set in a staggered formation. There was a second line of 5 blocks behind the first lines of defence at TA 4096 1841 (NMR930113). These lines of anti-tank cubes run for c 2km. Barbed wire fences are visible centred at TA 4093 1821, TA 4124 1737 and TA 4145 1693. <b>Many blocks remain in situ in 2009, although some areas were displaced, removed or buried beneath beach sand.</b>	MOD	540965	418415	MHU18761	930098, 930113, 1427260, 1427261		Fair	C1/2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA104	Monument	NEO/BA HENGE MONUMENT, EASINGTON	A late Neolithic/early Bronze Age henge was revealed by tidal action in 1998 on Easington Beach, marked by a series of rings of gravel, estuarine clay, and dark staining, with an overall diameter of 25-30m. Three sections through the monument were cut by machine, revealing two concentric ditches. The inner one enclosed an area about 12m in diameter. There was evidence for a small internal bank, and possibly an external one. A pit containing charcoal and burnt bone, animal and human, had later been cut into the ditch fill, containing the cremation of a young man, who died around cal 2500-2000BC. Black, organically rich soil had accumulated across the surface enclosed by the ditch, and from this were derived pollen samples indicating a date before the well-known decline in lime trees in the 1st millennium BC. The black soil was covered in places by a film of gravel, possibly a new surface created when the outer ditch, enclosing an area of about 20m was dug. The second phase of the monument was	NEO/BA	540970	418280	MHU20437			Not visible	A1	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			perhaps terminated by marine inundation, for the outer ditch was filled with estuarine clay containing marine molluscs. No datable artefacts were found, but the evidence so far implies a broadly Bronze Age date contemporary with the main barrow. <b>Not visible in 2009, but site still intact.</b>									
EA105	Monument	BA BARROW ADJACENT TO HENGE, EASINGTON	A barrow was revealed on the beach at Easington by tidal action in 1998. The barrow was adjacent to a henge, also revealed by the same tide. The barrow with an external bank and a ditch enclosed a circular area of gravel 9m across with a hearth and the bones of a crouched adult inhumation and sherds of a collared urn in the centre. The whole monument measured 17m in diameter. This barrow had preserved evidence of earlier Neolithic settlement beneath. The ditch and bank of this barrow were upstanding and well-defined at the time of estuarine incursion. <b>Not visible in 2009, but site still intact.</b>	BA	540957	418258	MHU20438			Not visible	A1	HSMR, RCZAS
EA106	Monument	CIRCULAR CROPMARK, E OF FIRTHOLME ROAD	Undated circular enclosure. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	540550	418250	MHU19493			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA107	Monument	SOUTH END HOUSE, EASTFIELD ROAD, EASINGTON	19th-century farm building on 1855 6" OS, S of the village. Still extant. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	EMOD	539785	418205	MHU11614			Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA108	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Kilnsea-12), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA109	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Kilnsea-14), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA110	Find Spot	MED/PMED POTTERY	51 sherds of medieval and post-medieval pottery (Kilnsea-15), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	MED/PMED	539800	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA111	Find Spot	?BA FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	?Bronze Age scraper and 5 flakes of till A flint (Kilnsea-16), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	BA	539800	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA112	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated blade-like flake of till A flint (Kilnsea-9), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA113	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE & CHUNK	Undated flake and chunk of till A flint (Kilnsea-20), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	540500	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA114	Find Spot	MED/PMED POTTERY	Several sherds of Humberware and Frechen pottery (Kilnsea-21), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	MED/PMED	540500	418100				N/A	N	HWP
EA115	Monument	SITE OF WW2 MINEFIELD	WW2 minefield surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter is visible on APs centred at TA 4062 1809. The minefield lies within two barbed wire fences running 16m apart and it encircles a rectangular area of c 185 x 290m. <b>Destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	540620	418090		1448557		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA116	Monument	SITE OF 4 POSSIBLE WW2 PILLBOXES	One known pillbox and three mounds that may conceal three further pillboxes are visible on APs.	MOD	541040	418080		1448662		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			These features, centred at TA 4104 1808 are probably all of WW2 date. The exposed pillbox at TA 4104 1808 is surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. The three mounds lie to the W in a NW to SE alignment spaced 120m apart at TA 4079 1816, TA 4086 1806 and TA 4094 1793. It is suggested these are camouflaged pillboxes or other military sites. The smaller, central mound lies to the immediate S of a known Bronze Age round barrow (EA117). The round barrow mound was recorded on an 1891 OS map but these other three mounds were not which perhaps supports their interpretation as 20th-century features. A trackway is visible as a link between the first and the latter pillboxes. <b>Nothing was visible on the site in 2009, and all are considered destroyed.</b>									
EA117	Monument	BA BARROW OVERLYING NEO OCCUPATION SITE	First excavated in the 1890s and again in 1962–6, excavated again when threatened by the sea in 1996–7, and now within a lagoon. The barrow is visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TA 4086 1807. The feature measures c 17m in diameter. It overlay a Neolithic occupation site (EA119). Excavation revealed a Beaker burial. The body was destroyed by acid ground conditions. Finds included a conical jet button and a broken beaker. The barrow consisted of two phases of clay mound built over a base of charred oak branches and logs with no trace of a ditch. Charcoal gave a radiocarbon date of c 2000 BC. <b>Visible in 2009 as a circle of darker vegetation immediately above shoreline. Area does not seem to have eroded significantly.</b>	BA	540875	418065	MHU3383	1448707	YAS 7146	Not visible	A1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA118	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES, EASINGTON BEACH	Two WW2 pillboxes at TA 4112 1802 (NMR930033) and TA 4111 1804 (NMR930038). Both were of the 'Eared' type and were positioned in a beach defence role. The buildings were of reinforced concrete construction. In 1992 both had been reduced to broken concrete slabs. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed, although elements may survive below beach sand.</b>	MOD	541115	418065	MHU18762	930033, 930038, 1427262, 1427263		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA119	Monument	NEO OCCUPATION BENEATH BA BARROW, EASINGTON	Evidence of Neolithic occupation spanning the early 4th millennium BC to the mid or late 3rd millennium BC. The site lay beneath a Bronze Age barrow (EA117) excavated by ERAS in the 1960s and 1990s. Several hearths, pits and postholes lay on a slight rise occupied by the later barrow. Another group of postholes a little further to the SE probably formed part of a long rectangular building. Amid the features were over 650 Neolithic weathered pot	NEO	540870	418060	MHU20439			Not visible	A1	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			sherds and over 750 pieces of worked flint. Many different vessel types were represented with a range of decoration; a loomweight and saddle querns were also found. Much of the flint was production waste (debitage), but of the tools, narrow blades, scrapers, knives, a tranche-type arrowhead, and part of a large polished adze were present. Charcoal recovered from one of the post-holes gave a radiocarbon date range between 3915–3650 BC. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, although area does seem to have been eroded to a similar level.</b>									
EA120	Monument	STAKE ALIGNMENT, FORESHORE E OF LONG BANK	Undated fenceline. <b>An irregular line of several widely spaced posts were still visible along the upper shoreline and grassed area to the rear in 2009. They did not appear to be of great antiquity.</b>	UND	541075	418005	MHU17257			Fair	C2/C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA121	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till A flint (Kilnsea-10), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	417900				N/A	N	HWP
EA122	Find Spot	2 FLINT CHUNKS	Two undated chunks of till A flint (Kilnsea-11), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	417900				N/A	N	HWP
EA123	Find Spot	FLINT FLAKE	Undated flake of till B flint (Kilnsea-13), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	417900				N/A	N	HWP
EA124	Find Spot	2 FLINT FLAKES	Undated flakes of till A and B flint (Kilnsea-17), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	539800	417900				N/A	N	HWP
EA125	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	Undated assemblage of 3 flakes and 3 chunks of till A and B flint (Kilnsea-19), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	540500	417900				N/A	N	HWP
EA126	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LONG BANK	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox c 50m NE of Firth Holme Farm next to a salt water lagoon, of reinforced concrete construction. The building was cast and the loops cut out, the internal walls are shorter than normal. The roof of the pillbox is formed by a single concrete slab, and is covered by earth. The blast wall has detached and is slumped into the salt lagoon. Remainder destroyed by 1992. <b>An intact pillbox, with a collapsed blast wall, was recorded in 2009. The earth covering may have led to mistaken reports of its demolition. Grid ref amended</b>	MOD	540965	417762	MHU18765	929972, 1427267		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA127	Monument	CROPMARKS, W OF FIRTHOLME ROAD	Undated linear feature. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	?PRE	540250	417750	MHU19494			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA128	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCHES	A cluster of WW2 infantry trenches is visible at TA 4115 1767. It is suggested these features represent the defences system of nearby pillboxes visible to the E. A further trench is located at TA 4118 1754. <b>One trench was recorded in the cliff edge in 2009 at TA 4105 1766.</b>	MOD	541150	417650		1448696		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA129	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE	?Six late prehistoric flakes and a core of till A and B	PRE	540500	417600				N/A	N	HWP

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			flint (Kilnsea-18), found during fieldwalking by HWP.									
EA130	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW, E OF LOCKHAM FARM	Bronze Age round barrow. Perhaps faintly visible as a very low mound in 2009, but otherwise actively ploughed.	BA	539955	417595	MHU3384			V poor	C2	HSMR, RCZAS
EA131	Monument	SITE OF KILNSEA BEACON	Undated beacon. Site destroyed by 2009.	?PMED	541205	417585	MHU11454			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA132	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX EASINGTON BEACH	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox on the beach E of Long Bank. In poor condition in 1992. In 2009, the remains comprised an inverted and eroded pillbox. It is not possible to say how much of the roof was present under the sand.	MOD	541280	417560	MHU18763	930027, 1427264		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA133	Monument	LOCKHAM, LOCKHAM ROAD	Farm building on 1855 6" OS, S of the village. Still extant. It was built before enclosure in 1771, the only outlying house in Easington parish at the time. Ground called 'Lockholme' was mentioned in the 13th century and 'Lockham Hills' in the 16th. The farm consisted of buildings of late 18th- and 19th-century date in 2009, in varied states of repair.	PMED	539765	417565	MHU11615			Poor to fair	C2/C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA134	Find Spot	HUMAN REMAINS, LOCKHAM, 1950S	Undated human remains found at Lockham in the 1950s.	UND	539775	417565	MHU19498			N/A	N	HSMR
EA135	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LONG BANK	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the E of Long Bank. It is a reinforced concrete structure that was constructed in a beach defence role. In poor condition in 1992. Buried and apparently inverted concrete pillbox with slabs of presumed floor slab to landward visible in beach sand in 2009, corresponding to the pillbox.	MOD	541185	417515	MHU18764	930119, 1427266		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA136	Monument	RING DITCH, E OF FIRTHOLME FARM	Undated ring ditch. Not visible in 2009.	PRE	540705	417505	MHU19496			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA137	Monument	SITE OF THREE BEACONS, KILNSEA	Site of three beacons, 1588. Site destroyed by 2009.	PMED	541220	417500	MHU3381		YAS 7162	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA138	Monument	KILNSEA BEACON BARROW GROUP	Approximate site of excavated barrow group, including cremation urn. Not visible in 2009. Site may have been lost to erosion.	BA	541220	417500	MHU3382		YAS 7145	Not visible	N/C1	HSMR, RCZAS
EA139	Monument	SITE OF HUTTON LOST VILLAGE	Hutton or Hoton was a township within Kilnsea parish, not in Domesday as a separate entry, but almost certainly pre-Conquest. It was probably located NE of Kilnsea village, its fields adjoining those of Easington. Site destroyed by 2009.	MED	541220	417500	MHU3395		YAS 7128	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA140	Monument	SITE OF WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	WW2 searchlight battery, consisting of 4 military buildings of corregated iron construction and 3 earthwork searchlight emplacements, visible on APs centred at TA 3981 1748. A potential pillbox and military building are also visible as structures on APs to the E of the searchlight battery, centred at TA	MOD	539865	417455	MHU19260	916176		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			3991 1756 and TA 3997 1750. The site is situated to the SE of Lockham Farm. The site was destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>									
EA141	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LONG BANK	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox of reinforced concrete construction, situated 680m E of Firth Holme Farm. The pillbox is positioned in a dyke, and is designed to allow the field of fire to cover down the dyke. In good condition in 1992. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	540975	417445	MHU18773	929490, 1427274		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA142	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW, S OF LOCKHAM	Possible Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visible in cropped area.</b>	BA	539750	417350	MHU19488			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA143	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, EASINGTON CLOUGH	Set of 45 WW2 anti-tank blocks, which are stepped in height to clear the bank, of reinforced concrete construction. Each block has an 'L' shaped iron bar on top to hold barbed wire. <b>In good condition in 2009. The blocks form a line running across the beach, over the bank and inland.</b>	MOD	539325	417145	MHU18791	916174, 1427279		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA144	Find Spot	FLINT ASSEMBLAGE, RB POTTERY	Four ?later prehistoric flakes and 2 chunks of till A and B flint, 95 sherds of 3rd- to 4th-century Roman and 1 sherd of medieval pottery (Kilnsea-8), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	540300	417100				N/A	N	HWP
EA145	Monument	SITE OF POSSIBLE WW2 INSTALLATIONS	Two enclosed areas, roughly circular in plan, are visible on APs. They appear to be defined by ditches that may be the remains of WW2 barbed wire obstructions. The features are located at TA 4124 1715 and TA 4130 1706, are 60m and 21m in diameter respectively and lie 66m apart. They may have surrounded camouflaged pillboxes or other military sites but these are not visible on the APs. <b>Two infilled trenches were identified in 2009 at TA 4124 1724 and TA 4129 1707.</b>	MOD	541200	417100		1448712		Fair	C1	NMR, RCZAS
EA146	Monument	STAKE ALIGNMENT, N OF NORTH MARSH ROAD	Undated fenceline, possibly post-medieval. <b>Site destroyed by 2009.</b>	?PMED	541450	417050	MHU16315			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA147	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS, EASINGTON CLOUGH	Potential WW2 bomb craters are visible as earthworks on APs, appearing to form two lines, centred at TA 3945 1704. The target was probably Easington Clough. <b>Not visible in 2009, although the land is uneven.</b>	MOD	539450	417040		1448054		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA148	Monument	SITE OF BEACON COTTAGE	Post-medieval cottage. <b>Site presumed destroyed by 2009.</b>	PMED	541385	417035	MHU11465			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA149	Monument	EASINGTON CLOUGH, DRAINAGE SLUICE	Water from the many small dikes discharged into the Humber at Easington Clough. <b>In good condition in 2009, with working drains entering the sluice, which has horizontal boards with posts behind where it crosses the foreshore.</b>	PMED	539455	417005	MHU10851			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA150	Monument	SITE OF ?WW1/WW2	WW2 army camp to the NE of Kilnsea Grange. APs	MOD	540985	416965	MHU19262	930165		Destroyed	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		CAMP, LONG BANK	dated 1940 showed four hut bases, suggesting that the site may have dated from WW1. Destroyed by 1992. A hollow area filled with weeds and used as a dump was recorded next to the flood bank in 2009.									NMR, RCZAS
EA151	Monument	HOWLSON WELL, NORTH MARSH ROAD	Post-medieval well. The remains of a possible well were noted on the beach in 2009. The visible section was unlined, or had lost its lining.	PMED	541265	416955	MHU11464			V poor	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
EA152	Monument	WW2 ROAD BLOCK, N OF LONG BANK BRIDGE	WW2 road block intended to hamper enemy forces travelling on Easington Road. It took the form of concrete blocks forming an obstacle in the road. A trackway linked the roadblock to the pillbox further S. At least one concrete block remained by the roadside hedge in 2009, the rest presumably removed.	MOD	540475	416915	MHU18772	929488, 1427273		Poor	C2	HSMR, NMR
EA153	Monument	LONG BANK, S OF EASINGTON	In 1771 landowners were liable to maintain works including the 'new bank' along the boundary with Kilnsea parish. It was designed to keep out flood waters from the Humber and the sea. The bank was repeatedly repaired, finally being replaced in the 20th century to include an area of salt marsh. Present version of the bank in good condition in 2009.	PMED	539765	416905	MHU10853			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA154	Monument	SITE OF BEACON HILL	Site of undated beacon, shown on 1855 6" map. Now eroded. Confirmed destroyed.	PMED/EMOD	541645	416905	MHU11473			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA155	Monument	IRELAND'S CLOUGH, DRAINAGE SLUICE	Water from the many small dikes discharged into the Humber at Ireland's Clough. In good condition in 2009. Concrete outfall, with timber piles and planks of presumed earlier sluice at estuary end.	PMED	539685	416835	MHU10852			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA156	Building	LONG BANK BRIDGE, EASINGTON ROAD	Post-medieval bridge. In good condition and in use in 2009. Brick parapets.	PMED	540515	416815	MHU11455			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA157	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROAD BLOCK, LONG BANK BRIDGE	WW2 road block in the form of two concrete cubes, one either side of the road S of Long Bank Bridge. The blocks were of reinforced concrete construction. A further road block is visible to the S, centred at TA 4060 1669. Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.	MOD	540515	416815	MHU19261			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA158	Monument	FIRTHOLME CLOUGH	Post-medieval sluice. Not visited in 2009.	PMED	538905	416805	MHU11458			Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA159	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW, S OF LONG BANK	Bronze Age round barrow. Not visited in 2009.	BA	540745	416795	MHU3386			Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA160	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, LONG BANK BRIDGE	WW2 pillbox, of the standard lozenge type is situated to the SW of Long Bank Bridge. It is a concrete structure which differs from the usual lozenge plan in that it has cast embrasures, the door is in the N side and faces the ditch. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	540465	416775	MHU18774	929512, 1427275		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA161	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs centred at TA 4105 1677. No longer extant on latest APs. However, the 2009 survey revealed a large exposed and eroding area of E-W ridge-and-furrow and field boundary ditches on the cliff edge and upper beach E of this point, cutting boulder clay subsoil with topsoil cover surviving in places beneath recent sand and shingle beach. The furrows include grooves representing the lines of former ceramic field drains This and an area immediately inland around EA151 were also visible on satellite photographs, including E-W ridge-and-furrow, tracks and field boundaries bisected by the flood bank.	PMED	541050	416770		1448877		V poor to fair	N/C1	NMR, RCZAS
EA162	Monument	DITCHES, E OF KILNSEA GRANGE	Undated ditches. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	541250	416650	MHU19489			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA163	Find Spot	BA KILNSEA BOAT, KILNSEA	Fragment of a Bronze Age sewn-plank boat dated to 1870–1670 BC found on Kilnsea Beach in 1996. The plank was found lying on the beach during low tide near remains of woody peat deposit exposed during low tides, and possibly representing a former mere. The peat underlies a plastic clay rich in the mollusc <i>Scrobicularia plana</i> . A similar peat on the shore at Kilnsea Warren, 3km further S, appears to have been forming c 3000 years BC.	BA	541750	416650	MHU19596			N/A	N	HSMR
EA164	Building	CONCRETE SOUND MIRROR	Concrete sound mirror and listening post built sometime after 1914 and before 1927. WW1 acoustic mirror 335m NE of Kilnsea Grange. Concrete dish (c 15ft x 10ft) set on a plinth facing to sea. The dish was intended to concentrate into the microphone the sound of an approaching aircraft. The system was surprisingly effective; in good weather it could detect aircraft up to 20 miles away. The dish is of concrete slab construction with an incline to the rear. While the dish itself is very smooth, the surfaces around it have been pecked to reduce noise interference. A steel post set into a concrete base in front of the dish would have held the microphone. Scheduled Monument. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	541060	416640	MHU10816	929576	SAM 35482, LBS 166640	Good	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA165	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW, N OF KILNSEA GRANGE	Possible Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	BA	540765	416635	MHU15558			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA166	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW, NW OF KILNSEA GRANGE	Possible Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	BA	540695	416625	MHU15559			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA167	Monument	BA ROUND BARROW,	Bronze Age round barrow. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	BA	540775	416535	MHU3385			Not visible	C3	HSMR,



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		N OF KILNSEA GRANGE	Possibly below farm buildings.									RCZAS
EA168	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCHES, WEAPONS PIT & TRACKWAY	WW2 infantry trenches, weapons pit and a trackway are visible as earthworks and structure on APs, centred at TA 4167 1637. At TA 4162 1644 is a cluster of trenches. Two weapons pits are visible centred at TA 4152 1642 and TA 4175 1623 respectively. A trackway is the link between the trenches and the weapons pit to the s. <b>Site destroyed by 2009, although a possible concrete glider post remained in place.</b>	MOD	541607	416370		1448720		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA169	Monument	?BA ROUND BARROW & OTHER CROPMARKS, W OF EASINGTON ROAD	Possible Bronze Age round barrow and other cropmarks. <b>Visible as a low overgrown mound in 2009.</b>	BA	540450	416350	MHU19491			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA170	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP	WW2 military camp visible on APs centred at TA 4154 1630. <b>Not visible in 2009, now part of a holiday camp.</b>	MOD	541540	416300		1448721		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA171	Monument	SITE OF WW2 DIVER AA BATTERY, KILNSEA	Operation Diver site, NE of Godwin Battery. The site is thought to have been lost to coastal erosion some years ago. <b>Confirmed destroyed. A concrete fragment on the beach containing a row of ceramic pipes and an adjacent section of a blockwork corner may have formed part of a related structure or structures.</b>	MOD	541663	416292	MHU20209			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA172	Monument	SITE OF WEST MARSHES ROAD	Road on the W side of the N end of Spurn Point. <b>Visible as a linear grassed earthwork in 2009.</b>	?PMED	540425	416255	MHU11474			Fair	C2/C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA173	Monument	SITE OF WW2 CAMP, SE OF KILNSEA GRANGE	WW2 army camp situated to the NE of Kilnsea, consisting of two Nissen huts. These huts were of the standard corrugated construction, and were plotted from APs dated 1940 by the Fortress Studies Group. <b>Destroyed by 1992. Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	541015	416255	MHU19263	930160		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA174	Monument	SITE OF WW2 TRENCH, NE OF KILNSEA	WW2 100m long trench with 5 traverses leading to a strongpoint which forms part of the defences of Godwin Battery. The site is a simple earthwork construction. <b>Areas of concrete slabs were recorded in 2009, suggesting the trenches were lined.</b>	MOD	541475	416215	MHU19264	930187		V poor	C1/C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA175	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, NE OF KILNSEA	WW2 pillbox, linked to the Godwin Battery by a tunnel, situated on high ground to the NW of the battery (now Sandy Beaches caravan site). The position is of concrete construction and has a wide opening and a concrete roof. The pillbox is surrounded by an extensive barbed wire fence and has associated trackways. In good condition in 1995. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	541385	416205	MHU18769	929725, 1427271		Not visited	C3	HSMR, NMR
EA176	Monument	WW2 TUNNEL	Brick built tunnel linked the strong points in the	MOD	541535	416205	MHU18792	929588		No access	C3	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BENEATH NORTH MARSH ROAD	perimeter of the battery with the main battery complex and runs under a lane to the N of the battery. The tunnel has a barrel vaulted roof, and is inclined at both ends. In good condition in 1995. <b>No access in 2009.</b>									NMR, RCZAS
EA177	Monument	KILNSEA MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to modern settlement of Kilnsea, appearing as Chilnesse in Domesday. Much of the village was lost to the sea, particularly in the late 18th to early 19th century. The present village was built further W from the 1840s, following the late enclosure of what remained of the open fields.	MED/PMED	540850	416150	MHU10079			N/A	N	HSMR
EA178	Find Spot	RB COIN, KILNSEA CARAVAN PARK	A denarius of Hadrian (AD 125–8) was found on the caravan site at Kilnsea.	RB	541745	416105	MHU3388	81961	YAS 7143	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EA179	Find Spot	3 FLINT FLAKES	Three flakes of till A flint (Kilnsea-6), found during fieldwalking by HWP.	PRE	541200	416100				N/A	N	HWP
EA180	Monument	POST-WAR ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS POST	Post-war underground monitoring post, part of the late 1950's and early 1960's nuclear warning system. This post came into use in February 1961, as Post 20/T.2, and was closed in October 1968. The function of the Post was to monitor and estimate the location of any nuclear explosion, or fallout thereafter. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	541445	416075	MHU18793	929584		Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA181	Building	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL, KILNSEA	Former Methodist Chapel built of corrugated iron in 1885 at the expense of the industrialist Henry Hodge. It was converted into a cottage, Hodge Villa, c 1917. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540845	416065	MHU10843			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA182	Monument	SITE OF WW1/WW2 ARMY CAMP AND GODWIN BATTERY	Important coastal battery, named in honour of Major General Godwin, constructed in 1914 to strengthen the outer defences of the Humber and house two Mk.IV guns on Mk.V mountings. The Battery was protected by a sea wall 300yds long around the site to protect from the advancing sea. Behind this two 9.2"BL guns were mounted in circular concrete pits c 100yds apart. Between the guns were the underground magazine, crew shelters and workshops, the magazine roof being 5ft thick. On the right and left of the battery were two battery observation posts, one housing a rangefinder; both had defensive blockhouses built into their base. The barracks were substantially constructed of brick and concrete, and included a guard house, officers' quarters and a hospital. The defensive measures taken to protect the battery included a 6' wall enclosing the landward perimeter while the seaward side was surrounded by a network of fire trenches and a 20ft ditch filled with barbed wire. Further protection was given by a large concrete blockhouse	MOD	541770	416060	MHU10819	929478, 1421227		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			situated on the beach and a redoubt ('Murrays Post') on the rising ground to the NW. Another feature was the terminus of the Spurn Point railway. Godwin Battery remained active after the war and was used for a number of purposes including Territorial Army training. It was put back to full strength with the advent of WW2. Close defence was provided by a 4" BL Mk. 9 gun to the S of the right hand BOP, together with a single 90cm Coastal Artillery Searchlight. In 1940 half inch thick armoured plate anti-strafting shields were built around the two main guns. At the end of 1944 the 9.2" guns were removed and the battery placed in care and maintenance. In 1959 the site was put up for sale and became a caravan site. The gun pits have been filled in, although their aprons survive; the BOPs have both been demolished. In 1992 the site was still in generally good condition, although the hospital building had been demolished, but was at risk from coastal erosion. By 1995, the sea wall had been virtually destroyed by wave action, as had the strongpoint, CASL and 4" BL emplacement. The gun aprons had both collapsed, half lying on the beach, half on the cliff top but highly unstable. In January 2007, the majority of the monument had either collapsed, been demolished, or rested on the beach, with little other than the magazines and part of a gun position in an original location, although the remains were very substantial. <b>More of the monument, including the second magazine and gun position had collapsed by 2009, but the solid nature of the concrete structures is likely to resist erosion for many years. Demolished ancillary buildings continue to erode from the cliff between the former gun positions and to the immediate S.</b>									
EA183	Monument	SITE OF SUNTHORPE VILLAGE	Sunthorpe is thought to have been sited SE of Kilnsea village, but was probably lost in the later medieval period. <b>Site destroyed.</b>	MED	539050	416050	MHU3399		YAS 7132	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA184	Monument	BLACK MOOR WELL, EASINGTON ROAD	Post-medieval well. <b>Visible as grassed hollow among bushes in 2009.</b>	?PMED	540865	416025	MHU11456			Poor	C2	HSMR, RCZAS
EA185	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES, KILNSEA BEACH	WW2 600m long row of concrete cubes arranged in two lines stretching down the beach. In poor condition in 1992 and at risk. The majority of the anti-tank cubes were replaced after the war by a military sea defence wall visible as a structure on APs. <b>Rapid retreat of the cliff has put these features increasingly at risk near the low tide mark. Wartime maps of the defences indicate they originally</b>	MOD	541855	416005	MHU19265	930221		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			stretched N for over 3km, and lengths still survive opposite the Easington lagoon near EA132/135.									
EA186	Monument	WW1/WW2 BARRACKS, GODWIN BATTERY	These WW1/WW2 barracks provided the accommodation for troops manning the Godwin Battery. The buildings were of much better construction than many of those in nearby batteries. The Barracks consisted of single storey buildings of rusticated concrete block construction, and had a rectangular plan with decorative concrete chimney stacks. In use as camp stores and shop and in good condition in 1995. <b>The buildings remain in reasonable condition although rapid erosion means they have no longer term future.</b>	MOD	541670	415980		929840		Good	C2/3	NMR, RCZAS
EA187	Monument	SPURN RAILWAY N TERMINUS PLATFORM	This platform, which was situated in the middle of Godwin Battery, was the loading point for the Spurn Point Standard Gauge Railway. The site is of concrete construction and stands within the Sandy Beaches Caravan Park. In good condition in 1992, but at risk of erosion. <b>Destroyed by 2009. The terminus and 2 sidings have gone, but one remains as part of the visitor centre (Blue Bell) car park</b>	MOD	541780	415970		93196		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA188	Monument	SITE OF CHURCH OF ST HELEN, KILNSEA	There was a church at Kilnsea by 1115. It was neglected in 1575, with the chancel collapsing, and only the E half was kept in repair in 1699. The W half was described as ruinous in 1720. Services were held in the church until the early 1820s, but the chancel collapsed and a wall built across the nave to allow it to continue in use until c 1823. The whole church except part of the tower fell into the sea in 1826, which went in 1831. Stones from the church were reused in its successor and houses in the village. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED	542050	415950	MHU10841		YAS 7135	Not visited	N	HSMR
EA189	Monument	SITE OF KILNSEA LOST VILLAGE	Site of medieval/post-medieval village and church, lost to the sea from the end of the 18th century, and replaced by the present site further W. The last dozen houses were lost after 1852. It was originally connected to roads leading N to the Dimlington area and S to Ravenser Odd. <b>Site destroyed.</b>	MED/PMED	542050	415950	MHU3378		YAS 7137	Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA190	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Romano-British vessel (Kilnsea-5), found in the early 20th century, and now in HERM.	RB	541100	415900				N/A	N	HWP
EA191	Monument	RB DITCH, W OF KILNSEA	A ditch on the Humber foreshore yielded 8 sherds of Romano-British pottery. These were found in 1962 and are now in HERM. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	RB	540750	415850	MHU7145	81963	YAS 7153	Not visible	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA192	Building	CHURCH OF ST HELEN, KILNSEA	Church of 1864–65 by William and Alfred Edward Burges replacing church washed away in 1831. Constructed of red and yellow brick with minimal stone dressings from its predecessor. There is an	EMOD	541150	415850	MHU3380	1042676	YAS 7136	Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			aisleless nave of five bays with a S porch and W bellcote. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>									
EA193	Building	FORMER BLUE BELL PH	The Blue Bell was rebuilt in 1847 and remained in use until the 1950s. It is now a visitor centre for the Spurn Point area. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	541625	415845	MHU10818			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA194	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE BATTERY & POSSIBLE PILLBOX, GODWIN BATTERY	This beach defence battery, of concrete construction, housed a single 4" gun. The emplacement was intended to give the Godwin battery increased close range defence. In 1992, only a concrete floor with holdfast bolts survived on the beach, suffering severe erosion. It now lies well below MHW and is in poor condition. To the S, a potential pillbox is visible centred at TA 4187 1577. <b>The concrete slab survived near low water in 2009.</b>	MOD	541860	415840		929836		V poor	C1	NMR, RCZAS
EA195	Building	CROWN & ANCHOR PH, KILNSEA	19th-century public house. Still in use. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540965	415835	MHU11469			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA196	Monument	SITE OF ?FARM, E OF SPURN ROAD	Post-medieval farm. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	541785	415835	MHU11467			Not visited	C3	HSMR
EA197	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, W OF CLIFF FARM	Set of WW2 cylindrical anti-tank blocks, originally part of road blocks in Kilnsea. Together with the local pillboxes they formed the main defence for Kilnsea. The cylinders were cast from reinforced concrete, and rolled onto the shoreline when the blockades fell out of use. In good condition in 1992. <b>Still in good condition on the foreshore in 2009.</b>	MOD	540935	415805	MHU18776	929526, 1427277		Good	C2/C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA198	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, CLIFF FARM	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox to the W of Kilnsea on a bend in the main road. The pillbox was built of reinforced concrete and has 4" field drains over the loops. The pillbox has a fault in the concrete pouring and its base is not reinforced. Slumped by 45° by 1992 and at risk. <b>Still in good condition in 2009, although the blast wall has become separated.</b>	MOD	540945	415805	MHU18775	929516, 1427276		Good	C2/C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA199	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	Rim and body sherd of 1st-century coarseware (Kilnsea-1), found c 1962 by unknown source, now in HERM.	RB	540700	415800				N/A	N	HWP
EA200	Find Spot	FLINT CHUNK	Undated chunk of till B flint (Kilnsea-2), found during coastal survey by HWP.	PRE	540900	415800				N/A	N	HWP
EA201	Find Spot	IA POTTERY	Large Iron Age urn or jar and other sherds from Kilnsea beach (Kilnsea-3), found c 1960, and now in HERM.	IA	540900	415800				N/A	N	HWP
EA202	Find Spot	MED POTTERY	Humberware body sherd (Kilnsea-7), found in the early 20th century, and now in HERM.	MED	540900	415800				N/A	N	HWP
EA203	Monument	SITE OF TIMBER JETTY, KILNSEA	A timber jetty, first mentioned in 1691, gave extra protection to the riverside land. Its location is unclear. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PMED	540900	415800	MHU10828			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA204	Building	FORMER COASTGUARD STATION	Former coastguard station, immediately S of Kilnsea. Constructed c 1872. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	541215	415795	MHU11468			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA205	Monument	FORMER WW2 ARMY CAMP, KILNSEA	WW2 infantry camp to the E of Kilnsea, consisting of at least 7 Nissen huts, protected by low brick walled enclosures. These huts were corrugated iron structures based on concrete beds. A trackway is visible as the link between the army camp and Godwin Battery. Hut bases remained in 1992, but were in poor condition. <b>The bases and access track survived in poor condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	541455	415775	MHU18770	929477		Poor	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA206	Monument	IA/RB ENCLOSURES, MED RIDGE-AND-FURROW, KILNSEA	A geophysical survey immediately W of the sea defences by ASWYAS in early 2006 produced evidence for an area of conjoined linear features defining a trapezoidal enclosures, with three small adjoining enclosures to the S. Immediately to the N was an area of medieval ridge-and-furrow. The area of the ridge-and-furrow was excavated by the Environment Agency in late 2006 to provide clay for realigned sea defences, and the work was monitored by HFA (WB2006.060). A probable late Iron Age/Romano-British ditch was located, together with a spread of oyster shells and burnt clay, with ?2nd-/3rd-century pottery. <b>On satellite photos, ridge-and-furrow is still clearly visible in areas S of here as far as the sea bank near Warren Cottage, principally orientated N-S and cut by the Kilnsea-Easington road.</b>	IA/RB	541750	415690				Not visible	C3	HSMR, HFA, RCZAS
EA207	Monument	WW2 MILITARY CAMP	WW2 military camp visible on APs centred at TA 4158 1552. This feature is likely to be associated with Godwin battery visible to the N. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	541580	415520		1448765		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA208	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & BARBED WIRE	WW2 pillbox and an extensive network of barbed wire fences are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 4130 1548. At TA 4140 1544 is the pillbox. The feature appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. Centred at TA 4125 1548 is a sub-square barbed wire fence. It is suggested this represents the remains of a pillbox/observation post. The monument is part of the extensive coastal defence system built around Godwin Battery. <b>Destroyed by 2009, some concrete fragments remain on the foreshore.</b>	MOD	541300	415480		1448773		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA209	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCK SITE, KILNSEA BEACH	WW2 row of anti-tank cubes stretching down the beach S of Godwin Battery. The cubes were of reinforced concrete construction. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Some elements survived at and below the low tide</b>	MOD	542035	415455	MHU19052	930318		Poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			mark in 2009.									
EA210	Monument	SITE OF WW2 RAILWAY BLOCK, HOW HILL	WW2 railway block formed from an opening in a double row of reinforced concrete anti-tank cubes. <b>Nothing visible, in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	541955	415445	MHU18999	930240		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA211	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, S OF SOUTHFIELD FARM	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox of reinforced concrete construction, situated 400m to the S of Southfield Farm. The door of the pillbox faces a northerly direction and it has a 2.75m high grenade wall. The main body of the pillbox has cast embrasures and 4" drain pipes in an off centre position. <b>The 2009 survey revealed it was still in good condition and has corrected the position. There is an information board next to the monument. Grid Ref amended.</b>	MOD	541672	415376	MHU18794	930126, 1427280		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA212	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROAD BLOCK, SPURN ROAD	WW2 road block formed by an opening in a row of anti-tank cubes. The cubes were of reinforced concrete construction. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed, but a number of cubes have been moved to form a sub-circular animal pen.</b>	MOD	541695	415415	MHU18998	930233		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA213	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SE OF CLIFF FARM	Double row of WW2 anti-tank cubes S of Kilnsea. They are reinforced concrete structures and form part of the estuary side defences of Holderness. The APs show that some of the anti-tank cubes were thrown up to 60m away from their original position when they were hit by the bomb that created one of the craters in EA215. <b>In good condition in 2009. Some may have been removed.</b>	MOD	541325	415405	MHU18777	929528, 1427278		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA214	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT & PILLBOX/BUILDING, HOW HILL	WW2 weapons pit plotted from APs dated 1950. Destroyed by 1992. A potential pillbox is centred at TA 4204 1534 and appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. The potential pillbox is centred at TA 4204 1534. It appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	542025	415375	MHU19000	930303		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA215	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	WW2 bomb craters are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 4163 1534. One of the craters (centred at TA 4151 1544) lies in the middle of an anti-tank defence system. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	541630	415340		1448779		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA216	Find Spot	BA/IA POTTERY, S OF KILNSEA	Late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery.	BA/IA	541650	415250	MHU8328		YAS 7152	N/A	N	HSMR
EA217	Find Spot	NEO FLINT SCRAPER, SPURN HEAD	Find of Neolithic flint scraper, Spurn Point.	NEO	541750	415150	MHU15214			N/A	N	HSMR
EA218	Monument	RECTANGULAR FIELD SYSTEM & THREE POSSIBLE BA ROUND BARROWS	Prehistoric field system and three possible Bronze Age round barrows. <b>Not visible in 2009, but several possibly related features were exposed in the cliff (EA348–EA351).</b>	PRE/BA	541950	415150	MHU19490			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA219	Monument	WW2 POSSIBLE	WW2 pillbox/military building and associated	MOD	542100	415150		1448822		V poor	C1	NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		PILLBOX & WEAPONS PIT	weapons pit /trench are visible as a structure and earthwork on APs, centred at TA 4210 1515. <b>Only fragments of concrete were visible in the sand in the approximate location in 2009.</b>									RCZAS
EA220	Monument	ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS POST	Royal Observer Corps post takes the form of a simple personnel shelter with an observation post on top. Rectangular plan, brick construction, flat reinforced concrete roof with open observation post there upon. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	541865	415095	MHU18771	929482		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA221	Monument	SITE OF 2 WW2 PILLBOXES	Small square WW2 pillbox entered by a low protected doorway beneath a wide embrasure in the SW wall. The building was a brick and concrete structure, and had a splayed embrasure in each wall. Destroyed by 1992. A second pillbox is visible centred at TA 4178 1507. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	541765	415085	MHU19051	930309		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA222	Building	WARREN COTTAGE, SPURN ROAD, KILNSEA	Warren Cottage is a single-storey building constructed of coursed herringbone cobbles, with brick quoining. It was built in 1841 for a bailiff, who was tasked with collecting royalties for every ton of stones quarried from the beach for ships' ballast, on behalf of Kilnsea's Lord of the Manor. It was used from 1945 as a bird observatory. <b>In good condition in 2009 and still used as a YWT observatory.</b>	EMOD	541915	415025	MHU11476			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA223	Monument	SITE OF WW2 WEAPONS PIT	WW2 weapons pit, visible as an earthwork on APs. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	541845	415015	MHU19053	930332, 1448875		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA224	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 military buildings of unknown function are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 4190 1501. <b>These buildings, including a Nissen hut and several prefabricated concrete buildings, were in good condition in 2009 and form the YWT visitor centre. There has been severe erosion immediately to seaward, threatening long-term future of the site.</b>	MOD	541900	415010		1449188		Good	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA225	Monument	GREAT PIT MARSH, KILNSEA	One or more ponds are shown on maps of 1818, 1830 and 1840 held by ABP, and the 1851 6" OS map, SE of Warren Cottage. The OS states that the area is liable to be flooded'. The pond(s) may represent either natural meres or former ?clay pits. They had entirely disappeared on the 1910 25" map. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	UND	542166	414964				Destroyed	N	ABP, RCZAS
EA226	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, KILNSEA WARREN	This line of 30 (visible) concrete anti-tank cubes is situated on the beach to the landward end of Spurn Point. The cubes are probably not in their original position. In poor condition in 1992 and at risk from coastal erosion. <b>Scatter of blocks still surviving above low water in 2009.</b>	MOD	542085	414955	MHU18796	928835, 1427281		Fair	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Eastings	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA227	Monument	WW2 WEAPONS PITS	Two WW2 weapons pits are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 4205 1492. These features are likely to be associated with the AA battery to the S. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	542050	414920		1449194		Not visible	N	NMR, RZCAS
EA228	Building	POST-WAR RADAR ENGINE ROOM SITE, WARREN HEAD	This post war reinforced concrete engine room building was a square, single storey structure with ventilation slots below the roofline. There were large iron doors in the NW side of the building, and three large ventilation openings in the SE wall. The building was sited close to a WW2 AA battery which appears to have been modernised c 1951 as part of the 'Rotor' scheme, and the engine room forms part of this site's update, used to provide electrical power for the AA equipment. <b>This building may be included in the complex at EA224.</b>	MOD	541955	414915	MHU19054	928830		?Good	?C3	HSMR, NMR, RZCAS
EA229	Monument	WW2 ROADBLOCK	WW2 road block visible on APs centred at TA 4194 1490. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	541940	414900		1449198		Destroyed	N	NMR, RZCAS
EA230	Monument	WW2 AA BATTERY, WARREN HEAD	WW2 heavy AA battery consisted of four concrete gun emplacements and a camp of corrugated huts, surrounded by barbed wire. The site was situated at the landward end of Spurn Point. Only the hut bases remained in 1992; the site was in poor condition and at risk of total destruction. <b>Traces of concrete hut bases remained in 2009, eroding out of the low cliff edge and on the beach. Also present was the circular concrete platform or holdfast of an AA gun.</b>	MOD	542005	414895	MHU18795	928836, 1415650		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RZCAS
EA231	Monument	CIRCULAR CROPMARK, SOUTH OBSERVATORY	Undated circular enclosure. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PRE	542150	414850	MHU19497			Not visible	C3	HSMR, RZCAS
EA232	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of barbed wire obstructions, a potential pillbox and trenches are visible on APs centred at TA 4217 1479. At TA 4219 1480 there is the potential pillbox with associated trench. <b>A N-S band of anti-tank blocks and broken concrete extended S from this approximate point in 2009 along the centre of the beach. These included several inscribed blocks, others with joints and iron fittings possibly associated with demolished jetties and the military railway.</b>	MOD	542170	414790		1449201		V poor	C1/C2	NMR, RZCAS
EA233	Monument	SITE OF EAST AND WEST WARRENS	A rabbit warren was first mentioned at Kilnsea in 1268. The E and W warrens lay partly in Easington, partly in Kilnsea. The sandy ground at the N part of Spurn was ideal for what became known as Kilnsea Warrens, which remained in use into the 18th century (EA234), and this may have been the location for the medieval foundation. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	MED	542150	414650	MHU10827			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RZCAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA234	Monument	SITE OF KILNSEA WARREN	A rabbit warren remained in use at Kilnsea until the 18th century. This may be the same as that established in by 1268 (EA233). The area remained as unenclosed common following the enclosure of the parish fields in 1843. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	PMED	542150	414650	MHU11406			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA235	Monument	WW2 MINEFIELD SITE, KILNSEA WARREN	WW2 minefield just to the S of the Kilnsea AA battery. It consisted of a barbed wire enclosure which contained a number of mines, probably in an intermediate spaced pattern. <b>Destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	542085	414565	MHU19055	929183		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA236	Find Spot	LATE BA/EARLY IA CINERARY URNS, KILNSEA BEACH	On the beach at Kilnsea, near Hornsea a complete late Bronze Age/early Iron Age cinerary urn, together with the fragments of two others were found in 1957. Near the complete urn were a number of cobbles which appear to show signs of burning. The urn contained a handful of calcined bones. One piece may be a fragment of an oven or burnt daub rather than pottery.	BA/IA	542245	414435	MHU3387	81965	YAS 7147	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EA237	Maritime	SHIP'S FUTTOCK, SPURN	A single ship's timber was recovered from the Foreshore at Spurn in 2003. The timber was a futtock, one of the separate timbers which compose the frame, from a wooden sailing vessel.	PMED	542260	414000	MHU20110			N/A	N	HSMR
EA238	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ROAD OR RAILWAY BLOCK	This set of two concrete blocks would form the basis for blockage of the Spurn Point narrow gauge railway in the event of an enemy attack. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	542145	413825	MHU19056	929450		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA239	Monument	WW1/WW2 MILITARY RAILWAY, SPURN POINT	The railway on Spurn Point was constructed in 1915 to connect Kilnsea with Spurn. This allowed supplies and materials to be brought by boat from Hull to Spurn and by rail to Kilnsea. The railway was entirely separate from the rest of the rail network. It was a single track line of standard gauge, which had four passing places along its length. The rails used in the construction were generally second hand, and were often marked M.S. & L.R. (Manchester, Sheffield & Lincolnshire Railway) or G.C.R. (Great Central Railway). The railway also supplied the small community of full time lifeboat men who lived and worked there and was used for the transport of personnel not only to Spurn fort, but also for shipment to Bull Sand and Haile Sand forts out in the estuary. The line was used by conventional rail locomotives as well as by roadcars, converted cars and a sail cart used by the lifeboatmen. Housing for the locomotives was provided by an engine shed within the Spurn fort, and the rails finished on a jetty to allow supplies to be transferred straight from the	MOD	542150	413655		931916		V poor to good	C1/C2	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Eastings	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			boats to the railway or vice-versa. The railway became of less importance during WW2, when a road was built down the spit. The rails were finally removed in 1952, and the rolling stock was scrapped. In 1992, the FSG found the rails to have been mostly removed, apart from some set in concrete. The only surviving evidence for the railway beside this is the bank on which the track ran, now a public footpath. The site is at risk from coastal erosion. Sections of trackbed remained here and there in 2009, although substantial areas along Spurn have now been lost to accelerated erosion of the E shore, and much of the remainder in the N will be lost in the short to medium term. Lengths of the track survives in good condition in 3 places embedded in concrete road sections.									
EA240	Monument	WW2 POSSIBLE PILLBOX & WEAPONS PIT	A possible WW2 pillbox and weapons pit or trench are visible on APs centred at TA 4149 1251. These features could not be clearly seen on the APs and due to coastal erosion they no longer survive in situ. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	541490	412510		1449205		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA241	Monument	SITE OF ANGELL'S HIGH & LOW LIGHTS, SPURN HEAD	In 1674, Justinian Angell, who held a Crown grant of Spurn, received permission to construct two lighthouses, the Angell High and Low Lights. The High Light survived until 1776, when it was replaced by Smeaton's structure. <b>Destroyed.</b>	PMED	541950	412150	MHU9091	1002867	YAS 7159	Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA242	Monument	CHALK BANK, SPURN WARREN	Chalk banks were constructed in 1855 and 1870 as anti-flood measures, following an extensive breach in the headland in 1849. <b>Present bank still in good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540885	412005	MHU11407			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
EA243	Monument	WW2 MINEFIELD	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of a barbed wire obstruction and a potential minefield are visible on APs centred at TA 4072 1177. At TA 4074 1178 is the potential minefield. The feature is surrounded by a barbed wire fence. Further barbed wire obstruction lines are visible to the S, centred at TA 4066 1170. <b>Destroyed by 1945.</b>	MOD	540720	411770		1449209		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA244	Monument	19TH/20TH CENTURY ENCLOSURES	A cluster of 19th/20th Century rectilinear enclosures with associated banks and trackways are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 4070 1175, on a NE/SW alignment. The enclosures are sub-rectangular in shape and range between 20 x 7m and 22 x 8m. These and other fields appear on the 25" 1910 OS, and some may date to the division of Spurn into islands in the mid 19th century, while others may be later, associated with home-grown produce or stock-keeping for the isolated community.	EMOD/MOD	540700	411750		1449220		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Still visible as earthworks in 2009.									
EA245	Monument	WW2 POSSIBLE PILLBOX	A WW2 military building, perhaps a pillbox, is visible as a structure on APs centred at TA 4073 1172. <b>Not visible in 2009, possibly destroyed.</b>	MOD	540730	411720		1449206		Not visible	?N	NMR, RCZAS
EA246	Monument	WW2 RAILWAY BLOCK	This railway block takes the form of two large and two small concrete cubes these were intended to hamper enemy forces trying to advance along the Spurn Point light railway. Still in good condition in 1992. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	540625	411655	MHU18759	929457		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA247	Monument	SITE OF WW2 ANTI-TANK DITCHES, SPURN WARREN	This 'V' shaped anti-tank ditch was a vital part of the defences of the Spurn Point battery. The ditch was an earth and concrete construction which was intended to hamper the advancing troops of an invading army. A further anti-tank ditch, U-shaped in plan, is visible to the N of the first, centred at TA 4092 1200. <b>Still in reasonable condition in 2009 although overgrown and partly infilled, with parts of concrete lining intact.</b>	MOD	540655	411655	MHU18990	929371		Fair	C2/C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA248	Monument	WW2 AT ROAD BLOCK SOCKETS	Site of sockets for concrete roadblocks next to AT ditch EA247. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	540620	411650				Not visited	C3	FSG
EA249	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CYLINDERS	Site of concrete AT cylinders at the N end of AT ditch EA247. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	540620	411650				Good	C3	FSG, RCZAS
EA250	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SPURN WARREN	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox towards the landward side of the Spurn Point battery complex, and formed part of the main defences of the battery. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	540565	411645	MHU18991	929245		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA251	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK DITCH	W end of AT ditch EA247. <b>Still visible in reasonable condition in 2009 although overgrown and partly infilled, with concrete lining intact in some areas at least.</b>	MOD	540600	411600				Fair	C2/C3	FSG, RCZAS
EA252	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SPURN WARREN	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox situated to the seaward end of an anti-tank ditch. The building formed part of the defences of the Spurn Point batteries and was built from reinforced concrete. <b>Not visible in 2009, had subsided and tilted by 1988 and remains may now be buried by sand. A short row of concrete anti-tank blocks are located to the rear.</b>	MOD	540665	411555	MHU18989	929236		Not visible	N/C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA253	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTER	Air raid shelter. Semi-sunken, rectangular plan pre-cast concrete bolted panels, emergency exit hatch in the roof at the N end, the entrance doorway is reached by steps at the S end. 50 person capacity shelter constructed using 'cut and cover' trench technique. At little or no risk in 1992. The monument, trackways, a barbed wire fence and other military buildings of unknown function are visible. Centred at TA 4055 1146 is visible a potential weapons pit. <b>Not</b>	MOD	540470	411440		929792		Not visible	?C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			visible at time of visit, presumably overgrown or incorrect location.									
EA254	Building	FORMER LIFEBOATMEN'S HOUSES	Originally housed in Kilnsea, a row of ten cottages was built for the lifeboat crew NW of the lighthouse in 1819. The Lifeboat Inn was built at the W end of the row in 1858. By that time, the cottages were being replaced by a new row constructed S of the lighthouse in 1857-8 (EA275), with a school added in 1893. The original buildings were subsequently protected by a sea wall on the Humber shore side and used as army married quarters in WW2, being demolished in the 1970s. Confirmed destroyed. The sea wall still survives.	EMOD	540425	411435	MHU11387			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA255	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SPURN POINT	Pillbox and anti-tank blocks against sand dunes on W beach. Not visible at time of visit in 2009. May have been destroyed.	MOD	540400	411400		1429769		Not visible	?N	NMR, RCZAS
EA256	Monument	WW2 ROADBLOCK	Roadblock. 4 blocks. One has blocks 6 x 6 ft, the other 4 x 4ft. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	540400	411400		1429771		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA257	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX & ANTI-TANK BLOCKS, SPURN POINT	Pillbox and anti-tank blocks. Pillbox has fallen down into the sand and is tilted. The anti-tank blocks are also disturbed. Located against sand dunes on E beach. Pillbox confirmed destroyed in 2009, although some anti-tank cubes remained in place.	MOD	540600	411400		1429770		Fair	C2	NMR, RCZAS
EA258	Monument	SITE OF WW1 BLOCKHOUSE, SPURN WARREN	This WW1 blockhouse was of irregular pentagonal plan, and was built from rusticated concrete blocks. The building occupied the NE corner of the perimeter wall of the Spurn Point battery and was intended to act as a demi-bastion protecting the contemporary fire command tower. The building would have been a single storey structure and would have had small embrasures. Destroyed by 1992; only small concrete fragments remained. Confirmed destroyed, concrete base remained.	MOD	540515	411395	MHU18992	929362		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA259	Monument	WW1/WW2 PORT WAR SIGNAL STATION, SPURN HEAD	This Port War Signal Station was in control of the anchorage around Spurn Point. The new concrete structure, erected in 1915, stood some 450m to the NE of the entrance to Spurn Fort at TA 4046 1138. It housed the Fire Command Post and was provided with its own barracks, officers' quarters and wireless station, all enclosed by a concrete block wall with two flanking blockhouses. At the start of WW2 it was re-activated and in 1943 a Coastal Artillery radar was installed. A ground photo of 1950 shows that it was still in use. The concrete block Fire Command Post tower was sited on a raised platform protected by an angled wall on the seaward side. Behind the platform, 1.7m lower, were the floors of the barrack	MOD	540475	411385	MHU18798	928855		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Eastings	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			buildings. Most structures were demolished by YWT in 1976, the tower in 1979, but building bases and other structures above and below ground remained in reasonable condition including rooms connecting to a brick-lined tunnel linking the site to EA262. The surviving barrack floors were of concrete slabs, with walls of hollow blocks, and external brick surfaces.									
EA260	Monument	SITE OF WW1/WW2 BLOCKHOUSE, SPURN WARREN	This irregular pentagonal WW1 blockhouse is situated at the SW corner of the perimeter wall of the Spurn Point Battery. The main function of the blockhouse would be to protect the contemporary fire command tower, acting as a demi-bastion. The building was a single storey construction of rusticated concrete blocks, and had small embrasures. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed, but building bases remained in the area in 2009 in reasonable condition, used as additional parking.</b>	MOD	540435	411375	MHU18994	929360		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA261	Monument	PERIMETER WALL, SPURN HEAD	Concrete perimeter wall with loopholes at regular intervals forming the exterior defence of the battery and enclosed the whole of the end of Spurn Point. The loopholes could be closed by steel shutters. In good condition in 1992 but at overall risk. <b>Still in fairly good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	540465	411355	MHU18826	929158, 1427292		Fair	C2/C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA262	Monument	WW1/WW2 BLOCKHOUSE & OBSERVATION POST OR BEACH DEFENCE LIGHT	WW1/WW2 structure built against the cliff near this location consisting of a lozenge-shaped concrete block blockhouse with single splayed embrasures at either end. On the back edge of the roof was an upper transverse concrete slab walled and roofed open-ended passage protecting the entrance to a sand-filled tunnel which connects it to the Port-War Signal Station. This was concealed or camouflaged by a rusticated concrete structure built on the front edge of the blockhouse roof. It is assumed there was a hatch into the lower structure. The blockhouse was protected from erosion by a projecting section of the timber plank revetment which extended N and S, behind which were several small concrete anti-tank cubes. The lower structures are periodically buried by sand. Still in fair condition in 2009, although the upper structures are considered at risk of collapse.	MOD	540480	411320		1449214		Fair	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA263	Monument	SITE OF WW1/WW2 LOCOMOTIVE SHED, SPURN POINT	This engine shed provided the housing for the engines of the Spurn Point standard gauge railway. This was laid to help with the construction of Bull Sand Sea Fort and later was used to provision the Spurn Point batteries. The building originally took the form of a single storey building with a steeply pitched roof. A large central doorway in the S wall allowed	MOD	540395	411305	MHU18995	929307		Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			the steam engine access to the building, while smaller doors in the E side allowed the railcar to enter. The building was built from rusticated concrete blocks. Only part of the floor with inlaid tracks remained in 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed, see EA264 for base.</b>									
EA264	Monument	SITE OF WW2 BUILDING	Remains of a concrete floor base, possibly associated with the military railway. Identified during HFA walkover, 2002. <b>Can be identified as the base of EA263, in reasonable condition in 2009 and used for parking.</b>	MOD	540380	411300				Fair	C2/C3	HFA, RCZAS
EA265	Monument	SITE OF WW1 OBSERVATION POST, SPURN POINT	This WW1 structure was a single storey building with a basement below; it had doorways in the S wall and a large window facing seaward. The building was constructed from rusticated concrete blocks. Destroyed by 1992. <b>The concrete base and trapdoor to the basement survived in reasonable condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	540415	411265	MHU18996	929283		Fair	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA266	Building	SPURN LIGHTHOUSE	The Spurn lighthouse was built in 1893-5 to replace the High and Low Lights. Automated in 1957, it closed in 1985. The lightkeeper's cottage is used as a Field Study Centre. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540335	411245	MHU9090	1002869		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA267	Monument	WW2 SHELTER	<b>A flat-roofed brick structure with a blast wall near the site may have been an air raid shelter for the lighthouse area. It was in good external condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	540380	411230				Good	C3	RCZAS
EA268	Building	TOWER OF FORMER LOW LIGHTHOUSE, SPURN POINT	Tower of lighthouse, disused since 1895. This replaced one built in 1852 after an original built by John Smeaton in 1776 was severely damaged by storms in 1849. After closure it was used for a time by the War Office for the storage of explosives. <b>In reasonable condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540205	411225	MHU9093	1002868	YAS 7160	Fair	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA269	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SPURN POINT	This type 23 WW2 pillbox was the only known example of its type in Holderness. It was a single storey reinforced concrete rectangular building, which was sub-divided into two chambers, one roofed, the other open. In the rear, open chamber a centrally placed concrete pillar provided a mounting point for a light AA machine gun. Steps from this rear section led down into an enclosed pillbox, with small splayed embrasures in the front and the side walls beneath which were internal folding wooden shelves. The whole building measured 14'3"x 7'0" (4.3 x 2.1m). <b>Not visible in 2009, but areas of rubble suggest demolition.</b>	MOD	540285	411205	MHU18993	929261		Not visible	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA270	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	Military buildings of unknown nature, an observation post and beach scaffoldings are visible as structures	MOD	540320	411200		1449218		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			on APs, centred at TA 4032 1120. Beach scaffolding is visible to the SE of the buildings at TA 4035 1112. It is suggested that all the features date to WW2 but they may have been re-used from WW1. <b>Not visible in 2009, although brick walls and rubble were recorded in the cliff, suggesting demolition.</b>									
EA271	Building	SITE OF SMEATON'S HIGH LIGHT	John Smeaton built the High Light in 1776 to replace Angell's structure. Originally lit by coal, from 1816 it was lit by oil with reflectors. The building was in a dangerous condition by 1895, when it was demolished, leaving a surrounding circular compound wall, which is now in a poor state. <b>Visible in 2009 as overgrown earthwork.</b>	PMED	540335	411185	MHU9092	1002868		V poor	C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA272	Monument	SITE OF SMEATONS'S LOW LIGHT	John Smeaton built the Low Light in 1776 to replace Angell's structure. Originally lit by coal, from 1819 it was lit by oil with reflectors. The building was damaged several times in the 19th century, and it (or a later replacement) was demolished in 1849, and a new structure built on the landward side of the spit in 1852 (EA268). <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	PMED	540650	411150	MHU9094	1002868		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA273	Monument	WW2 OBSERVATION POST, SPURN POINT	WW2 observation post. <b>Probably identifiable as a building recorded in fair condition in 2009. Position corrected.</b>	MOD	540260	411103		1429767		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA274	Monument	WW1 BLOCKHOUSE, SPURN POINT	This blockhouse, basically a square WW1 pillbox, was positioned at the N corner of the perimeter wall of the battery. The building was of simple concrete block construction, and was close to the Battery Observation Post. <b>Still visible in 2009 at the N angle of the defensive wall.</b>	MOD	540130	411080		928916, 1427283		Poor	C2	NMR, RCZAS
EA275	Building	SCHOOL AND LIFEBOAT COTTAGES	The original lifeboat cottages (EA254) were replaced by a new row constructed S of the lighthouse in 1857-8, with a school added in 1893 as a small building adjacent to the cottages (still extant in the 20th century). The site was cleared in 1976 with the exception of a zig-zag retaining wall. <b>Confirmed destroyed by 2009. An area of concrete slabs in the car park now on the site is possibly all that remained in 2009.</b>	EMOD	540155	411075	MHU19921			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA276	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	General number for military coastal defences in the form of military buildings of unknown function, shelter and beach defences visible on APs, centred at TA 4014 1106. Within the monument lie a series of blockhouses and a battery observation post. It is suggested these features date to WW2, but some may be earlier in date.	MOD	540140	411060		1449219		N/A	N	NMR
EA277	Monument	WW2 ROADBLOCK, SPURN POINT	WW2 road block intended to hamper the progress of any enemy forces moving along Spurn Point. The	MOD	540167	411074		928857, 1427282		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			road block took the form of a pair of concrete blocks opposite each other on either side of the road. In each of these blocks was cut a staggered vertical slot into which a metal pole would be placed to block the road. Normally this metal bar would be suspended above the road by a 'gallows' mechanism. This would be a metal tripod fastened to the top of each concrete block, onto which would be secured a block and tackle mechanism. In good condition in 1992, but tripods removed. <b>Still in good condition in 2009, and position corrected.</b>									
EA278	Monument	WW1/2 BLOCKHOUSE, SPURN POINT	WW1/2 blockhouse based on a simple WW1 square pillbox. The building was of concrete block construction, situated to the NW of the Battery Observation Post. <b>Originally located at an angle in the defensive wall, it was not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed along with the adjacent section of wall, although it may survive in part beneath collapsed debris and soil.</b>	MOD	540060	411010		928859		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA279	Monument	WW1/WW2 BLOCKHOUSE	This roughly built single storey structure was intended to provide flanking fire along the sea wall. Built from concrete blocks, the building was constructed in 1915, and continued to be a major part of the Spurn Point perimeter defences until the end of WW2. In poor condition in 1992. <b>Still extant in poor condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	539990	411000		916167		Poor	C2	NMR, RCZAS
EA280	Monument	WW2 BATTERY OBSERVATION POST, SPURN POINT	This BOP took the form of a three storey concrete tower which houses an observation post on the second floor. The site would help to target the heavy guns of the Spurn Point Batteries. Destroyed by 1992. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	540060	410990		929281		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA281	Monument	SIGNAL STATION & BATTERY SITE	Signal station built at Spurn Head during the French wars in 1796 and 1803. In 1798 a battery of six 24-pdr cannon was added, and barracks in 1804. The battery was dismantled by 1809, and the barracks converted to a lifeboat station (EA282) and hotel (EA284). <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	PMED/EMOD	540155	410975	MHU10823	1002870		Destroyed	N	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA282	Monument	LIFEBOAT STATION, SPURN HEAD	Lifeboat provided at Spurn in 1810. Gun battery barracks constructed in 1809 (EA281) were purchased to house the master, station, and serve as an inn, the Life Boat House Hotel (EA283). It was used until 1852. The crew lived at Kilnsea until 1819, when cottages were built on the Point. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	540155	410975	MHU10825			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA283	Building	SITE OF WATCH HOUSE, SPURN HEAD	Watch House set up at Spurn for the Preventive Water Guard in 1822. The exact location is uncertain. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	540155	410975	MHU10826			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA284	Monument	SITE OF LIFE BOAT HOUSE HOTEL	OS 1852 6" map shows the hotel S of the lighthouse. This is presumably the inn which was formed by converting the barracks of the Napoleonic battery (EA281). There was a Life Boat Inn and a Tiger by 1823, a Mason's Arms in 1840, and a Life Boat Inn from 1846 until the 1920s. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	540155	410975	MHU11475			Destroyed	N	HSMR, RCZAS
EA285	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX, SPURN POINT	WW2 pillbox, of the standard 'lozenge' type was built from reinforced concrete. It was positioned to the NE of the main battery. Remains only visible at low tide. <b>Confirmed destroyed.</b>	MOD	540270	410970		929278, 1427285		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA286	Monument	WW1/WW2 BLOCKHOUSE	Roughly built WW1 blockhouse constructed of concrete blocks, and intended to provide flanking fire along the sea wall. Constructed around 1915, the building remained part of the battery defences through WW1 and WW2. In poor condition in 1992. <b>Still extant in poor to fair condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	539880	410960		916156		Poor	C1/C2	NMR, RCZAS
EA287	Maritime	WRECK AT SPURN POINT	Boat situated c 30m seawards of the Old Boiler at Spurn Head. All the ribs are visible and some appear to have square section copper nails still in position. The boat was probably a collier, as there is the crust of what appears to be coal dust. The wreck is only exposed at a 'High Water Spring' low tide. <b>Not visible at time of visit in 2009. The remains of a boiler (presumably the Old Boiler referred to above) and iron or steel frames of a wreck remain to landward near the normal low tide mark, possibly the Grimsby steam trawler 'Saltaire', which ran aground on the Inner Binks in 1939.</b>	PMED	540250	410950	MHU19798			Not visible	C1	HSMR, RCZAS
EA288	Monument	WW2 LIGHT AA BATTERY, SPURN POINT	WW2 light AA battery to the rear of the main Spurn Point batteries. It took the form of one 40mm Bofors light AA gun and a Lewis Gun, behind these was a crew shelter. The site was of concrete block construction. The Bofors and Lewis pit remained in 1992 as well as the troop shelter, but in poor condition and at risk. <b>The gun emplacement apron seemed in reasonable condition and not at any apparent risk in 2009. A concrete block building to the W, presumably the crew shelter, was in good condition and used by the RNLI.</b>	MOD	540010	410940		928919		Fair to good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA289	Monument	WW1/WW2 OFFICERS' BARRACKS, GREEN BATTERY	'U' shaped, flat roofed concrete block single storey building built around 1915 to house the officers commanding Green Battery. In good condition in 1992. <b>Still in good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	539900	410930		916103		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA290	Monument	WW1/WW2 BARRACKS, GREEN BATTERY	Set of two single storey barrack blocks with a central service block built between 1915 and 1916. They provided accommodation for the garrison at Green Battery, and later at other parts of Spurn Point in	MOD	539870	410900		916099		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			WW2. The buildings are of concrete block construction, and had flat roofs. In good condition in 1992, although the E block had been demolished. <b>Still in good condition in 2009.</b>									
EA291	Monument	LIFEBOAT HOUSE	The lifeboat house on the pier at TA 3969 1087 was built about 1913; it still survives in roofed condition, but is no longer in use, as the lifeboat is now kept moored at the end of a new jetty at TA 397 110. The first lifeboat was provided in 1810, housed in a disused barracks; from 1829 until the present day housing has been provided for the men manning the boat due to the remoteness of the situation. <b>Pier and lifeboat house demolished.</b>	MOD	539690	410870		1002871		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
EA292	Monument	WW1 LIGHT PERMANENT BATTERY/WW2 BATTERY OBSERVATION POST	Two concrete gun emplacements, which made up the Light Permanent Battery housed 4" Quick Firing guns, and had shelters to the rear. These guns were intended to counter any threat from light craft or motor torpedo boats. The guns were removed in 1928 as the battery was wound down. During WW2 the emplacements were not re-used, but were superimposed by a battery observation post. In good condition in 1992. <b>Still in good condition in 2009.</b> Also visible near the observation post were the bases of demolished ancillary buildings and the ramps of a vehicle inspection area and SW of there, structural remains in heavy vegetation which were inaccessible at time of visit, as well as a vertical access shaft to an underground building.	MOD	539830	410870		916131		Poor to good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA293	Monument	WW1 JETTY/WW2 SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT	Wooden decked jetty (NMR916153), formerly used for the re-supplying and building of Bull Sand Sea Fort, provided the terminal for the Spurn Point Military Railway. The structure was constructed on concrete piles and had three coastal artillery searchlights built on it in WW2 (NMR1429766). <b>Largely demolished by 2009, all that remained were the splayed wing walls and two capped piers of the concrete block abutment, with the base of the first trestle on the foreshore and some extant piles of further seaward trestles.</b>	MOD	539650	410860		916153, 1429766		V poor	C2	NMR, RCZAS
EA294	Monument	WW1/WW2 GREEN BATTERY	WW1 coastal defence/anti bombardment battery was the largest and most powerful on Spurn Point. Named after General Sir William Green. The battery took the form of two circular 9.2" emplacements, with a concrete ramp leading to their magazines. Disarmed in 1933 a 3.7" heavy AA gun was installed into No. 2 gunpit in WW2 and a hut was built within No. 1 gunpit, although probably post war. In good condition in 1992. <b>Still in good condition in 2009.</b> The	MOD	539980	410860		916096, 1427272, 1429199, 1429200		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			W emplacement has a large corrugated post-war building in place. Each emplacement has small crew shelters to the N and ammunition bunkers to the W.									
EA295	Monument	WW1/WW2 BLOCKHOUSE	This large WW1 blockhouse provided flanking fire along the sea wall, and so was an integral part of the Spurn Defences. The building had large embrasures, and was equipped with a cradle for a machine gun. The site was built in around 1915, but continued in use until the end of WW2. <b>In fair condition in 2009, although there were cracks in the masonry.</b>	MOD	539760	410850		916161, 1429768		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA296	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 lozenge shaped pillbox of reinforced concrete. It formed part of the defensive, anti-invasion perimeter of the battery. Situated to the SE of the lifeboat cottages on Spurn Point, the building has 3" concrete drains. <b>In poor condition in 1992. Not noted at the time of visit in 2009.</b>	MOD	539800	410800		916170, 1427272		Unknown	?C1	NMR, RCZAS
EA297	Monument	WW1 TROOP SHELTER, GREEN BATTERY	Built around 1916 this low single storey concrete troop shelter was built for the protection of the troops at the Green Battery. <b>In poor condition in 1992. In fairly poor condition in 2009, consisting of a cast concrete construction on a brick base. There are collapsed concrete and corrugated sheet elements leaning against the outer wall, possibly part of a later extension.</b>	MOD	539920	410800		916108		Poor	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA298	Monument	WW1 SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT, GREEN BATTERY	WW1 searchlight circular emplacement of concrete construction housing a DEL to provide light for Green Battery. There was a large semi-circular opening to the front and musketry loopholes in the sidewalls. The emplacement was entered by a tunnel in the rear wall. The site was built around 1916. <b>In poor condition in 1992. Not visible, presumably overgrown.</b>	MOD	539950	410770		916104		Not visible	C2/C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA299	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTERS & TRACKWAY	WW2 air raid shelters with associated trackway are visible on APs, centred at TA 3979 1076. These features date to WW2 and are likely to be associated with the Light Temporary Battery visible to the S. <b>The outlines of at least seven rectangular brick buildings were visible in 2009 and on satellite photographs. Of these, five were large with possible porches at each end, two to the S were smaller.</b>	MOD	539790	410760		1449228		Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA300	Monument	WW2 BATTERY ENGINE HOUSE	Large flat-roofed brick engine room was used to house the engine which powered the searchlights that served the Light Temporary Battery during WW2. It replaced the earlier, less powerful engine room, and could power the seven 90cm and two 120cm coastal artillery searchlights, as well as providing power for the rest of the camp. <b>In good</b>	MOD	539750	410750		916087		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			condition in 1992. Still in good condition in 2009, immediately SW of EA299.									
EA301	Monument	WW1/WW2 SPURN FORT MILITARY DEFENCES	General number for substantial remains of WW1 and WW2 military complex at Spurn Head comprising three coastal batteries (Light Temporary Battery, Light Permanent Battery, Green Battery), linked by a railway, with associated observation posts, barracks, AA site and searchlight emplacements. Construction began in 1915 and the defences were rebuilt during WW2. Spurn Point was demilitarised in 1959.	MOD	539850	410750	MHU10824	916014		N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EA302	Monument	WW1/WW2 LIGHT TEMPORARY BATTERY	At the S end of Spurn, the Light Temporary Battery was built in 1916 as a set of four 4.7" emplacements positioned in an arc across the spit, two facing seaward, two to the Humber. Both sets of guns had two twin 6-pdr emplacements superimposed during WW2 (c 1940), the army's standard anti Motor Torpedo Boat weapon, which was used in conjunction with similar weapons at Bull Sand Fort to produce an effective crossfire. The emplacements are concrete structures which were also roofed during WW2. Largely collapsed or demolished by 1992. The remains of the emplacements and adjoining magazines were in reasonable condition in 2009, with the interior accessible.	MOD	539780	410710		916034		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA303	Monument	WW2 COASTAL ARTILLERY SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT	Single storey, rectangular structure constructed of concrete and brick. It has a double door in the rear wall, and a large curved opening in the front wall. There is a circular vent over the searchlight mounting, which would provide cooling air for the large searchlights. In reasonable condition although covered by vegetation. The interior is brick faced, with soil spillages partly filling it.	MOD	539690	410700		916137		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA304	Monument	WW2 COASTAL ARTILLERY SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENTS	Set of three coastal artillery concrete and brick searchlights. They take the form of a single storey, rectangular emplacement with a double door in the rear wall and a large, curved opening in the front wall. There is a circular vent over the searchlight emplacement, this provided cooling for the searchlight while it was in use. In poor condition in 1992. In fair condition in 2009.	MOD	539710	410570		916141		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA305	Monument	WW2 COASTAL ARTILLERY SEARCHLIGHT EMPLACEMENT	This single storey searchlight emplacement is a rectangular structure constructed of concrete and brick. It has a double door in the rear wall and a large curved opening in the front wall. There is a circular vent over the searchlight emplacement itself, which would perform a cooling action on the searchlight when it was in use. In fair condition in	MOD	539790	410540		916148		Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			2009.									
EA306	Monument	WW1/WW2 FORT, BULL FORT	The larger of two island forts built between 1915 and 1919 to defend the mouth of the Humber during WW1. It consists of a four-level cylindrical steel structure built on an octagonal concrete base and was originally armed with four 6-inch breech-loading (BL) MKVII guns on coastal-platform (CP) II mountings and four 90cm searchlights housed in steel sponsons. During WW2, in response to the fort's new role as a guard against hostile motor torpedo boats entering the Humber, two new reinforced concrete searchlight sponsons were added and the two flanking 6-inch guns were replaced with two twin 6-pdr quick-firing (QF) guns. At the end of the war the fort was placed under care and maintenance and occupied by a small peace-time garrison until demilitarisation in 1956. It was finally sold to the Humber Conservancy Board in November 1964. There are plans to convert the fort to a drug and alcohol detoxification centre. Grade II listed. <b>Not visited in 2009, but known to be in reasonable condition.</b>	MOD	537050	409240		915963	LBS 166549	Fair	C3	NMR, RCZAS
EA307	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, KILNSEA	Windmill recorded at Kilnsea in 1260 until the 16th century. In disrepair in 1547. Mill blown down in 1714 and not mentioned again.	MED-PMED			MHU10839			N/A	N	HSMR
EA308	Find Spot	BUILDING REMAINS, OLD DEN	Old ashlar walls found before 1841 at Old Den have been identified as possibly part of Ravenser. Now lost.	?MED			MHU3396		YAS 7134	N/A	N	HSMR
EA309	Monument	SITE OF MANOR HOUSE, EASINGTON	Manor House mentioned in 1260. Site of hall and chamber let to villagers in 1470-1.	MED			MHU10871			N/A	N	HSMR
EA310	Find Spot	QUERN, DIMLINGTON	Find of undated quern.	?PRE			MHU3402			N/A	N	HSMR
EA311	Find Spot	RB FINDS, EASINGTON AND KILNSEA	Roman antiquities have been found over an extended period on the seaside and Humber side of Spurn Point. Kitchen middens were reported on the W side, containing part of a bronze brooch, fragments of pottery and other remains have been found. A complete vessel and headless human skeleton were found in the peat bed near Kilnsea Beacon. Various finds of pottery and coins come from unspecified points of the seashore and Humber shore at Kilnsea. 'V'-shaped ditches containing artefacts occur in several locations, both on the river and sea side at Kilnsea.	RB			MHU3389	81964	YAS 7138, 7142, 7144, 7150, 7151, 7155-7	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EA312	Find Spot	LEAF SHAPED BA SPEARHEAD, KILNSEA	Leaf-shaped Bronze Age spearhead.	BA			MHU8301		YAS 7139	N/A	N	HSMR
EA313	Monument	POSSIBLE LOCATION	Alleged location of a 7th- to 8th-century Saxon	EMED			MHU3379	81962		N/A	N	HSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		OF SAXON MONASTERY	monastery founded by Wilgils, father of St Willibrord. The saint was a Northumbrian, born c AD 658, and educated at Ripon. He went to Ireland to further his studies, and thence to Frisia where he was later ordained Bishop of Utrecht.									NMR
EA314	Monument	RAVENSER ODD LOST TOWN	Ravenser Odd was located on an island at the end of the medieval spit in the 13th and 14th centuries. Probably founded c 1230 by the count of Aumale as a port, it received a royal charter in 1299. A grant of quayage was made in 1297, but the quay had been destroyed by 1310. Two-thirds of the town was destroyed by 1346, and the rest had gone within 20 years. The site lies E of the present Spurn.	MED						N/A	N	VCH
EA315	Monument	SITE OF ALD RAVENSER BEACON	In 1428 the hermit of the chapel at Ravenser obtained a grant to collect tolls from ships for the completion of the tower he had already begun as a lighthouse. No trace remains.	MED			MHU10820	1002867	YAS 7158	N/A	N	HSMR, NMR
EA316	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL AT RAVENSER	A chapel of ease dedicated to Our Lady and St Anne existed at Ravenser in the 15th century.	MED			MHU10821		YAS 7125	N/A	N	HSMR
EA317	Monument	SITE OF CHAPEL, RAVENSER ODD	Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary existed at Ravenser Odd by 1274, when it was annexed to N/Aeasington Rectory. Destroyed by the sea betN/Aween 1349–60, together with its graveyard, with bodies re-interred at Easington.	MED			MHU10822		YAS 7126	N/A	N	HSMR
EA318	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILLS, RAVENSER ODD	A windmill at Ravenser Odd was mentioned in the 1260s and three in 1296–7.	MED			MHU10840			N/A	N	HSMR
EA319	Monument	SITE OF ALD RAVENSER LOST TOWN	Lost town to the E of Spurn. Probably founded before the Conquest, but not in Domesday as a separate entry. Right to hold markets granted by Henry III in 1241, 2 MPs returned from the times of Edward I to III. Parts may have remained until the 16th century, but lost to the sea thereafter. Some walls found at Old Den before 1841 (EA308) may have formed part of the town.	MED			MHU3394		YAS 7123	N/A	N	HSMR
EA320	Monument	SITE OF HALL, EASINGTON	Meaux Abbey had a hall with chambers in Easington in the late 14th century. Location unknown.	MED			MHU10872			N/A	N	HSMR
EA321	Monument	SITE OF POOR PEOPLE'S COTTAGE, EASINGTON	Reference in 1348–9 to a cottage recently built by the inhabitants to house the poor. Location unknown.	MED			MHU10875			N/A	N	HSMR
EA322	Monument	SITE OF VICARAGE, KILNSEA	A vicarage was provided at Kilnsea under an ordinance of 1347, and still stood in 1650, probably on the corner of Vicar's Lane and Blackwell Lane; the plot was empty by the 18th century. Exact location unknown.	MED/PMED			MHU10876			N/A	N	HSMR
EA323	Find Spot	MODERN ELEPHANT SKULL, EASINGTON	An elephant's skull, apparently with flesh still attached, was found on the beach c 1899.	EMOD			MHU17612			N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BEACH, 1899										
EA324	Monument	SITE OF OLD HALL, MAIN STREET	Probable 17th-century building replacing an earlier structure, and listed as having 10 hearths in 1672. 2-storied building with central section and a projecting wing at each end, destroyed by c 1900. Exact location unknown.	PMED			MHU3364			N/A	N	HSMR
EA325	Find Spot	MED FLORIN & PAPAL SEAL, EASINGTON BEACH, 1902	A 13th-/15th-century gold florin (Florentine coin) with images of St John the Baptist and the Lily of Florence was found on the beach in 1902. Also found was a papal seal of Pope Martin IV (1281-5). Exact location unknown.	MED			MHU3372			N/A	N	HSMR
EA326	Monument	POSSIBLE BA ROUND BARROW, KILNSEA	Possible round barrow site. Location unknown.	BA			MHU7144			N/A	N	HSMR
EA327	Monument	DITCH	Small ditch or gully filled with light coloured silt exposed in cliff face.	UND	539671	420895				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA328	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Small pit or ditch exposed in the cliff face in 2009.	UND	539334	421353				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA329	Find Spot	MED/PMED STONE POST PAD	Waterworn sandstone postpad, with the post socket c 0.1m square. The feature was located among beach shingle, and was presumably disturbed from a cliff-top structure.	MED/PMED	538345	422746				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
EA330	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Remains of 2 sides of a WW2 pillbox on the beach. This may be part of a separate structure or possibly disturbed from known pillbox EA1 just to the N.	MOD	538077	423027				V poor	C1	RCZAS
EA331	Monument	TIMBER POSTS	2 timber posts, presumably part of a dismantled sea defence structure.	MOD	540056	420340				V poor	C1	RCZAS
EA332	Monument	MED/PMED PIT	Large medieval or post-medieval pit exposed in the cliff face, containing oyster and animal bone.	MED/PMED	540555	419270				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA333	Monument	DITCH	Small ditch visible in cliff section. Probable former field boundary.	PMED/MOD	540712	418887				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA334	Monument	DOUBLE DITCH	E-W double ditch exposed in cliff face.	UND	540810	418640				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA335	Monument	PALAEOCHANNEL	Possible palaeochannel exposed in the cliff face.	PRE	540828	418589				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA336	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Small pit or ditch revealed in the cliff face. Silty fill containing stones, possibly from field clearance.	UND	540839	418559				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA337	Find Spot	WW2 TRENCH/POST-WAR REFUSE	Dump of WW2 or post-war artefacts sealed by topsoil in cliff face. These appear to be the infill of WW2 trench and include screw pickets from barbed wire fencing.	MOD	540843	418537				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA338	Find Spot	FLINT	Find of a water-rolled flint flake on the beach	PRE	540918	418321				Good	N	RCZAS
EA339	Find Spot	TREE TRUNK	Eroded section of oak tree trunk found on beach, would appear to be of some antiquity, perhaps eroded from a deposit on the cliff, although possibly from a submerged forest.	?PRE	540961	418116				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA340	Monument	PIT	Possible large pit in the cliff face, filled with bands of light and darker silt.	UND	541426	416670				Poor	C1	RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
EA341	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Small pit or ditch visible in the cliff face, containing a light grey silty fill.	UND	541452	416607				Fair	C1	RCZAS
EA342	Find Spot	FLINT	Find of a flint flake from the beach.	PRE	541499	416545				Fair	N	RCZAS
EA343	Monument	WW2/POST-WAR REFUSE	Deposit of WW2 or post-war rubbish in the cliff face, sealed by topsoil. Almost certainly from the demolition of the nearby army camp.	MOD	541541	416444				Fair	C1	RCZAS
EA344	Monument	DITCH	Small ditch with silty fill seen at the base of the low cliff.	UND	541754	415848				Fair	C1/2	RCZAS
EA345	Monument	POST-WAR REFUSE	Deposit of post-war material in the cliff face containing demolition rubble	MOD	541854	415451				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA346	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Small shallow pit or ditch seen in the cliff face, c 1m wide.	UND	541874	415373				Fair	C1	RCZAS
EA347	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Pit or ditch in the cliff face, c 2m wide, 1.2m deep. Fill contained some oyster shell.	UND	541874	415367				Fair	C1	RCZAS
EA348	Monument	POSSIBLE POND	Possible pond exposed in a low-lying part of the cliff face, c 15m wide. Fill was a grey-black organic silt.	UND	541914	415216				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA349	Monument	DITCH OR PIT	Small gully or pit exposed in the cliff face, 0.8m wide, 0.3m deep.	UND	541933	415159				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA350	Monument	DITCH	Ditch exposed in the cliff face, c 2m wide, 0.3m deep, with grey silt fill.	UND	541944	415117				Fair	C1	RCZAS
EA351	Monument	PIT OR DITCH	Small pit or ditch in the cliff face, 0.5m wide, 0.5m deep.	UND	541944	415128				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA352	Monument	MODERN PIT	Pit in the cliff face, filled with post-war demolition material.	MOD	542002	414973				Fair	C1	RCZAS
EA353	Monument	FORMER LAND SURFACE	Eroded clay exposure c 50m N-S x 30m E-W representing the former boulder clay platform beneath Spurn Point exposed along the W edge of the beach.	PRE	542191	414521				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA354	Find Spot	INSCRIBED STONE BLOCK	Granite block, grooved on one side, with inscription. Possibly related to military installations in the area.	MOD	542163	414446				Good	C1/2	RCZAS
EA355	Monument	WW2 ANTI-TANK CUBES	N-S line of WW2 anti-tank cubes eroded and partly covered by sand. Some probably moved from their original location.	MOD	542221	414135				Poor	C1/2	RCZAS
EA356	Monument	WW2 ROAD BLOCK	Cylindrical concrete post, probably part of a former WW2 roadblock.	MOD	541743	415110				Fair	C3	RCZAS
EA357	Monument	WW2 STRUCTURE	Remains of square metal framework with angle iron corner posts and cross-braces, possibly part of a military installation.	MOD	540471	411336				Poor	C2	RCZAS
EA358	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Two sections of the base of a flat-bottomed steel-framed ship's hull, probably a large river barge, located on the W (Humber) side of Spurn beneath the edge of a sand dune.	MOD	540480	411488				V poor	C1/2	RCZAS
EA359	Monument	OS TRIANGULATION	Tapering concrete triangulation pillar No S2456	MOD	539308	417202				Good	C3	RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		POINT	located in field.									
EA360	Monument	PIT	Excavation by HFA in August 1998 revealed a pit containing animal bone and pottery dated to the Middle Saxon period.	EMED	540500	419310				Destroyed	N	RCZAS
EA361	Monument	POSTHOLES	Two undated postholes cutting the clay foreshore platform.	UND	541350	416940				Poor	C1	RCZAS
EA362	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 6-pdr QF pillbox E of Long Bank. In poor condition in 1992, surviving only as broken remains on the beach. It was a reinforced concrete structure with a large semi-circular bulged embrasure. This large opening provided housing for the gun which would fire upon tanks trying to breach the anti-tank cubes which formed a 'V' in front of it. In poor condition in 1992. A section of broken concrete wall and other smaller fragments with a large embrasure under a bulge just visible above the sand were recorded in 2009. This is assumed to be an inverted portion of the pillbox.	MOD	541300	417570	MHU18763	930014, 1427265		V poor	C1	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
EA363	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCE LIGHT	Fragmentary remains of beach defence light present in 2009.	MOD	541170	417660				V poor	C1	RCZAS
EA364	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Fragmentary remains of WW2 eared pillbox recorded in 2009.	MOD	541180	417670				V poor	C1	RCZAS

**Table 19 Skeffling parish gazetteer (Maps 26 & 27)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
SE1	Monument	SKEFFLING MED/PMED SETTLEMENT	Medieval to modern settlement, sometimes known as Burstall in the medieval period. It has a fairly compact plan based around the Welwick to Easington road; unusually it had two greens or commons, East and West Green, and the church to the S. The enclosure of the greens led to rearrangement, and the creation of a new N-S street.	MED-MOD	537250	419550	MHU9675			N/A	N	HSMR
SE2	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Medieval/post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs. With the exception of areas immediately adjacent to the village of Skeffling, much of this appears as cropmarks or to be no longer extant on the latest 1995 OS vertical photography. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	537400	419200		1448063		Not visited	N	NMR
SE3	Building	WILBERFORCE FARMHOUSE, WINSETTS ROAD (E SIDE)	?19th-century farmhouse. The farmhouse appears to be late 18th- or very early 19th-century, with 19th-century brick cart shed and granary built over an earlier cobbled wall.	EMOD	537255	419135	MHU9073			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SE4	Building	CHURCH OF ST HELEN	Grade I listed building. Parish church built in 1466, consecrated 1470, to replace an earlier building on another site, also St Mary's, constructed by 1115 (SE22) perhaps as the priory church of Burstall. The building is of rubble and boulders, and has a 19th-century porch	MED	537095	419055	MHU2562			Good	A3	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			and roofs, and 20th-century restorations. The church consists of a chancel, nave, aisles, S porch, and a battlemented W tower. The nave is clerestoried. <b>In good condition in 2009 but some damage cracks caused by a minor earthquake in 2007.</b>									
SE5	Building	CHURCHYARD CROSS	Probable 14th- to 15th-century cross of limestone ashlar with an 18th or 19th-century sundial. Stump of tapered chamfered shaft with elongated broach stops, an octagonal drum pedestal with broach stops and square base. Approx 1.6m in height. Probably originally a churchyard cross, or a wayside cross moved in mid 18th century from East, or Cross Green in the village. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MED	537050	419050	MHU2564	81935		Good	C3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SE6	Monument	CIRCULAR ENCLOSURE, N OF LONG LANE	Undated circular enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	536550	418950	MHU19485			Not visited	C3	HSMR
SE7	Monument	WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	WW2 searchlight battery, consisting of searchlight emplacements, and associated military buildings and trackways, is visible as structures and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3701 1876. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	MOD	537010	418760		1448056		Not visited	?N	NMR
SE8	Monument	ENCLOSURE, NE OF WINSETTS	Undated rectangular enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	538445	418675	MHU17457			Not visited	C3	HSMR
SE9	Monument	WEETON BECK OR FLEET	Weeton Beck rises N of the village and carries water to the Humber bank, constructed in the 17th century. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	535665	418625	MHU10916			Not visited	N	HSMR
SE10	Find Spot	RB BROOCH	Roman brooch from Burstall Garth. Of a common type, with a ribbed back, central stud, and cast head loop, that might be assigned to Collingwoods Group N.	RB	536500	418500	MHU10242			N/A	N	HSMR
SE11	Monument	SITE OF BURSTALL PRIORY	Endowments were granted by Stephen, count of Aumale, and some monks under a prior were sent to the chapel of St Helen at Burstall c 1115. It was a dependency of Aumale Priory. Aumale's possessions were confiscated in the 14th century during the wars with France, and in 1396 Burstall was sold to Kirkstall Abbey. It ceased to function as a priory when it was sold but the buildings were still extant in 1540 when the priory and its church were counted among the possessions of Kirkstall. The priory was S of Skeffling and the site is presumably now in the intertidal zone. Burstall Lane on the OS Map suggests that the priory was generally located near TA 35 18. <b>Nothing visible in the general area in 2009.</b>	MED	536500	418500	MHU2568	1302489		Not visible	B3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SE12	Monument	RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE, S OF HUMBER VIEW	Undated rectangular enclosure. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PRE	537150	418450	MHU19486			Not visited	C3	HSMR
SE13	Monument	RING DITCH AND DITCH, W OF WINSETTS	Undated ditch and ring ditch. <b>A circular patch of weeds and vegetation was visible in crops in the given location in 2009; although the site itself was inaccessible at the time of the survey, there seems to be a low earthwork.</b>	PRE	537605	418375	MHU19487			Fair	C2/C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SE14	Monument	WINSETTS MOATED SITE	Small medieval moat, with ditch surviving on the S and E sides round the modern house. This may be the site of the manor house of Winsetts Manor. A moated house was mentioned here in 1545, and the present	MED	538155	418325	MHU2566			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			house was rebuilt c 1815 on the site. Winsetts had been the site of small exposed hamlet as early as the 12th century; it already had a mill some time between 1165–79. <b>The site survived as a grassed area with low earthwork remains in 2009.</b>									
SE15	Monument	SKEFFLING CLOUGH DRAINAGE SLUICE	OS 1855 6" map shows Skeffling or South End Clough, constructed in the 17th century. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	536955	418255	MHU10892			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SE16	Monument	FLOOD BANK, SKEFFLING	Flood bank maintained by a number of owners and occupiers of adjoining ground, constructed in the 17th century, but presumably replacing an older bank mentioned by 1350 in accounts of repair costs. It therefore had many local names, including West Level, Burstall, East Level, South End, Oxlands and Winsetts Banks. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	PMED	537212	418238	MHU10881			Good	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SE17	Monument	MOATED GRANGE AT WINSETTS	Moated monastic grange 300m SW of Winsetts Farm. The monument includes a large rectangular moated monastic grange 300m SW of Winsetts Farm. The monument measures 190m N–S by 100m E–W. It survives well on its E and S sides, where the broad U-shaped moat ditches survive between 8m and 10m wide across their tops, 4-5m across their bases and 1.25m deep. The W moat arm has been Modified to form a modern field drain and the W half of the N arm has been infilled. The remains of a building platform survive towards the centre of the moated island and a fishpond survives as a buried feature in the NW corner of the moat. The moated site formed a grange of Thornton Abbey which was founded as an Augustinian priory in 1139 and elevated to Abbey status nine years later. The remains of a medieval moat, fishpond and potential medieval/post-medieval building platforms are visible as earthworks on APs centred at TA 3806 1802. There is also an area of potential ridge-and-furrow in the centre of the site. There appear to be sections of earthwork bank inside the moat on its E side. The two potential building platforms lie outside the moat on its S side. Modern drainage ditches join the moat to the N, S and W. Scheduled Monument. <b>The area remains as a grassed area with low earthwork remains and a ditched boundary in 2009.</b>	MED	538055	418025	MHU2565	1092894	SAM 26609	Fair	A3	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
SE18	Monument	WINSETT'S CLOUGH DRAINAGE SLUICE	Water from the many small dikes discharged into the Humber at Winsetts Clough, constructed in the 17th century. A new sluice was built soon after 1750. <b>Survived as a concrete outfall pipe in 2009 with earlier piles along either side.</b>	PMED	538625	417505	MHU10850			Fair	C3	HSMR, RCZAS
SE19	Monument	SHIPWRECKS	The wrecks of vessels of uncertain date are visible on APs at c TA 379 175. The precise location of these features is not known.	PMED/EMOD	537900	417500		1448241		N/A	N	NMR
SE20	Monument	SITE OF MILL, WINSETTS	A mill is mentioned at Winsetts in 1165 and 1179. Location unknown.	MED			MHU10885			N/A	N	HSMR
SE21	Monument	SITE OF MILL, SKEFFLING	A mill is mentioned at Skeffling in the 1220s. Location unknown.	MED			MHU10886			N/A	N	HSMR
SE22	Monument	ORIGINAL SITE OF ST HELEN'S	The original St Helen's was mentioned in 1115, and was used by the monks of Aumale in the later 12th century as the church of Burstall	MED			MHU10889			N/A	N	HSMR

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		CHURCH	Priory. The replacement was being built by 1466 (SE4). Exact location unknown									
SE23	Monument	BURSTALL GARTH MANOR	Burstall Garth supplanted Burstall Priory in 1396 when the latter was sold to Kirkstall Abbey. Its successor, Burstall Hall, was described in 1650 as a strong stone building, and it may have been constructed using Priory stone. By 1700 it was an 'old decayed house'. It stood at the river's edge in 1723, and was demolished by 1765. The exact location is unknown, but it stood in TA 36 18.	MED/PMED			MHU1468			N/A	N	HSMR
SE24	Monument	TIMBER POSTS	E-W line of timber posts, now several metres inland on vegetated foreshore between the flood bank and shoreline, but possibly formerly a revetment or boundary fence along the edge of the mudflats.	MOD	538121	417794				Poor	C2	RCZAS

**Table 20 Welwick parish gazetteer (Map 27)**

Gaz Ref28	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
WE1	Monument	SOUTH END HOUSE	Post-medieval house. Not visited in 2009.	PMED	535315	419615	MHU11381			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WE2	Monument	MED/PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow and narrow presumed medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as cropmarks and earthworks on APs. Almost all of this appeared to have been levelled by 1986. Not visible in 2009, presumed ploughed out.	PMED	534000	419600		1449046		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
WE3	Monument	WW2 AA BATTERY, S OF HUMBER FARM	This 3.7" AA battery is situated in a field 400m to the S of Humber Farm. Some remains of the emplacement itself survived in 1992, evidence of the magazine and the base of a Nissen hut to the N of the site, in poor condition. The structural remains of the battery, two groups of military buildings and a further military building are visible on APs. The battery was centred at TA 3407 1944. It consisted of four emplacements and an associated structure. The other buildings were grouped to the N of the battery at TA 3410 1959, to the S at TA 3407 1934 and the other small building stood at TA 3404 1923. This 3.7" anti aircraft battery is situated in a field 400m to the S of Humber Farm. The site was visited in 1992 by the Fortress Studies Group; they found some remains of the emplacement itself, evidence of the magazine and the base of a Nissen hut to the N of the site. The FSG felt that the remains were in little danger despite their obviously poor condition. (1) The structural remains of an anti aircraft battery, two groups of military buildings and a further military building are visible on APs. The battery was centred at TA 3407 1944. It consisted of four emplacements and an associated structure. The other buildings were grouped to the N of the battery at TA 3410 1959, to the S at TA 3407 1934 and the other small building stood at TA 3404 1923. A Nissen hut and the remains of several concrete block buildings in poor and overgrown condition, and brick and concrete rubble representing recent demolition were present on the site in 2009.	MOD	534070	419440	MHU18778	916178		V poor	C1/C2	HSMR, NMR, RCZAS
WE4	Monument	SITE OF PENSTHORPE	Pensthorpe was mentioned in 1271. In 1317 John de Holam held a capital message and three oxgangs of land. There was a windmill there	MED	534350	418850	MHU2637			Not visible	N	HSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref28	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		DMV	in 1349. By 1841 only some detached pieces of land bore the name. In 1923 a farmstead called Pensthorpe was noted as lying 'east of Welwick until recently'. Presumed location of the site on the foreshore in 2009, elements may still remain beneath mudflats, but more likely destroyed by earlier erosion.									
WE5	Monument	WEETON BECK OR FLEET	Weeton Beck rises N of the village and carries water to the Humber bank. 17th-century drain. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	535665	418625	MHU10916			Not visited	C3	HSMR
WE6	Monument	WEETON CLOUGH DRAINAGE SLUICE	OS 1855 6" map shows Weeton Clough. Disused 17th-century sluice. <b>Not visited in 2009.</b>	PMED	535475	418605	MHU10917			Not visited	C3	HSMR

**Table 21 Grimsby parish gazetteer (Maps 28 & 29)**

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GG1	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Shipwreck site.	PMED/EMOD	527231	411599	1000/9/0	908333		Not visible	C1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG2	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Shipwreck site.	PMED/OMED/EMOD	527103	411565	1000/8/0	908332		Not visible	C1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG3	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Shipwreck site.	PMED/EMOD	527232	411537	1000/10/0	908331		Not visible	C1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG4	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Shipwreck site.	EMOD	526780	411500		908328		Not visible	C1	NMR, RCZAS
GG5	Monument	LIFEBOAT STATION AT GRIMSBY DOCK	A lifeboat station marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527771	411481	0347/52/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG6	Monument	COFFER DAM AT GRIMSBY DOCKS	A dam built in 1846–48 to complete sea defences to exclude tide from the site of the Royal Dock so that the locks and dock basin could be built. Most of the dam was removed in 1852 but the W end can still be seen, clearly showing the method of its construction. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527700	411380	0350/6/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG7	Monument	DOCK TOWER, 1892	Hydraulic accumulator tower. 1892 for The Grimsby Dock Company. Red-brown brick with ashlar dressings, square tower 78 ft tall. <b>Grade II* listed. No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527791	411379	0347/29/2		LBS 479306	No access	A3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG8	Monument	DOCK TOWER, 1852	Hydraulic tower. 1851–2 by JW Wild for The Grimsby Dock Company. Red brick with limestone ashlar plinth and ashlar cap with iron lantern. Modelled on the Palazzo Publico at Sienna, with an	EMOD	527844	411348	0347/29/1	81661,	LBS 479305	Good	A3	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			oriental-style minaret. The tower was 300ft high and provided hydraulic pressure for the Royal Dock's lock gates and cranes. Grade I listed. In good condition in 2009.									
GG9	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Unknown wreck. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	528305	411319	1000/12/0	908325		No access	A1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG10	Monument	SITE OF GRAVING DOCK	Graving dock marked on the OS 1890 map. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527880	411286				No access	B3	OS 1890, RCZAS
GG11	Monument	SITE OF WW2 COASTAL BATTERY	WW2 battery constructed to provide cover of the Humber behind the Sand Forts while their rear guns were upgraded. It was paired with Spurn Point Battery as aircraft deterrents, being fired at full elevation to deter low flying. The battery was armed with two 6-inch Mk7 Guns on Mk3 mounting from naval stock in 1940. They were encased in concrete and steel emplacements and were supplemented by two 90cm CASLs (searchlights). It was originally manned by 318th Coast Battery RA but was later manned by the Home Guard as part of a winding down of the inner Humber defences. Built as an emergency battery. There was also a 4-inch gun at the Fish Docks, and one on Alexandra Dock. <b>Not visible in 2009, modern development has removed any above ground traces of the defences.</b>	MOD	528500	411200	0332/6/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG12	Monument	WW2 MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of military buildings, barbed wire obstructions, trackways, pillboxes, trenches, searchlight battery and an AA battery are visible as structures and earthworks on APs. <b>Not visible in 2009, modern development has removed any above ground traces of the defences.</b>	MOD	528500	411120		1450037		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
GG13	Monument	FISH DOCK BUILDING, WHARNCLIFFE ROAD	Former Listed Building. Fish dock processing building. 1927. Built for the London and North Eastern Railway Co. Reinforced concrete. 2 storeys. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	MOD	528030	411070	0347/54/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG14	Monument	NO.1 FISH DOCKS	A dock built in 1855-57 and extended in 1866. The first fish market directly associated with the new docks was held on a pontoon floating in this dock. The dock was built in answer for the rapid expansion of the fishing trade, mainly at the expense of Hull. Fishing smacks had earlier used Rennie's dock and for a short time the new Royal Dock. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	528103	411067	0350/7/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG15	Monument	NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY PONTOON, GREAT GRIMSBY	Pontoon at North Eastern Railway built in 1927. Used to lift cargo from the dockside where it was stored at first floor level until it was sold at the	MOD	528040	411040		1029874		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			market on the ground floor. <b>No access in 2009.</b>									
GG16	Monument	FISH SMOKEHOUSE (MTL) FISH DOCK ROAD, GRIMSBY	The building was built before 1896 and is documented as a herring curer from that date. <b>Grade II listed. No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527949	411038	00379/3/0		LBS 479268	No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG17	Monument	GRIMSBY DISTRICT LIGHT RAILWAY	The Grimsby District Light Railway was authorised in January 1906 for dockers commuting around the Grimsby Docks. It opened in May 1906, public services opening in 1910 with a steam railcar operating four return services. There were connections with the Great Coates Branch and Grimsby Tramways. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	MOD	527000	411000		1365560		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
GG18	Monument	GOODS AND GRAIN STORE AT ROYAL DOCK	Goods and grain stores built in the 19th century by GNR on the E side of Royal Dock. Now a cold store. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527785	410973	2200/3/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG19	Monument	GH ABERNETHIE FISH CURING HOUSE, SIDEBOTTOM STREET	Fish Curing House GH Abernethie Ltd, Sidebottom Street. <b>Grade II listed. No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527948	410971	0379/15/0		LBS 479324	No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG20	Monument	KEITH GRAHAM LTD FISH SMOKEHOUSE SIDEBOTTOM STREET, GRIMSBY	The older section of the building, with the gable end on to Cross Street, existed in 1896 and was used for stores, with oil stored on the first floor. The smokehouses were added to this building after 1955. The section of the building facing Cross Street was built in the past decade, on a site previously used for ships' stores, including oil, nets and drugs, and for fish freezing and offices in 1955. The smokehouses were added after 1955. <b>Grade II listed. No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527951	410956	0379/2/0		LBS 479325	No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG21	Monument	PETERSON'S FISH PROCESSING & SMOKE HOUSE, HENDERSON ST, GRIMSBY	In existence by 1896 as a fish-curing house with two smokehouses located in the centre of the rear wall. Between 1917 and 1928 the building was internally altered with nine smokehouses built to rear of the building. The front façade was rebuilt at approximately the same time. The 10th smokehouse was added after 1955. <b>Grade II listed. No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD/MOD	528027	410944	0379/4/0		LBS 479282	No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG22	Monument	QUALITY FISH COMPANY FISH CURING & SMOKEHOUSE QF CO HENDERSON ST, GRIMSBY	The present building is an amalgamation of three sites. The southern narrow plot, site of the existing smokehouse, was used for boxes in 1896, with fish curing on the other two sites. The smokehouses were located to the NE wall of the single storey central section. The N section had two storeys. The present smokehouse was built between 1917 and 1928, but was vacant in March 1928. In both 1937 and 1955 the smokehouse was noted for fish on the first floor and boxes on the second floor. Between 1937 and 1955 the two smokehouses were removed and the buildings used as a fish	EMOD/MOD	528047	410917	0379/5/0		LBS 479281	No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS



Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			warehouse with offices on the second floor of the N section. A small first floor area, used as offices, was created out of the previous smokehouse in the central section. <b>Grade II listed. No access in 2009.</b>									
GG23	Monument	FISH CURERS LINGARD MONK STREET	Fish Curers Lingard Monk Street. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	528036	410916	0379/6/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG24	Monument	ROYAL DOCK	The Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway absorbed the Grimsby Haven Company and set about building a major dock on 138 acres of reclaimed mudflats E of the haven outfall. The new railway line curved round the edge of the old town and the New Town of 1800, and approached the site on which the dock was built between 1846 and 1852. <b>The dock was renamed the Royal Dock in 1854 following a visit by Queen Victoria. It provided a base for cotton, salt, iron, coal and timber trading. It was also used by fishing boats for a time until the opening of No 1 Fish Dock (GG14). A number of elements of the dock have been separately listed Grade II, including quayside walls (LBS 479302, the east and west locks (LBS 479303, 479304), lock keeper's office (LBS 479307), and lamps (LBS 479308–479313). No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527600	410900	0350/5/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG25	Monument	SITE OF 2 OYSTER BEDS AT GRIMSBY DOCKS	Two oyster beds marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	528130	410880	0347/49/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG26	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a vessel of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. This wreck is almost completely submerged in mud close to the high water mark. It is c 27m long. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	OMED/EMOD	529100	410860		1450012		Not visible	C1	NMR, RCZAS
GG27	Monument	WW2 MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of military buildings, barbed wire obstructions, trackways and pillboxes are visible as structures and earthworks on APs. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	MOD	526810	410850		1449993		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
GG28	Monument	SITE OF MANURE WORKS, OFF PYEWIPE ROAD	A manure works marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Currently industrial development land, presumably destroyed.</b>	EMOD	526171	410844	0347/45/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG29	Monument	SITE OF WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 potential pillbox is visible as a structure on APs. <b>Not present, presumably destroyed, currently industrial development land in 2009.</b>	MOD	526070	410820		1449973		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
GG30	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a vessel of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. This wreck is almost completely submerged in mud close to the high water mark in the proximity of Grimsby Royal dock. It is c 22m long. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	527310	410820		1451978		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GG31	Monument	FISH CURING & SMOKEHOUSES MACLURE STREET	Fish Curing & Smokehouses, Maclure Street. No access in 2009.	EMOD	527849	410812	0379/7/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG32	Monument	SITE OF HARBOUR, PYEWIPE	There was a medieval harbour or haven at the mouth of the Freshney on the boundary between Little and Great Coates. It was important until the 15th century. No access in 2009.	MED	526400	410800	0380/1/0			No access	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG33	Monument	SITE OF GRAVING DOCK	Graving dock marked on the OS 1890 map. No access in 2009, but satellite photography shows that the dock has been filled in with soil although the entrance chamber is still visible, together with a possible similar entrance to a second dock immediately to the W.	EMOD	528230	410800				No access	B3	OS 1890, RCZAS
GG34	Monument	NO.3 FISH DOCKS	Built in several stages as the fishing industry, previously unknown in Grimsby, expanded, and completed 1934. Built by the Corporation and leased to LNER for 30 years, it was effectively an eastward extension of Fish Dock No.1, which was largely obliterated. The site was visited, and the dock was still in use in 2009, but a lack of access meant that no further details were available.	MOD	528400	410800	0334/1/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG35	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a vessel of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. This wreck is partially submerged in mud close to the high water mark. It is c 16m long. The area has been reclaimed since WW2 and is now occupied by extensive trade vehicle parking.	PMED/EMOD	527080	410780		1449994		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
GG36	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a vessel of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. This wreck is partially submerged in mud close to the high water mark. It is c 26m long. No access in 2009.	PMED/EMOD	527240	410770		1449999		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
GG37	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a vessel of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. This wreck is partially submerged in mud close to the high water mark. It is c 24m long. The wreck lies in an area which has been reclaimed since WW2 and is now occupied by extensive trade vehicle parking.	PMED/EMOD	527130	410750		1449995		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
GG38	Monument	SITE OF SAWMILL	A sawmill marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. No access in 2009.	EMOD	527478	410749	0347/33/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG39	Monument	PUMPING ENGINE AT HUMBER BANK	A pumping engine marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Two date stones are visible on the largest 2 of 3 the extant buildings associated with the pumping engine: 1884 (presumably the one noted on the 1887 OS) on the central building and 1888 on the S building. Both structures are identical, double-ended with central main entrances flanked by single round-headed windows and with	EMOD	528184	410743	0347/50/0			Fair	C3	NELSM, , RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			a circular window in the gable above. Red brick with limestone plinths, keystones, detailing etc. There is a small contemporary lean-to, presumably a boiler house, with a large truncated octagonal chimney on the N side of the 1884 structure, which is abutted by a smaller red brick building in similar style, presumably a later addition.									
GG40	Monument	NO.2 FISH DOCKS	A dock built in 1876–7 and extended in 1897–1900. The dock was built to take some of the overflow from No 1 Dock, which had proved a great success, and had already been extended. The dock is still in use in 2009, with the N half used as a marina.	EMOD	527993	410732	0350/8/0			Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG41	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a vessel of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. This wreck is partially submerged in mud close to the high water mark. It is c 17m long. The wreck lies in an area reclaimed since WW2 and now used for extensive trade vehicle parking.	PMED/EMOD	527170	410730		1449996		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
GG42	Monument	GRIMSBY DOCKS	General number given to Grimsby Docks. The present docks replaced John Rennie's docks of 1800 and 1801, which in turn replaced original facilities on the River Freshney (the Old Haven). Rennie's docks were incorporated into the larger Royal Dock (1852), Union Dock (1879), and Alexandra Dock (1880). Three fish docks were added, No 1 (1857), No 2 (1900) and No 3 (1934). Other important structures included the first accumulator tower (1851–2) which provided power for the gates and cranes, with a second added later (1892). Most of these structures still survive in some form. The docks were surrounded by warehouses, fish smokeries and processing houses, an ice factory, ropewalks and other related buildings, including dock offices and a custom house. The surviving elements combine to form a nationally-important asset.	EMOD	527740	410710	0350/0/0			Good	A3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG43	Monument	SITE OF WW2 HEAVY AA BATTERY QH16, GRIMSBY SEA WALL	Possibly a pair of heavy AA batteries at Grimsby docks, but more likely one referenced twice. First referenced on 27 June 1940 and last referred to on the 22 June 1942 when it was unarmed and had no radar. On 27 June 1940 it was manned by 221 Battery of the 91st Regiment, and on 1 February 1941 it was manned by 286 Battery of the same. Not visible, presumably destroyed in 2009. Now replaced with fishing industry-related development.	MOD	528300	410700	0332/8/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG44	Monument	SLIPWAY	Slipway of unknown date is visible as a structure on APs. The feature is partially submerged in mud close	EMOD	527210	410690		1449997		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			to the high water mark. <b>No access in 2009.</b>									
GG45	Monument	UNION DOCK IRON WORKS	An Iron Works marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527340	410680	0347/34/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG46	Monument	ICE FACTORY, FISH DOCK ROAD	Ice factory. 1900–1 with extension factory of 1907–8 and later alterations. By WF Cott, consulting engineer, for the Great Grimsby Ice Company Limited. Red brick with blue brick and ashlar dressings. Slate and glazed roofs; copper domes on N unit. Chamfered blue brick plinth <b>The building closed in 1990 and is now at risk from redevelopment. Grade II* listed. No access in 2009.</b>	MOD	527810	410680	0347/53/0	1338784	LBS 479276	No access	A2	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG47	Monument	ACCUMULATOR, N OF LOCK HILL	An accumulator (probably a hydraulic accumulator) marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527411	410668	0347/35/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG48	Monument	ROPE WALK, N OF MURRAY STREET	A ropewalk marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	527945	410650	0347/31/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG49	Monument	SIGNAL BOX, N OF LOCK HILL	A signal box marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527460	410611	2001/4/0			No access	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG50	Monument	RENNIE'S LOCK	Lock designed by John Rennie and built in 1798–1800 across the mouth of the original haven to form the first dock at Grimsby. The lock is now filled in but the stonework is still visible at each end. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	527235	410610	0350/1/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG51	Monument	UNION DOCK	A late 19th-century dock constructed 1873–4 as a channel to connect Royal Dock to Old Dock (Alexandra) after which use of Rennies Lock declined. Officially opened 1879 and later widened. Now crossed by a floating footbridge. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527310	410580	0350/2/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG52	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTERS	WW2 air raid shelters are visible as structures on APs. <b>Not visible, presumably destroyed before 2009. Now replaced with fishing industry-related development.</b>	MOD	528410	410580		1450010		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
GG53	Monument	ROPE WALK, N OF RIBY STREET	A ropewalk marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>	EMOD	527792	410571	0347/30/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR
GG54	Monument	LINCS FORMERS, MARSDEN ROAD	Built between 1933–55. It is identified as a fish curing factory on plans from 1955 and 1964. Built of brick and corrugated iron with a steel truss roof. It has a two storey office with a one storey processing building with 7 smokehouses in a row. It is an example of a later purpose built fish-smoking house and fish processing building. <b>Only the frontage 1 storey processing building was visible during the survey.</b>	MOD	528460	410542	0332/2/0			Fair	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GG55	Monument	DOCK OFFICE, CLEETHORPES ROAD	Dock offices. 1885 by Mills and Murgatroyd, for Grimsby Dock Company. Late 20th-century alterations include re-roofing, truncating stacks and fitting uPVC windows within original frames. Red brick with ashlar and terracotta dressings. 20th-century Spanish slate roof. H-plan with entrance front to S. Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527544	410516	0347/27/0		LBS 479314	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG56	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE RUSSELL, RIBY STREET	Fish Curing House Russell, Riby Street. Fish processing and smoking factory. Early 20th century with later alterations. Yellow and red brick, rendered and colourwashed to front and right return. Concrete tile roof to front, sheet asbestos roof to rear and to smoking tower. Rectangular on plan, with central smoking tower. Grade II listed. Appeared to be derelict, with overgrown yards and broken windows in 2009.	EMOD	527944	410511	0379/14/0		LBS 479350	Poor	B2	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG57	Monument	QUEEN MARY HOSTEL AT RIBY SQUARE	Four storeys including mansard. Built of red brown brick and rendered to the ground floor with a slate roof. Architects Pite and Fairweather. Builders Hewins and Goodhand. Not visible in 2009, presumably demolished.	MOD	527727	410507	0347/25/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG58	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE, CF RIBY STREET	Fish Curing House, CF Riby Street. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527954	410507	0379/13/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG59	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE HAROLD BRYANT LTD, RIBY STREET	Fish Curing House, Harold Bryant Ltd, Riby Street. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527965	410504	0379/9/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG60	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE (TRADITIONAL) RIBY STREET	Fish Curing House (Traditional) Riby Street. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527978	410502	0379/11/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG61	Monument	ALEXANDRA DOCK	A dock constructed in 1878–80 as an enlargement of the Old Dock. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	526700	410500	0350/3/0			Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG62	Find Spot	MED POTTERY	A medieval handle sherd found at the dock offices in Grimsby. Others have been found in the general area during the 50s and 60s	MED	527500	410500	0381/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
GG63	Monument	GRIMSBY DOCKS RAILWAY STATION	Railway station on the East Lincolnshire Railway, opened in 1853. Not visible in 2009. Now undeveloped land.	EMOD	527700	410500		498335		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
GG64	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE GY F CO RIBY STREET	Fish Curing House, GY F Co Riby Street. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527989	410499	00379/10/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG65	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE SS LTD, RIBY STREET	Fish curing buildings. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	528004	410493	0379/12/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG66	Monument	FISH CURING HOUSE SUPERIOR SEAFOODS, RIBY STREET	Fish Curing House, Superior Seafoods, Riby Street. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	528024	410489	0379/8/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG67	Monument	SITE OF	An Iron Works marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch	EMOD	527600	410470	0347/44/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR,

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		PERSEVERANCE IRON WORKS	to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009.									RCZAS
GG68	Monument	ROYAL HOTEL, CLEETHORPES ROAD	1863–5 by M E Hadfield of Sheffield. Not present in 2009, presumably demolished.	EMOD	527470	410469	0347/28/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG69	Monument	MIDLAND BANK, RIBY SQUARE	A 3 storey red brick building with stone dressings to the ground floor. Architects Croft and Brieley with later alterations. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527742	410466	0347/23/0			Good	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG70	Monument	SIGNAL BOX, N OF CLEETHORPES ROAD	A signal box marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Now with boarded up windows and door in 2009. Located underneath the modern overpass known as the A180.	EMOD	527535	410452	2001/5/0			Fair/Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG71	Monument	TOWER SEA PRODUCTS, TRINITY STREET	Built between 1955–64 with the SW front altered post 1969. Built of brick with metal cladding to the stairs. It is a type B processing building with type 1 smokehouses. The office is of two storeys, with a one storey processing building and 20 two storey smokehouses with metal cowls. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	528289	410444	0332/3/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG72	Monument	CLEETHORPES ROAD HOSPITAL	A free hospital founded on 18th May 1866. The first post-medieval hospital in Grimsby. Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	EMOD	527826	410442	0347/20/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG73	Monument	STATUE OF PRINCE ALBERT, FRONT OF THE DOCK OFFICES	Statue of Prince Albert, 1879, moved in 20th century. Bronze figure, polished granite plinth. Life-size figure in ceremonial costume, holding plans. Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527498	410441	0347/26/0		LBS 479315	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG74	Monument	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK, RIBY SQUARE	Three storeys including mansard. Ashlar facades with doric columns to ground floor. Architect H C Scaping. Grade II listed. Carved legend above main entrance states 'Lincoln Bank Grimsby Docks Branch'. Later 21st-century alteration to ground floor windows, now UPVC within original frames	EMOD	527682	410427	0347/24/0		LBS 478796	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG75	Monument	18 CLEETHORPES ROAD, GRIMSBY ESTATE SURVEYOR OFFICE	Two storeys built of red-brown brick with stone coping door and window surrounds and dressings and a tile roof. Built in the traditional commercial neo-classical idiom of the early 20th century. Architect J B Ball in 1913. Grade II listed. 21st-century alterations to front window with UPVC glazing in front of original frames. Only the NW pillar (red brick with stone coping and pedestal) from the original outer boundary wall to E now remains, having been replaced by a modern low brick wall.	MOD	527451	410415	0347/12/0		LBS 478795	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG76	Monument	TEMPERANCE HALL, CLEETHORPES ROAD	A temperance hall marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Not visible in 2009.	EMOD	527626	410411	0347/43/0			Not visible	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG77	Monument	SIGNAL BOX NEAR NEW CLEE STATION	A signal box marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. Not visible in 2009.	EMOD	528490	410410	2001/1/3			Not visible	N	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GG78	Monument	NEW CLEE STATION	A railway station marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	EMOD	528490	410410	2001/2/0	498364		No access	C3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG79	Monument	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL, CLEETHORPES ROAD	A Wesleyan Methodist Chapel marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Built in the Gothic style at the cost of £3,200. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527607	410405	0347/42/0			Not visible	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG80	Monument	BETHEL METHODIST CHAPEL & SUNDAY SCHOOL	Built in 1848 to hold 166 people. It was rebuilt in 1861 at the cost of £1600 to hold a larger congregation. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527801	410404	0347/36/0			Not visible	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG81	Monument	CUSTOMS HOUSE, CLEETHORPES RD	Customs House, now restaurant, and front railings. 1874, with late 20th-century internal alterations. Red brick with black brick and stone dressings; Welsh slate roof. Cast-iron railings on ashlar wall. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527434	410401	0347/10/0		LBS 478797	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG82	Monument	HUMBER HOTEL	A hotel built of brick with buff and blue mottled terra-cotta facing and a green slate roof. An unaltered example of the 1930s style public house. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	528188	410368	0347/22/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG83	Monument	415 VICTORIA ST	Built c 1840 by M S and L Railways. It is 2 storey and built of brown brickwork with blue brick courses, stone oriel window and dressings and a blue slate roof. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	527248	410318	0347/1/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG84	Monument	FISH SMOKE HOUSE 44A CLEETHORPES ROAD, GRIMSBY	A building of the same footprint as the present smokehouse appears on a plan of 1888. The attached building to the S also existed in 1888 and was extended between 1888–1908. The smokehouse was probably built in two sections as evidenced by a butt joint in the brickwork, and a separate gable to the roof. Sections of the buildings to the N, E and S of the smokehouse were built between 1908–1933. Associated ancillary courtyard buildings to the S of the smokehouse were built between 1933–64. <b>There was no public access to the site, however, viewed from a distance, the structures appeared intact.</b>	EMOD	527405	410307	0379/1/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG85	Monument	ROPE WALK, STIRLING STREET	Ropewalk marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	528590	410300	0333/21/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG86	Monument	IRON FOUNDRY, FREEMAN STREET	An Iron Foundry marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	527572	410269	0347/41/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG87	Monument	POST OFFICE, CLEETHORPES ROAD	A 20th-century post office marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906-8. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	MOD	528485	410260	0332/10/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG88	Monument	EBENEZER PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL, CLEETHORPE ROAD	An Ebenezer Primitive Methodist Chapel and attached Sunday school marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	528500	410250	0333/22/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GG89	Monument	ST ANDREW'S CHURCH, FREEMAN STREET AND CHURCH STREET	An Anglican church built in 1870. There had been a mission church on this site for the previous seven years which was demolished to make way for the new £8,500 church. The building was of the early English style and was designed by J H Hakewill of London. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	EMOD	527708	410222	0347/37/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG90	Monument	SITE OF SAW MILL, VICTORIA STREET	Saw mill marked on the 1887-9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	EMOD	527143	410219	0347/3/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG91	Monument	SITE OF SAW MILL, RENDEL STREET	Saw mill marked on the 1887-9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	EMOD	526828	410217	0347/6/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG92	Monument	CHAPEL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL, HILDA STREET	A 20th-century chapel and Sunday school marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906-8. Demolished by 2009.	MOD	528240	410195	0332/11/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG93	Monument	SITE OF SAW MILL, HOPE STREET	A saw mill and timber yard marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	EMOD	528067	410172	0347/51/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG94	Monument	CHURCH OF ST PETER, WATKIN STREET	Built in 1909 to seat 200 (1). The fourth edition OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps show an attached presbytery and convent. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	MOD	526540	410169	0347/19/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG95	Monument	ROPE WALK, ALBION STREET	A ropewalk marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	EMOD	527981	410153	0347/46/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG96	Monument	ST JOHN'S CHURCH, CLEETHORPES ROAD	A church built in 1879 and designed by J Fowler. Now demolished. Consecrated on 12 June 1879. The site was presented by Grant Thorold and the building cost £5000. The OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9 show an attached school for boys to the S, and an attached school for girls to the W. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern housing.	EMOD	528620	410150	0333/5/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG97	Monument	SITE OF TRAMWAY, EAST MARSH	A post-medieval tramway marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern housing.	EMOD	528664	410141	0333/23/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG98	Monument	BAPTIST CHURCH, FREEMAN STREET	A Baptist chapel opened in 1869 when the Zion church was completed in Freeman Street. This had room for 700 worshippers. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern commercial buildings.	EMOD	527646	410134	0347/40/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG99	Monument	SITE OF ALBERT FLOUR MILL, OFF ALBERT STREET	A flour mill marked on the 1887-9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009 and replaced by modern housing.	EMOD	527784	410123	0347/38/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS



Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GG100	Monument	SITE OF CORPORATION SAW MILLS, CHAPMAN/ARMSTRONG STREET	A saw mill marked on the 1887–9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	526660	410100	0347/8/0			Destroyed	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG101	Monument	CASTLE PRESS, VICTORIA STREET	Artillery barracks and headquarters, now printing works. 1859, for the 1st Lincolnshire Volunteer Position Artillery. Red brick with limestone ashlar details. Welsh slate roof. Castellated Tudor Revival-style front. <b>Grade II listed. 20th-century alteration to main E entrance blocked up with red brick, limestone ashlar sills and windows. UPVC windows to first floor central tower.</b>	EMOD	527153	410093	0347/2/0		LBS 479333	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG102	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTERS	WW2 air raid shelters are visible as structures on APs, centred at TA 2766 1008. Dispersed air raid shelters at Grimsby scattered over an area of c 103.9ha	MOD	527660	410080		1450000		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
GG103	Monument	SITE OF TRAMWAY DEPOT, HAMILTON STREET	A tramway depot marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9.	EMOD	528730	410070	0333/23/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG104	Monument	POLICE STATION, OXFORD STREET	A police station marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. <b>Not visible at the OS grid co-ordinates, now the site of open ground bounded by trees. Likely demolished.</b>	EMOD	528042	410054	0333/30/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG105	Monument	FREEMAN STREET MARKET	A market and drinking fountain marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Now marked by a modern (1970s/1980s) indoor market.</b>	EMOD	527696	410052	0347/39/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG106	Monument	MISSION CHAPEL, OXFORD STREET	A 20th-century chapel marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8.	MOD	528067	410047	0332/12/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG107	Monument	ST BARNABAS' MISSION CHURCH	This began life as a mission church built at a cost of £500 to seat 400. It was consecrated in 1874. <b>Not visible as of the 2009 survey, likely demolished. The entire area has been given over to extensive red brick warehousing and stores.</b>	EMOD	527311	410023	0347/5/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG108	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	A Romano-British pottery lamp dredged from the docks in 1930.	RB	527000	410000	0346/1/0	81662		N/A	N	NELSMR
GG109	Monument	VICTORIA FLOUR MILLS	Flourmill, warehouses and offices, now flats. 1889 and 1906, by Sir William Gelder of Hull, with late 20th-century alterations and conversion to flats. Red brick, with blue brick, stone and terracota dressings: Welsh slate roofs with stone-coped gables and parapets. Flemish style. <b>Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	527136	410000	0347/4/0	545924	LBS 479334	Good	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG110	Monument	PUBLIC HOUSE, FREEMAN STREET	A 20th-century public house marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. <b>Ground floor alterations include brick refacing and modern shop</b>	MOD	527633	409990	0332/18/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			frontage installations. Presently a fireplace showroom and design centre 'Period Design Centre' and coffee shop to S.									
GG111	Monument	PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, VICTOR STREET	A Presbyterian chapel and attached Sunday school marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9. Now the site of modern housing development, therefore demolished.	EMOD	528043	409972	0333/24/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG112	Monument	TIVOLI, DUNCOMBE STREET	A probable 20th-century theatre marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Demolished by 2009.	MOD	527599	409971	0332/16/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG113	Monument	PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE, FREEMAN STREET	A theatre marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	527670	409970	0333/9/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG114	Monument	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL (CENTRAL HALL)	Built in 1934 by architect A.Brocklehurst. Three storeys of red brickwork with ashlar stone pilasters, windows and dressings. It has a cupola with a copper finish and a blue slate roof. Originally built in 1868. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	527700	409970	0333/8/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG115	Monument	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH, GARIBALDI STREET	A Primitive Methodist New Connexion chapel marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9 with two attached Sunday schools. Built in 1867, seating 650 Now the site of a modern car park, presumably demolished.	EMOD	527820	409970	0333/6/0			Destroyed	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG116	Monument	THEATRE ROYAL, VICTORIA STREET	Theatre marked on the 1887–9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	527139	409964	0347/11/1			Destroyed	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG117	Monument	ARTILLERY BARRACKS, KING EDWARD STREET	Artillery barracks marked on the 1887–9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	527338	409964	0347/15/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG118	Monument	MISSION HALL, DUNCOMBE STREET	A 20th-century mission hall marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	527583	409978	0332/14/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG119	Monument	PALACE BUFFET, PUBLIC HOUSE	Three storeys built of red brickwork with stone cornice and dressings. It has a fenestrated bartisan surmounted by squat spire and finial. It is an ornate structure in the Edwardian public house and music hall tradition. Built in 1904. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	527146	409952	0347/11/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG120	Find Spot	POSSIBLE TREE TRUNK COFFIN	In the course of some structural alterations at the Central Market National Schools a well preserved specimen of a Neolithic wooden cist was discovered. When found it was 3 ft (0.91m) in length but exposure to the air has rendered it very friable. It is now in several pieces and is preserved in the school museum. It is a rude 'dugout', and it had been roughly hewn out of a portion of a trunk of an oak tree. Ashes were also found. This could equally be a small dugout boat or a brine cistern	NEO	527270	409940	0345/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			such as found in Nantwich (Cheshire).									
GG121	Monument	HALL OF SCIENCE, FREEMAN STREET	Hall of Science. Later known as the Mechanics Institute and became a billiard hall on first floor with 2 lock up shops on ground floor, changed to Rayner's shop in 1954. 20th-century alteration to ground floor which now has modern shop frontage.	EMOD	527620	409940	0333/10/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG122	Monument	CORPORATION BRIDGE	Electrically-powered Scherzer rolling lift road bridge. 1925 by Alfred C Gardner, Docks Engineer to London and North Eastern Railway; Sir William Arrol & Co. of Glasgow, contractors, for Grimsby Corporation. Restored c 1980. Cast-iron and steel bridge with timber-clad control box, brick and ashlar abutments. 4 spans resting on short cylindrical piers. Grade II listed. It replaced a swing bridge built in 1873. Originally hand-operated, it was converted to electrical power with the addition of two 460 volt DC motors c 2000. It was in good condition in 2009.	MOD	527059	409937	0350/4/0		LBS 478815	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG123	Monument	CENTRAL MARKET & CLOCK TOWER	A market and clock tower marked on the 1887-9 OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps. The site is now part of a modern Tesco supermarket carpark and Market Street.	EMOD	527206	409926	0347/16/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG124	Monument	SITE OF SAW MILL, ALBION STREET	Saw mill marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	527910	409920	0333/7/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG125	Monument	UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH, FREEMAN STREET	A United Methodist Free Chapel marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887-9. Built in 1868 to seat 650. Late 20th-century alteration to the ground floor has an extended modern shop frontage, part of Rayner's shop.	EMOD	527620	409910	0333/11/1			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG126	Monument	SITE OF BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP, DUNCOMBE STREET	A 20th-century blacksmiths workshop marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906-8. Demolished by 2009.	MOD	527852	409893	0332/17/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG127	Monument	ODDFELLOW'S HALL, VICTORIA STREET	The first hall was constructed in 1841. The site was extended in 1854 and the new structure was large enough to hold 400 people. The older section was sold in 1855 but part was repurchased in 1870. It was used for public gatherings and meetings until its compulsory purchase in 1957. Now on the site of a modern Tesco supermarket car park.	EMOD	527180	409892	0347/18/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG128	Monument	PUBLIC HOUSE, ALBION STREET	A 20th-century public house marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906-8. A relatively modern frontage (c early 1980s) has now been constructed, although an earlier red brick (now whitewashed) structure is still visible at the rear. Currently known as the 'Smokers Arms'.	MOD	527896	409892	0332/19/0			Fair	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG129	Monument	SALVATION ARMY HALL	A Salvation Army Hall built in 1889 to hold 1200	EMOD	527830	409890	0333/25/0			Good	C3	NELSMR,

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			people. In good condition in 2009.									RCZAS
GG130	Monument	HIPPODROME, NEWMARKET STREET	A 20th-century hippodrome, probably a theatre, marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Demolished by 2009.	MOD	527465	409883	0332/15/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG131	Monument	HILDA STREET SCHOOL	School marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9. Possibly same site as SMR 0032/13/0. There appears to be a newer school built on the site as of the 2009 survey which attaches onto the old school frontage.	MOD	528180	409879	0333/29/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG132	Monument	SITE OF SAW MILL, ALBION STREET	Saw mill marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	527860	409860	0333/12/2			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG133	Monument	SCHOOL, WEELSBY STREET	A 20th-century school marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Appears to refer to the newer school attached to Hilda Schools entry GG131.	MOD	528180	409879	0332/13/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG134	Monument	POST OFFICE, HILDYARD STREET	A 20th-century post office marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. In use in 2009 as a local shop.	MOD	528666	409802	0332/32/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG135	Monument	SITE OF SAW MILL, ALBION STREET	Saw mill marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9.	EMOD	527863	409763	0333/13/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG136	Monument	SITE OF ST ANTHONY'S ORPHANAGE, VICTOR STREET	Orphanage marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Formerly Listed. Demolished due to vandalism in 1995.	MOD	528017	409742	0333/27/0	834087		Destroyed	N	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
GG137	Monument	SITE OF ALBION WORKS, ALBION STREET	Albion Works marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9. Marked as a saw mill on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8 maps.	EMOD	527870	409730	0333/14/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG138	Monument	ALMSHOUSES, EAST MARSH	Three rows of 20th-century almshouses marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. In good condition as of the 2009 survey, all appeared currently occupied. Upgraded to C2 however due to their relative importance and rarity in the area.	MOD	528116	409726	0332/23/0			Good	C2	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG139	Monument	ST LUKES MISSIONARY CHURCH	Church marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9.	EMOD	527740	409700	0333/32/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG140	Monument	WELCOME HALL, TUNNARD STREET	A 20th-century Welcome Hall (presumably a meeting house) marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Currently derelict, has had a change of use from a Welcome Hall into a local boxing training centre. Vulnerable to modern development therefore upgraded residual threat to C2.	MOD	528648	409697	0332/28/0			Fair	C2	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG141	Monument	ROPEWALK, WELLINGTON STREET	Ropewalk marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1887–9. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	527703	409690	0333/31/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG142	Monument	HOLME HILL SCHOOL, HENEAGE ROAD	School and attached schoolmaster's house, now Education and Child Guidance Centre. It was constructed in 1876–8 to the designs of Charles Bell	EMOD	527800	409690		1344289	LBS 479286	Good	B3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			of London who won a nationwide competition for its design. It is constructed from red brick in English bond with yellow brick and limestone ashlar dressings and a Welsh slate roof. The building is in a Gothic Revival style. Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.									
GG143	Monument	BAPTIST CHAPEL, STANLEY STREET	A 20th-century Baptist chapel marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Appears derelict, or otherwise in poor condition on the exterior as regards plastering and paintwork.	MOD	528276	409686	0332/26/0			Poor	C2/3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG144	Monument	SITE OF CABINET WORKS, CASTLE STREET	A 20th-century cabinet works marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Demolished by 2009.	MOD	528189	409645	0332/27/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG145	Monument	SCHOOLS, HAROLD STREET & CASTLE STREET	20th-century schools marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Now demolished and an area of modern housing development and local industry warehousing/shops.	MOD	528527	409627	0332/24/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG146	Monument	CHAPEL, CASTLE STREET	A 20th-century chapel and Sunday school marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. Now demolished and the site of a modern housing development.	MOD	528395	409588	0332/25/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG147	Monument	CHURCH OF ST STEPHENS, RUTLAND STREET	Church built between 1911 and 1914. Designed by Sir Walter Tapper. Altered 1933–4. Now referred to as St. Stephens, St Marys and Shalom.	MOD	528429	409546		527158		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
GG148	Monument	PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH, WELLINGTON STREET	A Primitive Methodist chapel marked on the OS 25 inch to 1 mile maps of 1906–8. In good condition in 2009 but now used as a retail warehouse.	EMOD	528420	409490	0332/7/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
GG149	Building	SHOP AND WAREHOUSE, FISH DOCK ROAD	Former butcher's shop and warehouse, part of the Cosalt estate, corner of Fish Dock Road, Hutton Street and Cross Street. 2 builds: 1890 range at corner of Fish Dock Road and Hutton Road, and earlier 19th-century adjoining range at corner of Hutton Road and Cross Street, with 20th-century alterations. 1890 range incorporating butcher's shop for Cosalt Ltd (the Grimsby Coal, Salt and Tanning Company), probably designed by H.C. Scaping of Grimsby. Red brick with ashlar dressings. Welsh slate roof. Low Countries Baroque style. Occupies corner site, with canted angle. Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	527900	410929			LBS 479269	Good	B3	EH, RCZAS
GG150	Building	TOM TAYLOR AND SONS SHOP AND WAREHOUSE, FISH DOCK ROAD	Fishermens' outfitters shop and warehouse, Fish Dock Road, originally the Yarmouth Stores. Late 19th century for J. Bygrave Ltd, whose name is set in the mosaic floor at the entrance. Red brick front with stone dressings to Fish Dock Road; yellow brick front with red brick dressings to Surtees	EMOD	527914	410967			LBS 479270	Not visited	B3	EH, RCZAS

Gaz, Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Street. Welsh slate roof. Fish Dock Road front in Low Countries Baroque style. Grade II listed. Not visited in 2009.									

**Table 22 Cleethorpes parish gazetteer (Maps 28–31)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CL1	Monument	WW2 AIR RAID SHELTER	Air raid shelter. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	529592	410143		1412085		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CL2	Monument	WW2 SEARCH LIGHT BATTERY	WW2 potential searchlight battery or gun emplacement site is visible as structures and earthworks on APs. Overgrown vegetation in an otherwise grazed or mown field suggests the presence of a barbed wire fence surrounding the feature. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	MOD	529580	410130		1450045		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL3	Monument	CLEE PARK GARDENS AND PAVILION, GRIMSBY ROAD	Former park, gardens and pavilion in Cleethorpes. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	529100	410100	0047/10/0			Destroyed	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL4	Monument	FOOTBALL GROUND	Football ground marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Now the site of Blundell Park Football Ground.</b>	EMOD	529450	409950	0047/53/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL5	Monument	FISH TRAP	A possible fish trap, of uncertain date, is visible as a structure on APs taken in 2002. The site comprises a linear stone bank which forms an arc around the area to its N. <b>No safe access in 2009.</b>	PMED	530340	410000		1433269		No access	A1	NMR, RCZAS
CL6	Monument	BLUNDELL PARK FOOTBALL GROUND	The home of Grimsby Town football club, despite being situated in Cleethorpes. The club was formed in 1878 and moved to Blundell Park in 1899, when it opened. The original Main Stand was constructed in 1901. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD/MOD	529450	409950	0048/19/0	761584		Good	C3	NMR, NELSMR, RCZAS
CL7	Monument	SITE OF WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL, CLEETHORPES	A 20th-century Wesleyan Methodist chapel marked on the OS 1906–8 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	MOD	529153	409863	0048/44/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL8	Monument	BARCROFT INFANTS AND GIRLS SCHOOL	Infants' and Girls' School, now part of Junior School. 1896 with minor later alterations, by Messrs Croft and Bentley of Grimsby, architects, and Henry Marrows, builder, for Cleethorpes School Board. Red brick in English bond with sandstone ashlar and yellow brick dressings. Welsh slate roof. Arts and Crafts Northern Renaissance style.	EMOD	529060	409840	00047/20/1, 0047/20/2, 0047/20/3, 0047/20/4, 0047/20/5	1012024, 1012037, 1012044, 1012041	LBS 164444, 164445, 164453, 164454, 164455	Good	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Grade II listed buildings. In good condition in 2009.									
CL9	Monument	SITE OF BRICK AND TILE WORKS, GRIMSBY ROAD	Brick and Tile Works marked on the 25inch to 1mile OS maps of 1890. <b>Not visible as of the 2009 survey, presumably demolished.</b>	EMOD	529579	409839	0047/11/			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL10	Find Spot	RB COIN	Second brass of Vespasian found. This coin was found by a labourer whilst excavating for an air raid shelter in December 1939 in what was probably the foreshore in Roman times	RB	529153	409862	0061/1/0	81399		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL11	Monument	UNITED METHODIST FREE CHAPEL, CLEETHORPES	A 20th-century United Methodist Free chapel marked on the OS 1906–8 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>In relatively good external condition in 2009, but now part of a larger warehouse and workshops, probably knocked through internally.</b>	MOD	528703	409815	0048/43/0			Good	C2	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL12	Monument	ST AIDAN'S CHURCH, HART STREET	St Aidan, Grimsby Road and Hart Street, 1905–6 by C. H. Fowler. Red brick with stone dressings. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	529300	409800	0048/9/0	527155		Good	C3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL13	Monument	SITE OF PUMPING WINDMILL, GRIMSBY ROAD	A wind powered pump marked on the 25 inch to 1 mile OS maps of 1890. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	EMOD	529600	409800	0047/12/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL14	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Individually-designed concrete pillbox facing NE, on Oliver Street. <b>Not immediately apparent during the 2009 survey, located in rear gardens with no public access.</b>	MOD	529800	409800	0048/10/0			No access	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL15	Find Spot	NEO FLINT ADZE	An unfinished flaked flint adze found on the beach.	NEO	529980	409800	0066/1/0	81486		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL16	Find Spot	RB COIN	Brass of Marcus Aurelius found by fishermen in 1900.	RB	529990	409770	0069/1/0	81404		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL17	Find Spot	BA AXE	A stone axe hammer with preserved handle found in stratified peat layers in the Humber sunken Forest. The preserved handle, peat and wood from the forest have been carbon dated, showing the axe hammer to be intrusive in an earlier deposit. The dates for the handle are (OX A-130) 1440+/-100bc and (OX A-131) 1380+/-bc from the Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Unit.	BA	530430	409730	0082/1/0	81906		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL18	Monument	WW2 ANTI TANK CUBES AND PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox and a tank trap in the form of anti tank cubes visible as structures on APs. At TA 3026 0965 there is the pillbox. Two rows of anti tank cubes are visible to the W of the pillbox. <b>The site is currently occupied by an overflow car park, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	530220	409640		1451174		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL19	Monument	STAFFORD HOUSE	A post medieval house marked on the OS	EMOD	529735	409603	0047/52/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Now the site of 20th-century housing, presumably destroyed.									RCZAS
CL20	Monument	RAILWAY LINE CLEETHORPES - BARTON	The Grimsby and New Holland line was built as part of a more complex scheme of the Great Grimsby and Sheffield Junction Railway Company to develop the South Humber area and provide links to Hull. Opened in 1848, it was absorbed by the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway Company. New Holland then became the Eastern terminal of the MS&LR, Grimsby being regarded as a branch line, passengers changing at Ulceby. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530214	409569	2000/3/0	1022		Good	C3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL21	Monument	SUNNYSIDE	A post medieval house marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Now demolished and currently the site of 'The Leaking Boot' public house.	EMOD	529794	409537	0047/51/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL22	Monument	SITE OF BEACONTHORPE (NORTH) BRICK AND TILE WORKS	Brick and tile works marked on the 25 inch first edition OS maps of 1887-9. It has been used in the past as a landfill site. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	529966	409537	0047/2/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL23	Monument	SITE OF BICYCLE RAILWAY, CLEETHORPES	A 20th-century bicycle railway (fairground ride) marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530309	409533	0048/40/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL24	Monument	SITE OF KILNS AND CHIMNEYS AT THE BEACONTHORPE (NORTH) BRICK AND TILE WORKS	Two kilns and two chimneys marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps at the Northern brick and tile works in Beaconthorpe. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	529923	409519	0047/2/1			Destroyed	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL25	Monument	SIDNEY PARK	Sidney Park. Marked on the OS second edition 25 inch to 1 mile maps. It was marked with a public urinal, lodge, bandstand and a model yacht lake. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	529149	409516	0048/42/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL26	Monument	SITE OF GAS WORKS, CLEETHORPES	A small 20th gas works marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530214	409508	0048/39/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL27	Monument	SITE OF SWITCHBACK RAILWAY, CLEETHORPES	A 20th-century switchback railway (precursors to modern roller coasters) marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530409	409470	0048/41/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL28	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	A large Romano-British sherd (rim and side). Described as being of the D2 type from the Swan Pool kiln.	RB	530520	409470	0059/1/0	81865		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CL29	Monument	SITE OF WATERWORKS, OFF PELHAM ROAD	Water works with fifteen wells marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Probable water tower in E corner of site still remains, the rest has been cleared.	EMOD	530121	409459	0047/50/0			Fair	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL30	Monument	SITE OF ELECTRIC POWER STATION, CLEETHORPES	A 20th-century electric power station marked on the OS 1906–8 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530206	409433	0048/38/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL31	Monument	TRAMWAY DEPOT, OFF PELHAM ROAD	A 20th-century tramway depot marked on the OS 1906–8 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530158	409399	0048/37/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL32	Monument	SEA FRONT GARDENS, NORTH PROMENADE, CLEETHORPES	Modern gardens, ponds and monuments erected as part of a rejuvenation project. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	530466	409378	0048/1/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL33	Monument	SITE OF GAS WORKS	Gas works marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	530326	409353	0047/46/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL34	Monument	SITE OF DON VILLAS	A pair of villas marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Modern housing now occupies this area.	EMOD	529945	409343	0047/48/3			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL35	Monument	SITE OF SOUTHAMPTON HOUSE	House marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Now demolished. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	530086	409343	0047/49/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL36	Monument	PELHAM VILLAS, GRIMSBY ROAD	A pair of villas marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Both villas still exist as of the 2009 survey. The N villa has been almost entirely altered and now has a faux-medieval style black beam and whitewash frontage. The S villa retains its original appearance. Both have modern extensions to rear.	EMOD	529965	409318	0047/48/2			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL37	Find Spot	RB COIN	Hadrianic bronze coin found off the foreshore, Cleethorpes.	RB	530570	409300	0062/1/0	81868		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL38	Monument	LEAMINGTON VILLA, GRIMSBY ROAD	A villa marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Now demolished and the site of modern red brick flats. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	529987	409291	0047/48/1			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL39	Monument	MISSION ROOM, GRIMSBY ROAD	A 20th-century mission room marked on the OS 1906–8 inch to 1 mile maps. Upgraded to C2 status, as potentially vulnerable to modern development.	MOD	530016	409256	0048/36/0			Good	C2	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL40	Find Spot	RB COIN	A small bronze Roman coin of Flavius Valens from Cleethorpes beach, found lying among pebbles c 1953	RB	530670	409250	0073/1/0	81871		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL41	Monument	BEACONTHORPE METHODIST CHURCH	Methodist church. 1913–14. Red brick in Flemish bond with sandstone ashlar dressings. Welsh slate roof and spire. Arts and Crafts Gothic style aligned with ritual E	MOD	530016	409231	0048/8/0	1375587	LBS 164451	Good	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			end to N. Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.									
CL42	Monument	WORSLEY HOUSE, POPLAR ROAD	House built 1857. Red brick in Flemish bond with grey brick and sandstone ashlar dressings. Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. Site visit saw that the structure is covered with ivy and overgrown vegetation in the garden throughout. ?Derelict.	EMOD	530420	409210	0047/21/1, 0047/2/2		LBS 164462	?Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL43	Monument	SITE OF WIND PUMP	Pumping windmill at a brick and tile works marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	530188	409208	0047/44/1			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL44	Monument	COASTGUARD STATION, POPLAR ROAD	Coastguard station marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	530373	409203	0047/45/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL45	Monument	CORPUS CHRISTI ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, GRIMSBY ROAD	Corpus Christi Roman Catholic church. 1930 by F.J. Bradford. Brick, Byzantine-cum-Romanesque, with intersecting round arches to the aisle windows. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	529951	409211	0048/12/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL46	Monument	LANDFILL SITE POPLAR, ROAD CLEETHORPES	There no visible evidence of the original tipped area, the whole site has been levelled. The site is split into two areas; the area to the S is used mainly as a car park, with several Cleethorpes Council offices, garages and workshops situated around the boundaries. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530300	409200	0048/5/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL47	Monument	SITE OF BEACONTHORPE (SOUTH) BRICK AND TILE WORKS	Brick and tile works marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	530219	409147	0047/44/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL48	Monument	SITE OF KILNS AND CHIMNEY AT THE BEACONTHORPE (SOUTH) BRICKWORKS	A pair of kilns and a chimney marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps at Beacontorpes Brick and Tile works. Grade II listed. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530160	409145	0047/44/2		LBS 164450	Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL49	Find Spot	RB COIN	Roman coin of Constantinus II, AD337-361, from foreshore. Found in 1947.	RB	530730	409130	0065/1/0	81885		N/A	C3	NELSMR, NMR
CL50	Monument	SITE OF GRIMSBY HOUSE	House marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps (1). Later called Manchester House. Destroyed by 2009.	EMOD	530500	409100	0047/47/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL51	Monument	CLEETHORPES RAILWAY STATION	Railway station on the Cleethorpes Branch Railway opened in 1863, rebuilt in 1884. The station complex includes a clock tower, refreshment rooms, and railway offices, all of 1884 and refurbished in the 1960s. To the NW is the 1863 station (now club) and station offices of the 1863 station. The present	EMOD	530650	409088	2000/1/2	498223, 1030	LBS 164456, 164468	Good	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			station was built when the track was doubled in 1884. Grade II listed. In 2009, part of the frontage is moderately overgrown with unmanaged shrubs and weeds, the rest is a bar 'No 1'.									
CL52	Monument	CLEETHORPES PIER	The Pier was built in 1872 by Head Wrightson for £8,000 and opened on August Bank Holiday 1873. A pier head concert hall was built in 1888 but was destroyed by fire in 1903. In 1906 a new pavilion was built near the promenade and still remains today. The pier was breached in 1940 for defence measures and to combat threat of enemy invasion and an isolated seaward section was demolished after the war, as the government could not afford to replace the gap. Some of the salvaged material was used on Leicester City Football Club's new stand. The pier now measures 335 ft compared to its original 1200 ft. The end used to reach the water even at low tide because of its length. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530883	408981	0047/4/0	81900		Good	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL53	Monument	SITE OF MED CHAPEL OF EASE	Site of a Chapel of Ease at Itterby A chapel of ease recorded as having paid tithe in fish to Wellow monastery. Site not locatable.	MED	531000	409000	0051/1/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL54	Monument	FORMER ELECTRICITY SHOWROOM, 513 GRIMSBY ROAD	Electricity Showrooms, now showrooms and dance studio. 1937 by Leonard Pye, Borough Engineer and Architect, for Cleethorpes Borough Electricity Committee. Red engineering brick with front of finely-jointed concrete blocks. Art Deco style. Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	530231	408957	0048/11/0		LBS 164450	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL55	Monument	SITE OF TRAMWAY	A 20th-century tramway marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530497	408918	0048/37/1			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL56	Monument	DOLPHIN HOTEL, ALEXANDRA ROAD	A 20th-century hotel marked on the OS 1906-8 inch to 1 mile maps. In good condition in 2009.	MOD	530616	408905	0048/34/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL57	Find Spot	NEOLITHIC STONE AXE	Ground stone axe found on beach, 1970, edges ground flat, cutting edge asymmetrical and diagonal. Length 5.2 inches, max width 2.5 inches at cutting edge, max thickness 1 inch	NEO	530900	408900	0068/1/0	81902		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL58	Monument	SITE OF PUBLIC HOUSE	Public house marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Destroyed by 2009.	MOD	530476	408897	0047/42/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CL59	Monument	SITE OF PUBLIC HOUSE	Public house marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Now demolished and currently the site of a modern car park.</b>	EMOD	530425	408890	0047/43/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL60	Monument	FORMER LIBRARY, ISAAC'S HILL	A former library of 1901-2 by F.W. Croft, built in brick with stone dressing. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530360	408880	0048/14/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL61	Monument	SITE OF HOLE HAMLET	Former hamlet of Hole (Hoole or Oole), also known as High or Upper Thorpe. Not mentioned in Domesday, 13 families recorded c 1565. Now part of Cleethorpes, the former Town Street and market place of Hole is now Market Street (1).	MED	530571	408863	0050/0/0	81904		Not visible	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL62	Monument	FORMER EMPIRE THEATRE, 49–52 ALEXANDRA ROAD	Theatre, now amusement arcade, 1896, enlarged and refurbished 1900; unsympathetic later 20th-century alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with sandstone ashlar dressings, colour washed. Welsh slate roof. Timber arcade, iron balcony. Grade II listed. <b>In fair condition in 2009.</b>	PEMD	530650	408860	0047/19/0		LBS 164443	Fair	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL63	Monument	FORMER BANK, MARKET STREET	A 20th-century bank marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530517	408856	0048/32/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL64	Monument	SITE OF BLACKSMITHS WORKSHOP	Blacksmith's workshop marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps.	EMOD	530521	408848	0047/41/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL65	Monument	HOUSE AND SHOPS	Terrace of 4 shops and houses. Late 19th-century with later alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond (whitewashed to No 42/3, rendered to No 45), with Welsh slate roof. Cast and wrought iron arcade and balcony. 3 storeys, 8 bays: 2 bays to each house. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530680	408840	0047/18/0		LBS 164442	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL66	Monument	WOODLIFFE VILLA, 41 ALEXANDRA ROAD	House and restaurant. Late 19th-century with 20th-century alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond. Welsh slate roof. Cast iron arcade and balcony. 3 storeys, 2 bays. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD/MOD	530690	408830	0047/17/0		LBS 164441	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL67	Monument	SITE OF WINDMILL, MILL PLACE	Windmill marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	EMOD	530604	408785	0047/40/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL68	Monument	BURSAR COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, BURSAR STREET	Pair of 20th-century schools marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530224	408777	0048/31/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL69	Monument	SITE OF WW1 ROYAL NAVY RESERVES BATTERY	A 20th-century Royal Navy Reserves Battery marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished, now 20th-century housing.</b>	MOD	529853	408729	0351/1/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
CL70	Monument	WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL, CLEETHORPES	Wesleyan Methodist chapel marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. It is shown as having an attached Sunday school on the second edition 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished and now the site of a modern car park.</b>	EMOD	530555	408713	0047/39/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL71	Monument	WW1 AIR RAID SHELTER, YARRA ROAD	World War 1 air raid shelter built after several raids on the town by Zeppelin. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530681	408690	0048/16/0		LBS 164472	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL72	Monument	FORMER POST OFFICE, YARRA ROAD	A former post office by H.M. Burnett on Yarra Road. The datestone state that it was constructed in 1907. Yellow brick front with stone dressings and red brick sides. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530770	408700	0048/15/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL73	Monument	SITE OF PMED HOUSE, 75 ST PETER'S AVENUE	Site of demolished house. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	PMED	530560	408694	0047/1/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL74	Monument	ROSS CASTLE	Castle Folly. Built 1885 for the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway Company. Iron slag and limestone rubble. Built into the low sea cliff. Oval on plan, c 40m long by 25m wide, and c 10m high. 2 stages, the larger bottom stage, with low buttresses on the seaward side, carrying a path winding up to the top of the upper stage which has a wide arched recess on its SW side and an irregular parapet above. Built as part of the improvements to the promenade and pier gardens undertaken by the Railway Company, and named after the company's secretary, Edward Ross. The top of the castle marks the original height of the clay cliffs which were being eroded by the sea until the new promenade was created (1). Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530927	408661	0047/8/0		LBS 164448	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL75	Monument	THE OLD VICARAGE, ST PETER'S AVENUE	Former vicarage house, now part of school. Built 1851-2 by Edward Micklethwaite of Grimsby, with tower addition to rear of 1869 by David Thompson, surveyor of Grimsby. Red-brown brick in English bond with painted ashlar dressings. Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed.	EMOD	530620	408660	0047/22/0		LBS 164465	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL76	Monument	SCHOOL, YARRA ROAD	Red brick school with a slate roof and red tile coping. Although the buildings were still standing in 2005 they were badly damaged by vandals and a planning application has been approved for their demolition.	EMOD	530676	408651	0048/33/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Demolished in 2009.									
CL77	Monument	THE KNOLL	A private house, now part of Cleethorpes Council Offices on Knoll Street. 1898, with 20th-century alterations. Red brick in Flemish bond with ashlar dressings. Welsh slate roof. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530850	408650	0047/16/0		LBS 164440	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL78	Monument	CHURCH OF ST PETER, CLEETHORPES	The parish church of Cleethorpes, built in 1866–7 by James Fowler. The outer side is dressed with sandstone and ironstone, the inside with brick. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530542	408614	0047/9/0		LBS 164466	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL79	Monument	SCHOOL, ST PETERS AVENUE	School marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps (1). There are two schools present on the second edition 25 inch to 1 mile maps (2). The compound is now much larger and encompasses the Old Rectory. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530627	408597	0047/37/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL80	Monument	SITE OF ODDFELLOW'S HALL, CAMBRIDGE STREET	Meeting place built in 1853 and marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished by 2009.</b>	EMOD	530675	408597	0047/38/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL81	Monument	CLIFF HOTEL	Hotel marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not present in 2009, now the site of a late 20th-century hotel.</b>	EMOD	530941	408594	0047/35/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL82	Monument	COUNCIL OFFICES	Council Offices. 1903-04 by Herbert C Scaping of Grimsby, architect, Egbert Rushton, engineer and surveyor, and Henry Marrows, builder, for Cleethorpes and Thrunscoc Urban District Council. <b>Grade II listed. In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530761	408593	0048/7/0, 0048/7/1		LBS 164446	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL83	Monument	BANK, 2-4 SEA VIEW STREET	National Westminster Bank, built in 1925 by Walter F Willis in a neo-Georgian style with large round-arched windows and Tuscan columns. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	530893	408602	0048/17/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL84	Monument	SITE OF KILN, MILL ROAD BRICKWORKS	A 20th-century kiln at a brick works marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not present in 2009, now the site of a modern housing development.</b>	MOD	530226	408571	0048/28/1			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL85	Monument	HIGH CLIFF TERRACE, HIGHCLIFF ROAD	Terrace marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530965	408559	0047/34/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL86	Monument	SITE OF ITTERBY HAMLET	Former hamlet of Itterby (or Uterby), also known as Far or Middle Cleethorpes. Mentioned in Doomsday, 17 families recorded c 1565. Now part of Cleethorpes. The old town street of Itterby is the present Sea View Street. Itterby stood on rather higher ground than Hole (or Oole), and a little	MED	530862	408556	0051/0/0	81905		Not visible	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			to the SE, near the present Cliff Hotel. No visible remains in 2009.									
CL87	Monument	SITE OF TRAMWAY, MILL ROAD BRICKWORKS	A 20th-century tramway at a brick works marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not present in 2009, now the site of a modern housing development.</b>	MOD	530241	408539	0048/28/2			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL88	Find Spot	PMED HARNESS BELL	Post medieval harness bell found at unspecified location.	PMED	531344	408538	0070/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
CL89	Find Spot	RB POTTERY	A sherd of courseware and a rim-sherd of mortarium found on Cleethorpes beach. Possible duplicate of 0059/1/0.	RB	531344	408538	0084/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
CL90	Find Spot	NEO FLINT AXE	A Neolithic flaked flint axe, without any trace of grinding and so presumably of an early type.	NEO	531344	408538	0072/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
CL91	Find Spot	BA AXE HAMMER	An axe hammer from a clay pit in Cleethorpes. Possibly a duplicate of SMR: 0072/2/0 (CL92)	BA	531344	408538	0074/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
CL92	Find Spot	BA AXE HAMMER	A perforated axe hammer found in Cleethorpes. It is 6.5 inches long and 2.5 inches thick. Found in a clay pit in Cleethorpes in 1894. Possible duplicate of SMR: 0074/1/0.	BA	531344	408538	0072/2/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
CL93	Monument	SITE OF BRICK WORKS, MILL ROAD	A 20th-century brick works marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished by 2009. Now the site of a modern housing development.</b>	MOD	530282	408533	0048/28/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL94	Monument	ST ANDREW'S METHODIST CHURCH, ST PETER'S AVENUE	A chapel marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	530625	408533	0047/36/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL95	Monument	SITE OF HUMBERSTON COLONNADE	A colonnade marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Currently modern beachfront housing.</b>	EMOD	531003	408501	0047/33/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL96	Monument	NON-CONFORMIST AND ANGLIAN CEMETERY, CLEE ROAD	A cemetery with non-conformist and Anglican chapels marked on the OS maps of 1890, however it has since been expanded. Grade II listed. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	529933	408375	0047/18/0		LBS 164442	Good	B3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL97	Monument	ALLOTMENTS, MILL ROAD	20th-century allotments within the boundary of a brick works marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Now the site of 20th- or 21st-century housing development.</b>	MOD	530332	408485	0048/29/0			Not visible	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL98	Monument	ALBION TERRACE, KINGSWAY	A terrace marked on the OS 1887–9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	531065	408410	0047/32/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL99	Monument	MILL ROAD WINDMILL	A corn grinding windmill in Cleethorpes marked on the OS 1st edition 25 inch to 1	EMOD	530219	408409	0047/25/0	497761		Destroyed	N	NELSMR, NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			mile (1). Part of the complex is still standing. Not present in 2009, the entirety of the area is now re-developed with modern housing.									RCZAS
CL100	Monument	CLEETHORPES MATERNITY HOSPITAL, THE MOUNT	Cleethorpes Maternity Home, The Mount, Mill Road, Cleethorpes was officially opened by Lord Heneage, the Chairman of the former Lindsey County Council, and dedicated by the Venerable Archdeacon of Stow on the 14th October 1929. In good condition in 2009, now residential.	MOD	530115	408340	0048/2/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL101	Monument	LUDBOROUGH TERRACE, HIGHGATE	Terrace marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530722	408355	0047/30/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL102	Monument	HIGHGATE TERRACE, HIGHGATE	Terrace marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530763	408325	0047/29/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL103	Monument	POST BOX	Victorian post-box on Highgate. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530685	408301	0047/3/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL104	Monument	SITE OF LIFE BOAT INN, KINGSWAY	Inn marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished in 2009.	EMOD	531177	408237	0047/31/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL105	Monument	WHITE LODGE, BROOKLANDS AVENUE	A house of 1911 with tiers of white painted verandas. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	531094	408253	0048/18/1			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL106	Monument	NEWPORT, BROOKLANDS AVENUE	The first villa to be built as part of the Brooklands Avenue development, planned in 1909. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	531094	408253	0048/18/2			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL107	Monument	PERSEVERANCE TERRACE, THRUNSCOE ROAD	Terrace marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530714	408169	0047/27/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL108	Find Spot	MED DAGGER	Danish dagger, c AD 850. Found at beacon hill, Cleethorpes. This bronze dagger was found, 1937, during foundation preparation for a new estate. From 2 foot down in solid clay it was recovered in perfect condition. The British Museum classified it as Danish and considered it a most rare specimen, designed with a loop to fit over the palm of the hand. It remains in the possession of the finder.	MED	530250	408100	0057/1/0	81894		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL109	Monument	SPURVIEW TERRACE, THRUNSCOE ROAD	Terrace marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. In good condition in 2009.	EMOD	530758	408077	0047/26/0			Good	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL110	Monument	SITE OF FOOTBALL GROUND	Football ground marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Demolished by 2009.	EMOD	530656	408057	0047/28/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL111	Monument	WINTER GARDENS	The Winter Gardens at Cleethorpes were constructed in the mid 20th century. The building consists of a flat roofed main block surmounted by a larger central cupola flanked by two smaller ones. There is a glazed single	EMOD	531351	407983		1449853		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			storey projection, currently occupied by a bistro and bar. This has been used as a popular entertainment venue over the years, with music ranging from the Cleethorpe Festivals of Music, and in the 1970s as a discotheque for the 'Northern Soul' all-nighter subculture, where rare American soul records were played. It continues to be a venue for musical entertainment, and other events such as boxing. <b>Destroyed by 2009, the structure has been demolished in preparation for modern development.</b>									
CL112	Monument	SITE OF SWIMMING POOL	The swimming pool on the seafront at Cleethorpes opened in 1920. It was demolished in 1983 and has been replaced with a leisure centre that contains an indoor pool. <b>Destroyed by 2009.</b>	MOD	531466	407953		1440907		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL113	Monument	SITE OF PINFOLD	Site of pinfold (stray sheep pen to await claim) shown on OS 1890 map. <b>Now the site of 20th-century housing.</b>	EMOD	530670	407860				Destroyed	N	OS 1890, RCZAS
CL114	Monument	WW2 ANTI TANK CUBES	WW2 tank trap in the form of anti tank cubes is visible as structures on APs. <b>Cubes were not in place in 2009.</b>	MOD	531500	407820		1451222		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL115	Monument	SITE OF THRUNSCOE DMV	Site of Thrunscoe DMV, mentioned in Doomsday. 16 families recorded in 1563. A group of buildings is marked on the OS 1st edition 1inch maps. Area is now partly developed, partly covered by Cleethorpes Cricket Ground. Earthworks show on APs. Remains of a medieval village consisting of platforms, field boundaries, house platform, banks, ditches, a rectilinear enclosure and a pond are visible as earthworks on APs. A rectilinear enclosure is visible at TA 3187 0763. It measures 13 x 9m. A further enclosure with an incompletely visible circuit is visible at TA 3095 0777. It measures 13m in width. The feature flanks the field boundary to the N. At TA 3103 0772 are the remains of a potential house platform. The features measures c 46 x 15m. The pond is centred at TA 3105 0764. <b>In 2009, the whole of the area is covered with modern development, leaving no traces above ground. Potentially, archaeological remains exist as below ground deposits.</b>	MED	531070	407710	0052/0/0	81903		Destroyed	B3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL116	Find Spot	RB GOLD COIN	A Brigantian coin of base gold c AD 40 found	RB	530570	407700	0064/1/0	81862		N/A	N	NELSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			in 1937. Corintian gold stater. 'Whori' type.									NMR
CL117	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox is visible as a structure on APs. Presumably destroyed in 2009.	MOD	531710	407620		1451223		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL118	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The timber-framed wreck visible on Cleethorpes foreshore on APs taken in 1998. It is centred at approx TA 329 076. Post-medieval date, clinker built, two masted, keel exposed. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	532900	407600	1000/34/0	1144435		Not visible	C1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL119	Monument	SITE OF CLUB HOUSE	A 20th-century club house marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Demolished as part of a modern boating lake complex.</b>	MOD	531626	407583	0048/24/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL120	Monument	CRICKET GROUND	Chichester Road Cricket Ground, home of Cleethorpes Cricket Club. It is the only ground used for first-class cricket by Nottinghamshire CCC outside the county. Cricket has been played here since 1930. The present pavilion was built in 1963 and extended in 1978. The ground was c 7.3 acres until 1960 when an area was sold for housing and a school; the current ground is some 4 acres. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	MOD	531260	407550	0048/20/0	831551		Good	C3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL121	Monument	SITE OF OYSTER BED	Square oyster bed marked on OS 1889/91 maps. <b>Not visible during the 2009 survey, probably subsumed by modern seafront development or tidal sands.</b>	EMOD	532050	407470				Not visible	C1	OS 1889/91, RCZAS
CL122	Find Spot	RB BEEHIVE QUERN	Upper part of a beehive quern made of coarse limestone.	RB	530840	407460	0063/1/0	81897		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
CL123	Monument	SEWAGE VENTILATION SHAFT	A 20th-century ventilation shaft marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not visible during the 2009 survey, probably subsumed by modern seafront developmen.</b>	MOD	532408	407455	0048/23/0			Not visible	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL124	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of military buildings, barbed wire obstructions, trackways, pillboxes, radio station, air raid shelters, trenches and possible gun emplacements are visible as structures and earthworks on APs. Pillboxes and potential pillboxes are visible centred at: TA 3100 0744, TA 3116 0748, TA 3116 0757, TA 3113 0760. Centred at TA 3125 0749 is the club house for the Cleethorpes cricket ground. The building appears to have been used by the army for military purposes during the war. Remains of two radar stations are visible at TA 3114 0734 and TA 3136 0762 respectively. <b>Nothing visible in 2009, following the sale of land by</b>	MOD	531140	407440		1451221		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			the cricket ground for a school to the W, it is likely that most, if not all, traces of this section of defences have been removed.									
CL125	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	Three WW2 bomb craters are visible as earthworks on APs. Three bomb craters are visible scattered over an area of c 0.4ha. No trace in 2009.	MOD	531060	407410		1451212		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL126	Monument	SEA BANK	Remains of sea bank, old foreshore possibly protecting oyster beds, recorded on OS maps 1889/91. Residual traces remains in 2009, although access to the site is very difficult. The site is now the edge of the mud/marsh landward of the beach, indicating later accretion.	EMOD	532350	407330				Poor	C1	OS 1889/91, RCZAS
CL127	Monument	SITE OF WW1 RNR BATTERY	Royal Naval Reserves Battery. A 20th-century coastal battery marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	531871	407257	0048/22/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL128	Monument	PMED RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Cleethorpes. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1988 and 1989 OS vertical photography. Although no ridge-and-furrow stands as earthworks, in 2009, the traces of the features can be seen via satellite/modern aerial photography. Clear traces of the ridge-and-furrow are visible as soilmarks in the SE area of The Cleethorpes Golf Club for example.	PMED	531210	407220		1451305		Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
CL129	Monument	FISH WEIR	Up to five fish traps, (possibly Saxon/medieval or post-medieval in date) defined by lines of timber stakes forming funnel shapes, are visible on APs on Cleethorpes foreshore and are centred approximately at TA 3326 0722. Not visible during 2009, perhaps covered over with tidal sands.	MED/PMED	533260	407220	0047/23	1144478		Not visible	A1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL130	Monument	SITE OF WIND PUMP	A 20th-century disused windpump and a sluice marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. The sluice still exists in tandem with a modern pumping station, likely replacing, and on the site of, the old, now demolished windpump.	MOD	531260	407102	0048/26/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL131	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Heavy keel, keelson and remains of rudder and ribs of wooden vessel [probably a sailing vessel] have become exposed in NGR 533813E, 407049N. Length 33m, width 8m,	PMED/EMOD	533863	407051	1000/21/0	908319		Not visible	B1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			approx. Lies heading 250 deg (t) <b>Not visible at the Low Tide Mark during 2009 visit, perhaps covered with tidal sands.</b>									
CL132	Monument	SEWAGE INSPECTION PITS	A 20th-century sewage inspection pit marked on the OS 1906–8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	531958	407024	0048/21/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL133	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Keel and remains of ribs and bilge of wooden craft, probably a barge, has become exposed in NGR 533768E, 407040N. Length 28m, width 8m. Lies on heading 250.5 Deg (t) and has a large pile of stones amidships. <b>Not visible at the Low Tide Mark during 2009 visit, perhaps covered with tidal sands.</b>	PMED/EMOD	533763	407018	1000/20/0	908482		Not visible	B1	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL134	Find Spot	STONE AXE	A perforated schist axe-hammer from Cleethorpes is in Lincoln Museum. It is 6 1/2 ins. long x 2 1/2" thick. The exact provenance is unknown, was found in 1894, in a clay pit. Local enquiries revealed that there were at least 5 clay pits in the Cleethorpes area at that period.	PRE	530000	407000		81874		N/A	N	NMR
CL135	Find Spot	NEO STONE AXE	A Neolithic flaked flint axe was found on the beach at Cleethorpes in March 1954	NEO	531000	407000		81882		N/A	N	NMR
CL136	Monument	WW2 BOMBING DECOY	Potential remains of WW2 bombing decoy are visible as earthworks on APs. Dispersed earthworks visible over an area of c 8ha. These are likely to be the remains of a bombing decoy forming part of Cleethorpes defences. <b>Potential traces of the earthworks are visible as soilmarks on satellite imaging to the immediate N of the current Pleasure Island Theme Park in 2009. No traces of these earthworks were visible at ground level. Upgraded to C2 status as vulnerable to modern development.</b>	MOD	532220	407000		1451971		Not visible	C2	NMR, RCZAS
CL137	Monument	WW2 ANTI GLIDER TRENCHES	WW2 anti glider trenches are visible as earthworks, structures and cropmarks on APs. Anti glider trenches scattered over an area of c 61.6ha. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed infilled.</b>	MOD	531050	406960		1451184		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL138	Monument	POST-WAR ROC OBSERVATION POST	Cleethorpes Royal Observer Corps Post built to detect and monitor nuclear fallout from atomic weapons. This post was constructed in November 1950 as post 10/D1. In December 1952 as part of the Rotor programme it was renumbered 18/A1. <b>Not visible in 2009, likely buried position within dense vegetation prevents access within a</b>	MOD	532400	406900	0574/2/0			Not visible	?N	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			former landfill site (CL140). May have been demolished.									
CL139	Monument	GOLF COURSE	Cleethorpes 18-hole meadowland golf course founded in 1894 and designed by Harry Vardon. <b>In good condition in 2009.</b>	EMOD	531730	406820	0047/24/0	834087		Good	C3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS
CL140	Monument	LANDFILL SITE	The site is located to the N of Cleethorpes stadium and leisure park, in the roughly triangular area of land bounded by Buck Beck, the miniature golf course and the Humber. Used for domestic waste. <b>Currently overgrown with vegetation in 2009.</b>	MOD	532400	406700	0048/6/0			Fair	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
CL141	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military coastal defences visible as structures and earthworks on APs. At 3205 0716 are two possible pillboxes. At TA 3240 0700 and TA 3272 0662 are pillboxes which appear to be surrounded by barbed wire perimeters. At TA 3294 0632 is a further pillbox. A potential searchlight battery is visible immediately to the S. Centred at TA 3304 0617 are potential remains of military trenches. At TA 3234 0709 is visible a short length of a tank trap in the form of anti tank cubes. Numerous trackways and barbed wire fences represent access ways and obstruction lines across the monument. <b>The 2 x pillboxes at TA 3205 0716 are on the line of a modern miniature railway, therefore destroyed. The other pillboxes have also been destroyed as has the searchlight battery. The site of the trenches is buried beneath a modern caravan site development. The anti-tank cubes have also been removed.</b>	MOD	532730	406650		1451262		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL142	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 defences are visible as structures on APs. An AA battery is centred at TA 3220 0641. An extensive army camp and associated military buildings of unknown function are visible to the W and N of the battery. There are several phases of defences. Two possible pillboxes are visible at TA 3203 0699 and TA 3211 0687. At TA 3222 0636 is a pillbox. Numerous trackways and barbed wire fences represent access ways and obstruction lines across the monument. <b>Not visible in 2009, the numerous sites in this entry have all been demolished and the site given over to later 20th-century housing.</b>	MOD	532100	406550		1451279		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
CL143	Monument	SITE OF WW2 HEAVY	WW2 heavy AA battery first referenced on 27	MOD	532300	406400	0048/27/0			Destroyed	N	NELSMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		AA BATTERY	June 1940 and last referenced on 15 January 1946. On 22 June 1942 it had four stationary 3.7 inch guns and a GL Mk II radar. On 15 January 1946 it was a Nucleus Force Battery headquarters and was therefore permanently gunned. On 27 June 1940 it was manned by 221 Battery of 91 Regiment, and on 1 February 1941 it was manned by 286 Battery of 91 Regiment. <b>Not visible in 2009, the site has been given over to modern 20th-century housing development and the 'Trawlerman' public house.</b>									RCZAS

**Table 23 Humberston parish gazetteer (Maps 30 & 31)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
HU1	Monument	SITE OF NARROW GAUGE RAILWAY	This 2 ft gauge railway, utilising ex-WDLR track from the Nocton Estates Light Railway, opened in 1960 and provided a link between the Humberston Fitties Caravan Park, and buses to Cleethorpes at the North Sea Lane terminus. The railway closed in 1985 and the track was lifted soon afterwards. <b>No residual traces were visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	532300	406300		1365805, LINEAR 1043		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HU2	Monument	SITE OF NARROW GAUGE RAILWAY STATION	Site of railway stations on the Lincolnshire Coast Light Railway, opened in 1960 and closed in 1985. One station at North Sea Lane (TA 324 060 NMR No. 507054) other called Beach Station (TA 33 05 NMR No. 507029). <b>No residual traces were visible in 2009.</b>	MOD	532400	406000		507054, 507029		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HU3	Monument	RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Humberston., Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1988 and 1989 OS vertical photography. <b>No earthworks were visible in 2009, presumably all ploughed out.</b>	PMED	532340	405820		1451306		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
HU4	Monument	ROC MONITORING POST	Royal Observer Corps underground monitoring post constructed to replace an existing overground post (HU9). <b>Not visible in 2009, there was no access to the site to confirm the site's survival, but it is thought to have been demolished.</b>	MOD	532630	405760		1412021		No access	N	NMR, RCZAS
HU5	Find Spot	WHETSTONE	An egg-timer shaped whetstone made of a light sandy stone. It also has a cross worn into the base, c 10 x 3.8cm.	UNC	532629	405718	0353/1/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
HU6	Find Spot	STONE AXE	A polished stone axe, Group VI banded.	PRE	532600	405700	0352/2/0			N/A	N	NELSMR
HU7	Monument	MILITARY DEFENCES, SITE OF	WW2 military coastal defences in the form of military buildings, barbed wire obstructions, trackways and pillboxes are visible as	MOD	533430	405700	0354/1/0	1451284		Destroyed	N	NELSMR, NMR,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		HUMBERSTON/GRIMSBY (GR1) NAVAL DECOY	structures and earthworks on APs. Dispersed military buildings of unknown functions with associated trackways and barbed wire defences. At TA 3308 0601 is a military building. The feature is likely to represent a pillbox. At TA 3379 0500 is a pillbox. It appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. A Special Fire (Starfish) and QL (poor Blackout) decoy built to fool attacking bombers. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed as the entire site has been given over to modern development in the form of a caravan site. In particular, the 2 pillboxes mentioned do not exist at the mentioned OS grid co-ordinates.</b>									RCZAS
HU8	Monument	WW2 MILITARY DEFENCES	WW2 military buildings, barbed wire obstructions, trackways, observation posts, radio station, anti glider trenches, army camp and pillboxes are visible as structures on APs. Dispersed military buildings of unknown functions with associated trackways and barbed wire defences. At TA 3225 0621 and TA 3264 0538 are two military buildings, probable pillboxes. To the W of the first lies an army camp. The second pillbox appears to be surrounded by a barbed wire perimeter. An observation post is visible within the military site perimeter, centred at TA 3263 0577 (NMR 1412021). Centred at TA 3276 0550 is the radio station. Anti glider trenches are visible centred at TA 3226 0614, TA 3274 0564 and TA 3312 0535 respectively. Dispersed barbed wire fences and trackways are visible across the monument and represent access ways and obstruction lines. <b>The majority is not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed; the area is now a fully developed caravan park. Potential elements of structures do survive: potentially the radio station centred at TA 3276 0550 which appears on current satellite imagery, but not accessible during the survey due to it being situated on private land.</b>	MOD	532750	405690		1451288, 1412021		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
HU9	Monument	POST- WAR ROC OBSERVATION POST	Humberston Royal Observer Corps Post, built to detect and monitor nuclear fallout from atomic weapons. This post was opened in January 1962 as post number 18/A1. In June 1963 it was renumbered to post 15/A1, and then in September 1963 it was moved underground (see HU4). <b>Not visible in 2009, no public access to site (private land), but considered to have been demolished.</b>	MOD	532630	405760	0574/3/0			No access	N	NELSMR, RCZAS
HU10	Find Spot	STONE TOOLS	Worked flints, scrapers, flakes, cores. An early Bronze Age axe and worked flint found in Humberston in 1942-3. The axe is held by Lincoln Museum	BA	532430	405590	0352/1/0	81891		N/A	N	NELSMR, NMR
HU11	Monument	LINE OF OLD SEA WALL	Line of old sea wall prior to reclamation of The Fitties, seen on OS maps of 1890s. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably removed as part of the development of The Fitties which now constitutes a series of caravan and chalet parks.</b>	EMOD	533380	405570				Not visible	N	OS 1889, RCZAS
HU12	Monument	SITE OF HUMBERSTON WADHOUSE	Wadding mill marked on the OS 1887-9 25 inch to 1 mile maps. <b>No traces above ground in 2009.</b>	EMOD	532902	405326	0356/1/0			Not visible	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
HU13	Monument	SITE OF SHEEP WASH	A spring marked on the OS 1887-9 and 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps and a sheepwash marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1	EMOD	532944	405317	0356/3/0			Not visible	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			mile map. Not visible in 2009, perhaps overgrown.									
HU14	Monument	SITE OF SHEEP FOLD	A sheep fold marked on the OS 1906-8 25 inch to 1 mile maps. The boundaries of the sheep fold were not visible during the 2009 survey.	EMOD	532911	405316	0356/2/0			Not visible	C3	NELSMR, RCZAS
HU15	Monument	SALTERNS & WW2 TRENCHES	Post-medieval saltern mounds were seen as earthworks and mapped from good quality APs. The mounds, which range in size from 50 x 50m to 250 x 250m, are visible in a NNW-SSE linear arrangement, parallel to the present coastline. They cover an area bounded by: TA 3282 0498, TA 3286 0446, TA 3394 0334, and TA 3282 0498. A number of features were visible on top of the mounds but it was not clear if they are related to the salt production or to some later use of the mounds (see TA 30 SW 34-36). The mounds, and the features on top, have been ploughed smooth and the edges and detail of the mounds are now only visible as cropmarks. More mounds continue the line to the SE. On the top of one of the northern mounds is visible a WW2 infantry trench, centred at TA 3270 0511. Other trenches are visible on the mounds at TA 3372 0361 (NMR 1064283) and TA 3418 0242. A banked enclosure with associated bank and a ditched enclosure are visible as earthworks centred at TA 3371 0365 and 3358 0364 respectively. The features have an incompletely visible circuit. Other enclosures are visible at TA 3381 0337 (NMR 1064282), at TA 3402 0285, TA 3408 0286 and TA 3420 0273 (NMR 1064281) and at TA 3477 0231 (NMR 1064278). It is suggested all the above enclosures are associated with the saltern mounds but they may be more recent and have a military origin. Not visible on the ground in 2009 due to poor access to the area.	PMED/MOD	532820,	404980,		1064280, 1064281, 1064282, 1064283		No access	B3	NMR, RCZAS

**Table 24 Tetney parish gazetteer (Maps 31–34)**

Gaz Ref	Record Type	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
TE1	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The possible wreck of a post-medieval or modern wooden vessel is visible on APs. In 1946 it was situated within a broad meandering channel approximately midway between the mean high and low water marks. It is visible in the top right quadrant of the source photograph. This vessel was c 220m long. No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.	PMED/EMOD	535270	404900		1450238		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
TE2	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The possible wreck of a post-medieval or modern wooden vessel is visible on APs. In 1946 it was situated on the edge of a sand bank within a broad meandering channel approximately midway between the mean high and low water marks. No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.	PMED/EMOD	535260	404750		1450237		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
TE3	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Possible remains of wrecked vessel. No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.	PMED/EMOD	537138	404648		913221		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
TE4	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel and other unknown wooden structural	PMED/EMOD	537130	404540		1450330		No access	B1	NMR,



Gaz Ref	Record Type	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			remains, probably of post medieval or modern date are visible on APs. To the E between c TA 3715 0451 and TA 3727 0449 there are at least 4 large partially submerged wooden posts. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>									RCZAS
TE5	Monument	MED/PMED SALTERNs	Medieval or post-medieval saltern mounds were seen as earthworks and mapped from APs. The mounds, which range in size from 50 x 50m to 250 x 250m, are visible in a NNW-SSE linear arrangement, parallel to the present coastline. They cover an area bounded by the following grid references: TA 3282 0498, TA 3286 0446, TA 3394 0334, and TA 3282 0498. <b>Not visible in 2009, perhaps ploughed out by modern agriculture.</b>	MED/PMED	532860	404460		1064280		Not visible	B3	NMR, RCZAS
TE6	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	Type 23 standard Lincolnshire 3 bay AA pillbox. Built with wood shuttering. Half a mile SE of Humberston Fitties, in sea defence bank. <b>In good condition. White painted number '1' on interior, which is modern graffiti.</b>	MOD	533908	404353	46589	1418130		Good	C3	NMR, LSMR, RCZAS
TE7	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a post-medieval or modern wooden vessel is visible on APs. In 1946 it was situated on a slight rise within a broad channel approximately midway between the mean high and low water marks. This vessel was c 120m long. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	535130	404350		1450232		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
TE8	Monument	SHIPWRECKs	Two potential wrecks of a vessel of unknown date are visible as structures on APs. Centred at TA 3466 0427 is a feature c 25m long. At TA 3475 0429 is a feature c 13m long. Both are almost completely submerged in mud and lie close to the high water mark. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	534710	404280		1451886		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
TE9	Named Location	TETNEY HIGH SANDS	Named Location for documentary losses of ships. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	536459	404220		Various		N/A	N	NMR, RCZAS
TE10	Named Location	TETNEY HAVEN	Named Location for documentary losses of ships. <b>No access in 2009.</b>	PMED	535365	404188		Various		N/A	N	NMR, RCZAS
TE11	Monument	OLD SEA BANK	Line of the Old Sea Bank shown on 1824 OS map and on the 1889/91 maps the line of a footpath. <b>In 2009, the sea bank is not visible, being subsumed by modern farm tracks and agricultural fields.</b>	?PMED	533350	404140				Destroyed	N	OS 1824, RCZAS
TE12	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES AND BUILDINGS	Possible WW2 pillboxes and military buildings of unknown function are visible as structures on APs. The pillboxes are visible centred at TA 3293 0406 and TA 3331 0418 respectively. A fortified farm surrounded by potential military buildings is visible at TA 3366 0388. The function of the site is unclear but evidence suggests a military use during the war. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	533310	404100		1451881		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
TE13	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	Two probable WW2 bomb craters were seen as earthworks, on the mud beach between the sea wall and the high water mark, and mapped from good quality APs. A sub-circular embanked enclosure, with a diameter of 10m, is centred at TA 3508 0404. A circular feature with a diameter of 5m is centred at TA 3513 0405. <b>Not visible in 2009, no access to the site.</b>	MOD	535080,	404040,		1065175		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
TE14	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	A WW2 pillbox and surrounding barbed wire obstruction are visible as	MOD	535850	403940		1450221		No access	C3	NMR,

Gaz Ref	Record Type	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			structures on APs. These features were in place in 1941. No access during the 2009 survey, but satellite imagery shows a small square structure which may be the pillbox.									RCZAS
TE15	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 reinforced concrete Type 23 standard Lincolnshire 3 bay AA pillbox. 1.5 miles NE of Tetney Lock, in sea wall. In good condition. White painted '2' on exterior S wall, modern graffiti.	MOD	534302	403923	46590	1418133		Good	C3	NMR, LSMR, RCZAS
TE16	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	Remains of WW2 bomb craters are visible as earthworks on APs, centred at TA 3438 0389. It is suggested these are associate to the scatter of bomb craters visible to the NW (TE13). Not visible during the 2009 survey, subsumed by marshland.	MOD	534380	403890	46579	1064301		Not visible	C1	LSMR, NMR, RCZAS
TE17	Monument	SITE OF LOW FARM	Site of Low Farm shown on 1889/91 OS maps. The site is fully cleared in 2009, with only later 20th-century concrete floor levels remaining at the site. The W area of the former farm appears to have been stripped of topsoil/upper deposits with a spoil bank running along the W boundary.	EMOD	533680	403870				Destroyed	N	OS 1889/91, RCZAS
TE18	Monument	RIDGE-AND-FURROW	Post-medieval ridge-and-furrow is visible as earthworks and cropmarks on APs in the parish of Tetney. Nearly all appear to be no longer extant on the latest 1992 OS vertical photography. No earthworks were left standing during the 2009 survey. Modern satellite imaging shows the potential S boundary of a ridge-and-furrow field SW of Low Farm (TE17).	PMED	533890	403870		1451920		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
TE19	Monument	OBSTRUCTION	Possible post medieval or modern wooden structures staggered across the broad channel that flowed across marshland from the Louth Navigation Canal. Not visible during the 2009 survey due to no access.	MOD	535530	403790		1450228		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
TE20	Monument	WW2 SLIT TRENCHES	A system of WW2 slit trenches was seen as earthworks, but after ploughing, as cropmarks, and mapped from good quality APs. Four zigzag shaped trenches radiate from a central broader cut area, centred at TA 3372 0363. More trenches are visible centred at TA 3374 0355. The trenches are situated on top of a medieval/post-medieval saltern mound (see TA 30 SW 33) giving a good view over sea and land, and presumably better drainage than the surrounding flat land. No above ground traces visible during the 2009 survey, covered by existing arable crop.	MOD	533720	403630		1064283		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
TE21	Monument	WW2 BARBED WIRE	A zig-zag arrangement of WW2 barbed wire, 355m long, is visible on marsh land on APs between TA 3495 0363 and TA 3541 0312. It was part of the obstruction lines of the coastal defence system at Tetney and was constructed in 1941 or earlier. Situated within inaccessible marshland (no access). A single concrete block with protruding iron spar was visible from a distance, which is a potential fixing for barbed wire.	MOD	534950	403630		1450217		Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
TE22	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 reinforced concrete Type 23 standard Lincolnshire 3 bay anti-aircraft pillbox. One mile NE of Tetney Lock. Good condition. White painted '3' on NE facing exterior graffiti.	MOD	534911	403605		1418131		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
TE23	Monument	SALTERNS	Possible saltern mounds shown on 1824 OS map. Raised longitudinal mounds (oriented SW/NE) up to approximately 5-6m in height, greater than 200m long. No direct access, observed from	MED/PMED	533500	403500				Good	B3	OS 1824, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	Record Type	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			roadside to the NW.									
TE24	Monument	?WW2 OBSTRUCTION	A 20th-century barrier comprising unknown objects is visible across a marsh creek on APs. It may be part of a beach defence system but does not appear to be in place on 1946 or earlier photographs. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	535630	403420		1450224		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
TE25	Monument	PMED SEA BANK	Probable post medieval sea defences were seen as earthworks, and, after ploughing, as cropmarks, and mapped from good quality APs. A bank, 1030m long, is visible from TA 3304 338 to TA 3285 0440. It is on the leeward side of extensive medieval/post medieval saltern mounds and is almost certainly a late medieval or post-medieval sea defence. <b>Not visible during the 2009 survey, cropmark only.</b>	PMED	533040	403380		1064296		Not visible	B3	NMR, RCZAS
TE26	Monument	WW2 OBSERVATION POST	WW2 concrete coastal observation post, entrance by tunnel, main body is similar to a Stanton shelter, has a small square cupola with vision slots in all four faces. On footpath from holiday camp, N of Tetney Lock. <b>In good condition, with interior access still possible via entrance tunnel, although partially overgrown with vegetation.</b>	MOD	535300	403100	43250	1418135		Good	C3	NMR, LSMR, RCZAS
TE27	Monument	WW2 PILLBOXES	Two WW2 pillboxes and a bridge are visible as structures on APs. The bridge, at TA 3544 0318, was constructed after 1941 but before September 1946. It crossed the outlet of the Louth Navigation Canal (1032294) after the course of this channel was shifted sometime in the same period. The pillbox at TA 3550 0310, which was set against the sea wall was in place in 1941. The other, located at TA 3541 0323, was lozenge shape in plan and does not appear to have been built until after 1946. Stonebridge Farm, three-bay concrete AA pillbox facing NE. <b>In 2009, only one pillbox (the one at TA 3550 0310) appears to remain present along with the much changed (or replaced completely) bridge. The other is presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	535400	403100	43251	1418132		Fair	C3	NMR, LSMR, RCZAS
TE28	Monument	SALTERNs	Probable medieval or post medieval saltern mounds seen as earthworks but now ploughed smooth and visible as cropmarks partially within the study area. <b>No above ground remains in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	534060	402920		81922		Fair	B3	NMR, RCZAS
TE29	Monument	WW2 SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY	A WW2 searchlight battery was seen as earthworks and mapped from good quality APs. A circular embanked enclosure, with diameter 15m, and one entrance, is centred at TA 3499 0291. Adjacent are more, smaller, rectilinear and circular enclosures and a mound. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	534990	402910	46578	1064302		Poor	N	NMR, LSMR, RCZAS
TE30	Monument	SITE OF WHITE HOUSE	Site of White House, probable farm though name may refer to colour of salt and related to industry as on the edge of an area of salterns. <b>Not visible in 2009.</b>	EMOD	534880	402880				Not visible	C3	OS 1889/91, RCZAS
TE31	Monument	PALAEOCHANNELS	Palaeochannels of the former course of the River Ludd. <b>No above ground remains visible in 2009.</b>	?PRE	535180	402800	45983			Not visible	C3	LSMR, RCZAS
TE32	Monument	SALTERNs	Saltern cropmarks were observed as part of the national mapping programme They follow the former course of the River Ludd which was canalised from the Louth Navigation. The earthworks were observed on a site visit in 2004. <b>In 2009, there appears to have been further ploughing leaving reduced height of the saltern mounds.</b>	MED/PMED	535160	402730	45981			Fair	B3	LSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	Record Type	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
TE33	Monument	SALTERNS	Probable post-medieval saltern mound was seen as earthworks, and after ploughing as cropmarks, and mapped from good quality APs. The mound measures 180 x 140m and is centred at TA 3613 0261. <b>No earthworks visible in 2009.</b>	MED/PMED	536130	402610	45975	1065173		Fair	B2	NMR, LSMR, RCZAS
TE34	Monument	MED/PMED BUILDING & ENCLOSURE	A probable medieval and/or post-medieval building and two enclosures boundaries were seen as earthworks, and after ploughing as cropmarks, and mapped from good quality APs. The building and enclosures are situated on top of a saltern mound (see TE33) but it is not clear if the building is related to the salt industry or to later use of the mounds. The remains of the building are visible as a rectangular embanked enclosure, visible on three sides only, measuring 10 x 10m, centred at TA 3526 0255. A rectangular ditched enclosure, measuring 5 x 5m, is centred at TA 3530 0250. Adjacent is a partially visible curvilinear enclosure, which measures 15 x 10m, and which sits on the edge of the saltern mound. <b>Not seen during the 2009 survey although the site was visited.</b>	MED/PMED	535260	402550		1065180		Not visible	B3	NMR, RCZAS
TE35	Monument	SALTERNS	Two probable post-medieval saltern mounds were seen as earthworks, and after ploughing as cropmarks, and mapped from good quality APs. The mounds measure 120 x 60 and 30 x 40m, and are centred at TA 3522 0253 and TA 3513 0272 respectively. The salt production sites or any salt pans were not visible on the available APs. These mounds from part of a large group of saltern mounds in this area (see TA 30 SE 1). A number of features were visible on top of the mounds. <b>Nothing currently visible in 2009, although the site was visited.</b>	PMED	535220	402530		1065179		Not visible	B3	NMR, RCZAS
TE36	Monument	LOUTH CANAL	Course of Louth Navigation started in 1765 running from Tetney Lock to Louth. Between TA 34400 02369 and TA 35430 03190.	PMED	534400	402369	45561			Good	B3	LSMR, RCZAS

**Table 25 North Cotes parish gazetteer (Maps 32–34)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
NC1	Monument	SHIPWRECK	Possible remains of wrecked vessel. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	537629	404562		913220		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
NC2	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel is visible on APs at c TA 3771 0437. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this wreck is unknown. In 1946 it was situated approximately midway between the mean high and low water marks. It is visible in the top right quadrant of the source photograph. This vessel was c 200m long. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	537710	404370		1450327		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
NC3	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a large 20th-century steel vessel is visible on APs at c TA3959 0418. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of these features is unknown. In 1947 it was located just below the mean low water mark. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	MOD	539590	404180		1450352		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
NC4	Monument	MOUNDS	Two 20th-century structures on a mound and a marker cairn are visible on APs centred at TA 371 039. These features are located on the sands between the low and high mean water marks. The westernmost and easternmost features at TA 3719 0399 and TA 3742 0383 both comprise one or more small structures on top of slight mounds, perhaps natural sand banks. The central feature, at TA 3710 0402 is a triangular marker laid out in large objects, perhaps rocks. The westernmost feature is aligned with the causeway described in NC9 and may have been a way-marker for this feature. These features are visible in the centre of the 1946 source photographs. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	MOD	537100	403900		1450325		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC5	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	Small group of WW2 military buildings surrounded by barbed wire are visible on APs as upstanding structures at TA 3693 0356. This group is located on the N edge of the RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14). In 1941 the site comprised two small groups of buildings surrounded by a D-shaped arrangement of barbed wire. By 1943 more buildings had been added and a different arrangement of barbed wire was in place. <b>No above ground remains were visible during the 2009 survey.</b>	MOD	536930	403560		1450271		Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC6	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 type 23 pillbox at North Coates Airfield. The pillbox is situated at the N perimeter of the former Royal Air Force airfield (NC14); it is now partly buried by a sea defence bank. The concrete pillbox may have been built between 1940–41 and was both part of the airfield ground defences and Lincolnshire coastal defences. <b>In good condition in 2009 with no access to the interior of the pillbox (entrance is presumably deliberately blocked.</b>	MOD	536800	403500		1406836		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC7	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox (no specification) at North Coates Airfield (NC14). The concrete pillbox is built into an embankment. It may have been built between 1940–41 and acted as both part of the airfield's ground defences and part of the local Lincolnshire Coastal defences. It was reported as still extant in 1996 and in good condition. <b>In good condition in 2009, with access to the interior still possible through a heavily overgrown entrance tunnel.</b>	MOD	537100	403500		1406839		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC8	Named Location	NORTH COTES POINT	Named Location for documentary losses of ships.	PMED	537033	403494		Various		N/A	N	NMR
NC9	Monument	CAUSEWAY, TRACKWAY & ?POST-WAR MILITARY BUILDINGS	WW2 causeway, trackway and two small ?post-war military buildings are visible as structure on APs. The causeway was built prior to 1946 but after 1943. The buildings, which may not have been roofed, do not appear to have been built until after 1947 but were in place in 1955. The causeway runs from near the NE corner of RAF North Coates Airfield (NC14) across uneven ground to the sand. <b>In 2009, the causeway was still in good condition and accessible, although no above ground traces of in-situ structures remained. On the N side of the SW area of the causeway there is</b>	MOD	537232	403376		1450323		Good	C2	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			a significant amount of concrete and reinforced concrete rubble; a dumping ground for ?recently demolished WW2 structures it appears; likely the remnants of the military buildings. Grid Ref amended									
NC10	Monument	BOMB CRATERS	A cluster of at least four WW2 bomb craters is visible as a group of earthworks on APs. In 2009, the area of the craters was subsumed by modern marshland and not visible.	MOD	537100	403300		1450284		Not visible	C1	NMR, RCZAS
NC11	Monument	MILITARY BUILDINGS	A small group of WW2 military buildings surrounded by barbed wire are visible on APs as upstanding structures at TA 3650 0326. This group is located on the N edge of the RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14). Not visible during the 2009 survey, presumably destroyed.	MOD	536500	403260		1450269		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC12	Monument	PILLBOX	WW2 military building (probable pillbox) and barbed wire visible as structures on APs at TA 373 031. The probable pillbox was located on the E perimeter of RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14) and seaward of the seawall at TA3740 0319. It was protected by barbed wire. More barbed wire was run between TA3702 0349 and TA3777 0259 as part of a coastal defence system. Nothing visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	537300	403100		1450281		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC13	Monument	MILITARY BUILDINGS	Groups of WW2 military buildings on the E perimeter of RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14) are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 375 028. Some of these features were in place in the 1930s, all were in extant in 1941 but some appear to have been removed by 1947. No structural remains visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	537500	402800		1450286		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC14	Monument	WW2 RAF NORTH COATES	The WW2 RAF North Coates Coastal Command station is visible as a series of structures on APs taken in the period 1940–43 centred at TA 369 027 (see NC19 for history). It consists of a military airfield with two runways and a military airfield site comprising numerous military buildings (some protected with blast walls), trackways and a small circular platform. The NE/SW runway appeared to have been camouflaged in 1940. The E/W runway appears to be in use in 1940 but not in 1941. It was later reused as a taxiway in 1947. The military airfield site was extended later in the war (NC18) and continued in use albeit with modifications and additions through the station's post war incarnations as a training centre and later a Bloodhound missile site (see NC19). In 2009, public access was restricted to the site from the main SW entrance as the site is now private. All of the runway systems on the E and N side of the site have been completely removed along with all associated structures to form arable fields and are visible as crop-marks even at ground level. Apparently original hangars and other RAF related structures are still extant in the main area of buildings to the SE in reasonable condition.	MOD	536900	402700		1450264		Fair	A3	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
NC15	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	Two groups of WW2 military buildings, one with a possible parade ground are visible as structures on APs. These groups, one at TA 3730 0262 and TA3750 0278 were in place in the 1930s but had been removed by 1941. <b>No above ground traces were visible as of the 2009 survey, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	537300	402620		1450319		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC16	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox at North Coates Airfield. The construction date is thought to have been 1940–41. It formed part of the airfield's ground defences and also part of the Lincolnshire coastal defences. It was said to be extant although the exact condition was unknown in the 1990s. <b>No above ground traces were visible of this structure during the 2009 survey, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	537800	402600		1406858		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC17	Monument	SITE OF NORTH COTES FITTIES FARM	Site of North Cotes Fitties a farm shown on the 1889/91 OS maps. A road to the S of it appears to run NE to the shoreline and end in a possible slipway. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	EMOD	537070	402550				No access	C3	OS 1889/91, RCZAS
NC18	Monument	WW2 RAF NORTH COATES S EXPANSION	The later southward expansion of the WW2 military airfield, including runways, taxiways, and hardstandings as well as various military buildings, some protected with blast walls are visible as structures and earthworks on APs, centred at TA 371 025. These represent a considerable expansion of the WW2 airfield (NC14), which continued in use, albeit with modifications and additions. <b>No above ground traces of the southward expansion were visible in 2009, all presumably destroyed, although cropmarks are visible at ground level of the former runway layout through now arable land.</b>	MOD	537100	402500		1451840		Destroyed	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC19	Monument	WW1–POST WW2 RAF NORTH COATES	The airfield, initially known as North Coates Fitties is situated on the coast. The WW1 phase involved intermittent use of a grass landing ground from 1916–18, primarily by 33 Squadron. The landing ground was enlarged in 1918 but was abandoned post-war. The site returned to agriculture but was redeveloped by the Air Ministry in 1927 for use as a summer training base for bomber units. By 1929 a hatted military camp and canvas Bessoneau aircraft hangars had been established. In the early 1930s the base was given more permanent facilities including a rare type of aircraft hangar (perhaps mistakenly called a Type F on the original buildings schedule for North Coates), an example of which is still extant (NMR1406823). The hangar has two bays with a pitched roof, with side opening doors to one side, featuring extended running guides supported by stanchions. The roof is metal clad over wooden panelling. Within the hangar is a partitioned office and store. In 1932 the airfield became the base for 24 (Armament) Training Group. Further expansion came in 1936 when the first Air Observers School opened, joined in 1937 by the Air Armament School (NC20). In 1938 short stretches of paved runway were built. The Bessoneau aircraft hangars were replaced with Bellman aircraft hangars by the start of WW2. In 1940 the name of the airfield was shortened to North Coates. During WW2 the airfield was used by a combination of RAF and Fleet Air Arm units, for bombing attacks over enemy territory, minelaying and attacks on	MOD	537200	402500	46448	1406812, 1309108, 1406823		Good	A3	NELSMR, NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			enemy shipping. The war led to further a development of the airfield: by 1942 a perimeter track was built and in 1943 new paved runway space and hard standings were built. Post-war the airfield was used for training purposes (NMR1406812) and then placed on Care and Maintenance status until it was reopened in 1957 as a Bloodhound Missile site (NMR1309108). The first Bloodhound Missile unit, 264 Squadron, arrived in December 1958 and was operational until November 1962. This was replaced by 25 Squadron which was operational from October 1963, and was equipped with Bloodhound Mark II missiles. This unit was operational at North Coates until the late 1960s. There a short hiatus in the early 1970s until March 1976 when B Flight of 85 Squadron re-established the presence of Bloodhound missiles at North Coates. Although some of the old airfield buildings were demolished in 1982-3 and the airfield itself was disused, updates to the Bloodhound systems kept part of the base operational until 1990, when the site was closed. Some of the servicing sheds were occupied at the time of investigation in 1999; the launch area was unoccupied and was being used for sheep grazing. Part of the site is now used by a flying club; some of the concrete runways have been removed. The main bulk of the site was used by the North Coates Flying Club in 2009 in addition to further private companies occupying some of the former military buildings at the site. The majority of the runways and taxiways (other than the main SW/NE aligned runway) have been removed. Other runway and outlying structural elements are all destroyed, with a large pile of rubble and spoil (30m SW/NE and c 6m high) present at the central-E boundary of the airfield.									
NC20	Monument	PRE-WW2 MILITARY CAMP	A pre-WW2 military training site comprising of buildings and tents is visible as a group of structures on APs at TA 370 023. Bell tents for accommodation and larger tents for communal activities such as offices, ablutions and canteens were present. These features were in place on undated 1930s photographs but had been removed and replaced by the military base associated with the airfield by 1941. These features are probably the RAF North Coates Fifties No 2 Armament Training Camp (ATC) or Temporary Armament Training Camp. The site was redesignated in 1940 as RAF North Coates (NC14). A history of this site from WW1 to the 1990s is given in NC19. <b>No above ground traces of the camp were visible during the 2009 survey. Presumably, all of the structures associated with this initial military occupation of the site have been destroyed by later military development and expansion.</b>	MOD	537000	402300		1450255		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC21	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	A group of WW2 military buildings and beach defences in the form of barbed wire obstructions are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 377 023. The buildings were located in what was the SE corner of the RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14) at TA3776 0241. In 1941 this group were protected by a circuit of zig-zag barbed wire and by 1943 further straight	MOD	537700	402300		1450293		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			sections of barbed wire had been added. The entire E perimeter of the airfield was protected by a zig-zag line of barbed wire which ran seaward of the sea wall between TA3813 0195 and TA3725 0349. No above ground traces visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.									
NC22	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	Two groups of WW2 military buildings surrounded by barbed wire obstructions are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 373 021. The buildings were located in what was the S perimeter of the RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14) at TA3726 0209 and TA3732 0215. These features were in place in 1941. No above ground traces were visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	537300	402100		1450300		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC23	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	Five WW2 military buildings, two with blast walls are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 373 021. The buildings were in place in the 1930s but appear to have been removed by 1941. No above ground traces were visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	MOD	537300	402100		1450302		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC24	Monument	SITE OF COASTGUARD	Site of Coastguard lookout on 1889 OS map. No above ground traces were visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	EMOD	538060	401980				Destroyed	N	OS 1889, RCZAS
NC25	Monument	WW2 OBSERVATION POST	A WW2 coastal observation post surrounded by barbed wire is visible as structures on APs at TA 3812 0187. These features were in place in 1940–41. In 2009 access to the interior was still possible through a heavily overgrown entrance, with the 4 bay lookout still in good condition.	MOD	538120	401870		1418136		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC26	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX AND BLOCKHOUSE	WW2 pillbox and infantry block house off coastal crust. In 2009, only the brick and concrete blockhouse is still present, with no above ground traces (other than rubble to the E of the blockhouse) indicating the presence of the associated pillbox (presumably destroyed).	MOD	538120	401860	43252			Poor to fair	C2	NLSMR, RCZAS
NC27	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	Several groups of WW2 military buildings and trackways are visible as structures and cropmarks on APs centred at TA 3771 0177. The trackways run from the S perimeter of the RAF North Coates Coastal Command station airfield (NC14) at TA3729 0213 to TA3787 0160. Five groups of buildings are located along the trackways and there is a single structure at TA3760 0168. Most of these buildings were in place in 1940 but had been removed by 1941. No above ground traces remain visible in 2009, destroyed.	MOD	537710	401770		1450304		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NC28	Monument	EARTHWORKS	Two short parallel earthwork banks of possible post-medieval date are visible on APs at TA 3775 0161. No above ground traces were visible in 2009, however, the arable field was under crop during the survey, potentially obscuring any slight earthworks.	PMED	537750	401610		1450351		Not visible	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NC29	Monument	SITE OF NEW YORK COTTAGE	Site of New York cottage on 1890 OS map. No above ground traces were visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.	EMOD	537250	401520				Destroyed	N	OS 1890, RCZAS

**Table 26 Marshchapel parish gazetteer (Maps 34–35)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	ResidualThreat	Sources
MC1	Monument	STRUCTURE	The remains of a possible wooden structure are visible on APs at c TA 395 028. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this feature is unknown. It appears to be a gently arcing structure built across a broad meandering channel. <b>No safe access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	539500	402800		1450355		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
MC2	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel is visible on APs at c TA 4057 0279. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this wreck is unknown. In 1947 it lay close to the mean low water mark. <b>No safe access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	540570	402790		1450369		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
MC3	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel is visible on APs at c TA 4096 0254. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this wreck is unknown. In 1955 this vessel lay close to the mean low water mark. <b>No safe access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey.</b>	PMED/EMOD	540960	402540		1450370		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
MC4	Named Location	HAILE SAND	Named Location for documentary losses of ships.	PMED	539828	402463		Various		N/A	N	NMR
MC5	Named Location	HORSE SHOE POINT	Named Location for documentary losses of ships.	PMED	538187	401858		Various		N/A	N	NMR
MC6	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences in the form of barbed wire obstructions and two groups of military buildings are visible as structures on APs. The barbed wire ran between TA 3818 0184 and TA3932 0098 seaward of the sea wall. The military buildings were located at TA3901 0124 and TA3906 0117 immediately behind the barbed wire and again E of the sea wall. These features were in place in 1941. <b>Not visible as of the 2009 survey, presumably destroyed. The site is now situated within marshland.</b>	MOD	538180	401840		1450340		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MC7	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	At least two WW2 military buildings are visible as structures on APs centred at TA 382 016. These features appear to have been built into or on the seawall and were in place in 1941. <b>Not visible during the 2009 survey, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	538200	401600		1450337		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MC8	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATERS	Several WW2 bomb craters with a diameter of 10m and are centred at TA 3940 0130, TA 3904 0124, TA 3934 0127, TA 3947 0139, TA 3948 0139, and TA 3948 0142. <b>No access to the site was possible during the 2009 survey, as it is situated in marshland with no safe route.</b>	MOD	539400	401300		1065176		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
MC9	Monument	WW2 AA BATTERY	WW2 AA battery visible as structures on APs at TA3776 0119. These features were in place in 1947 but were constructed after 1941. <b>Not visible during the 2009 survey, presumed destroyed.</b>	MOD	537760	401190		1450336		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MC10	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox and perhaps other military buildings all surrounded by barbed wire are visible as structures on APs at TA 3900 0106. These features, which straddle the sea wall, were in place in 1941. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	539000	401060		1450342		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
MC11	Monument	COURSE OF OLD SEA BANK	Probable course of old sea bank on 1824 OS. <b>The course of the old sea bank is realised in the form of the current field boundary</b>	PMED/EMOD	538500	401000				Not visible	N	OS 1824,

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	ResidualThreat	Sources
			which it respects, however no earthworks were noted in the 2009 survey.									RCZAS
MC12	Monument	WW2 BOMB CRATER	Single bomb crater. Not visible during the 2009 survey, the site is situated on inaccessible marshland .	MOD	539210	400980		1065177		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
MC13	Monument	SEA BANK	Part of the post-medieval sea bank, referred to by the previous authorities, was seen as an earthwork and mapped from good quality APs. A 440m long stretch of the bank is visible centred at TA 3851 0076. It has been ploughed level and is now only visible as a cropmark. Not visible during the 2009 survey, cropmark only.	PMED/EMOD	538510	400760		81910		Not visible	B3	NMR, RCZAS
MC14	Monument	SITE OF GRAINTHORPE HAVEN	Site of Grainthorpe Haven, marked on various OS editions, 1824 on wards. Not visible during the 2009 survey, now part of a wider marshland landscape.	PMED/EMOD	539550	400700				Not visible	B3	OS 1824, RCZAS
MC15	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	A cluster of WW2 military buildings including a possible pillbox, all surrounded by barbed wire are visible as structures on APs at TA 3949 0066. The possible pillbox was at TA3947 0072. These features, which straddle the sea wall, were in place in 1941. Not visible during the 2009 survey, presumably destroyed.	MOD	539490	400660		1450346		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

**Table 27 Grainthorpe parish gazetteer (Map 36)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
GR1	Monument	WW2 AIRCRAFT OBSTRUCTIONS	WW2 aircraft obstruction trenches are visible as earthwork on APs at TA396 003. These features were in place in 1941. Not visible during the 2009 survey, now likely ploughed out and visible as crop marks only.	MOD	539600	400300		1450349		Not visible	N	NMR, RCZAS
GR2	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS AND BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences in the form of two military buildings surrounded by barbed wire and a long stretch of barbed wire are visible as structures on APs at TA 401 003. The buildings are located at TA4013 0039 and TA4018 0042 on and landward of the seawall. These were protected by a circuit of barbed wire. More barbed wire ran seaward of the seawall between TA3995 0079 and TA4071 0075. These features were in place in 1940-1941. Nothing visible in 2009, presumably destroyed. Several concrete and concrete containing rebar were noted on the landward side of the current sea bank to the NE of the position of the military buildings and beach defences, liley the demolished remains of the site.	MOD	540100	400300		1451852		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
GR3	Monument	SEA BANKS	A bank which may have been part of a post-medieval sea defence is visible as a cropmark on APs at TA 4005 0027. Visible as an earthwork: raised bank which mirrors the line of the crop mark, in good condition, c 1–1.5m high, 2–3m wide.	PMED/EMOD	540050	400270		1450379		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
GR4	Monument	SEA DEFENCES	Several lengths of banks which may have been part of a post-medieval sea defence are visible as cropmarks and earthworks on APs centred at TF 393 995 and radiate out to TF3897 9977, TF3980 9994 and TF3921 9906. May be associated with the silted up harbour of	PMED/EMOD	539300	399500		1451964		Poor	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			Swinehaven (NMR 354680). An overview of the area during the 2009 survey showed that most, if not all, of the earthworks are now reduced to crop marks only.									

**Table 28 North Somercotes parish gazetteer (Maps 35–37)**

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
NS1	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel is visible on APs at c TA 4136 0218. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this wreck is unknown. In 1989 this vessel lay close to the mean low water mark. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	541360	402180		1450373		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
NS2	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel is visible on APs at c TA 4198 0196. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this wreck is unknown. In 1947 this vessel lay close to the mean low water mark. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	541980	401960		1450374		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
NS3	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The wreck of a wooden vessel is visible on APs at c TA 4199 0175. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this wreck is unknown. In 1989 this vessel lay in a broad channel between the mean low and high water marks. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	541990	401750		1450377		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
NS4	Monument	SITE OF WW2 BOMBING TARGET	Bombing target set up on sand banks. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	MOD	541600	401400	43254			No access	C1	LSMR, RCZAS
NS5	Monument	RETAINING WALL	A possible post medieval or modern retaining wall is visible as a structure on APs centred at TA 402 011. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	PMED/MOD	540200	401100		1451879		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NS6	Monument	WW2 BOMBING RANGE MARKER	A triangular marker is visible as a structure on APs at c TA 4228 0101. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this feature is unknown. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	MOD	542280	401010		1451876		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
NS7	Monument	STRUCTURE	A possible wooden structure of uncertain date is visible on APs at c TA 4150 0100. Due to the lack of reference points on the source photograph the precise location of this feature is unknown. In so far as it is visible it is a gently curving linear feature c 25m long. <b>No safe access possible in 2009.</b>	PMED/EMOD	541500	401000		1451875		No access	C1	NMR, RCZAS
NS8	Named Location	GRAINTHORPE HAVEN	Named Location for documentary losses of ships.	PMED/EMOD	539875	400888		1338361, 1339399		N/A	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS9	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX AND BARBED WIRE	WW2 military building (probable pillbox) and a partial circuit of barbed wire visible as structures on APs at TA 4083 0072. These features, which are located on the sand, were in place in 1941. Together with NS12 and NS18 these	MOD	540830	400720		1451860		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			formed a chain of coastal defences running from the Seven Towns South Eau outlet S at least as far as Donna Nook. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumed destroyed.</b>									
NS10	Named Location	SOMERCOATES HAVEN	Named Location for documentary losses of ships.	PMED/EMOD	540989	400642		1304789, 1341919, 1341920, 1341937, 1341976, 1341992, 1344532, 1351865, 1352440, 1355972, 1355992, 1393362, 1394155, 1410662, 1410664		N/A	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS11	Monument	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT	Pyes Hall, gun house for 6-pdr gun, facing NW. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	540700	400600	43253			Destroyed	N	LSMR, RCZAS
NS12	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	A 3-bay WW2 concrete AA pillbox facing N on the sea wall box surrounded by barbed wire and more barbed wire visible as structures on APs at TA 410 006. The pillbox was at TA 4107 0065 and all the features were located on the dunes or mud and were in place in 1941. Together with NS9 and NS18 these formed a chain of coastal defences running from the Seven Towns South Eau outlet at least as far S as Donna Nook. <b>Pillbox in good condition in 2009, with central gun pit largely infilled.</b>	MOD	541070	400650	43255	1451864		Good	C3	LSMR, NMR, RCZAS
NS13	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDINGS	A series of possible WW2 Nissen huts, military buildings, a trackway and disturbances that may be either the remains of an AA battery or bomb craters are visible as structures and cropmarks on APs at TA 4109 0053. The possible Nissen huts were in place in 1941 at TA 4102 0045 and TA 4116 0050. They had been removed by 1947. In 1946 a military building stood at TA 4104 0057 which with blockhouse NS17 (at TA 4110 0060) was served by the trackway. Most of these had been removed by 1947. The land to the immediate SE and centred at TA 4109 0053 appears to be heavily disturbed on the 1947 photographs but nothing is visible at this location on 1946 photographs. The most likely explanation is that these are impact craters from a bomb strike but the marks are reminiscent of the plan of Diver AA batteries. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed. A concrete base was noted to the W of these structures and has a separate entry (NS61), and other fragments of concrete were noted in the undergrowth in the general area.</b>	MOD	541090	400530		1451872		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS14	Monument	WW2 ROAD BLOCK	A WW2 roadblock in the form of 3 rows of concrete cubes is visible on APs at TA 4086 0046. <b>Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.</b>	MOD	540860	400460		1451863		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS15	Monument	WW2 OBSERVATION POST	The square brick observation post now only extends above the sea bank for a few courses with a concrete beam at present ground level which presumably	MOD	541140	400600				Good	C3	LSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
			supported the floor of the demolished post. The interior below the post is infilled, and was probably reached by a door off the entrance chamber which was partly concreted to form a possible emergency exit from the upper floor. Access from behind the sea bank to the entrance tunnel, a corrugated iron-lined side chamber, and stairs to the upper floor of the post is still possible, although visitors have left a significant amount of modern graffiti on the interior walls together with waste throughout the interior. In relatively good condition in 2009.									
NS16	Monument	WW2 AA GUN EMPLACEMENT	WW2 AA gun emplacement, poor condition. Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	541600	400400		1416235		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS17	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 infantry blockhouse, one end demolished. Pyes Hall. Still in 2009. The N end (corner) of the structure is partly demolished with significant tree root growth threatening the stability of the structure at the S end. The interior is strewn with demolition rubble and modern rubbish. In poor condition, with the majority of the mortar pointing now gone.	MOD	541110	400600		1419812		Poor	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NS18	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 beach defences in the form of a military building (probable pillbox) surrounded by barbed wire, long stretches of barbed wire and a second building are visible as structures on APs at TA 415 002. The possible pillbox was located at TA 4152 0028 amongst the sand dunes and was protected by a circuit of barbed wire. The second building was at TA 4165 0012. More barbed wire ran along the coast between TA 4119 0063 and TA 4197 9997. These features were in place in 1941. Together with other features, these formed a chain of coastal defences running from the Seven Towns South Eau outlet at least as far S as Donna Nook. Not visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	541500	400200		1451867		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS19	Monument	SHIPWRECK	The possible wreck of a post-medieval or modern vessel is visible on APs at c TA 4183 0010. In 1947 it lay just seaward of the sand dunes. No safe access possible in 2009.	PMED/MOD	541830	400100		1451870		No access	B1	NMR, RCZAS
NS20	Monument	STRUCTURE	A 20th-century structure of unknown function is visible on APs at TA 4251 0002. Nothing visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	542510	400020		1451883		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS21	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences in the form of circuits and lengths of barbed wire obstruction are visible as structures on APs centred at TF 432 998. At TF 4232 9988 barbed wire was laid out in a rectangular arrangement, probably to protect an unseen building or buildings. From there barbed wire continues E to TF 4268 9996. Nothing visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	MOD	542200	399990		1451882		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
NS22	Monument	WW2 BOMBING RANGE MARKER	WW2 Bombing Range Marker surrounded by a triangular embanked enclosure visible as a structure and earthwork on APs at TF 4269 9991. This feature measured 120 x 95m. Not visible in 2009, feature covered by partial marshland and beach sands. Presumably destroyed.	MOD	542690	399910		1451885		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS23	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences in the form of barbed wire obstructions are visible as structures on APs between TF 4238 9988 and TF 4414 9769. Nothing visible in 2009, presumably removed/destroyed.	MOD	542380	399880		1451884		Destroyed	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS24	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 military building (possible pillbox) protected by an arc of barbed wire on its seaward side. These features are visible as structures on APs at TF 4277 9986. No access to the site in 2009, however the concrete 3-bay pillbox is still present and appears in good condition from a distance. Access to the site is hindered by gorse and vegetation. No barbed wire visible (presumably removed).	MOD	542770	399860		1451887		Good	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NS25	Monument	WW2 PILLBOX	WW2 pillbox located on sea wall. Not visible in 2009, now the site of a public car park and Nature Reserve structures at these grid co-ordinates. Presumably destroyed.	MOD	542200	399810	43380			Destroyed	N	LSMR, RCZAS
NS26	Named Location	DONNA NOOK	Named Location for documentary losses of ships and WW2 aircraft.	EMOD	543228	399782		1349901, 1350079, 1350947, 1350951, 1351209, 1351228, 1351250, 1351775, 1352842, 1354729, 1357313, 1381448, 1385765		N/A	N	NMR, RCZAS
NS27	Monument	SITE OF WINDPUMP	Windpump. Nothing visible in 2009, presumably destroyed.	EMOD	542040	399680				Destroyed	N	OS 1888/91, RCZAS
NS28	Monument	SITE OF LIFEBOAT STATION	Lifeboat and slipway established in 1829. No access in 2009, now part of RAF Donna Nook.	EMOD	542960	399680				No access	C2	OS 1888/91, RCZAS
NS29	Monument	PORTERS SLUICE	Porters Sluice on Seven Towns South Eau waterway.	EMOD	541740	399570				Good	C3	OS 1888/91, RCZAS
NS30	Monument	SITE OF BEACON	Beacon for shipping, erected 1835. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	EMOD	543040	399480	43385			No access	C3	LSMR, RCZAS
NS31	Monument	CROFT	A possible post-medieval croft is visible as earthworks on APs at TF4307 9945. It is in the form of a slight rectangular hollow 46x18m situated adjacent to the alignment of the sea wall (NS35). No access possible during the 2009 survey (private land).	PMED	543070	399450		1451930		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NS32	Monument	SITE OF COASTGUARD STATION	Coastguard station established 1844, now demolished. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	EMOD	543150	399250	41292			No access	N	LSMR, RCZAS

Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
NS33	Monument	SITE OF ROCKET HOUSE	Rocket House for rescue apparatus. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	EMOD	543210	399220				No access	C3	OS 1888/91, RCZAS
NS34	Monument	PMED SEA BANK	A post-medieval sea defence in the form of a curve of broad bank or sea wall is visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TF 4321 9917. This feature, visible over a distance of c 120m, was much denuded and mutilated by 1943. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	PMED/EMOD	543210	399170		1451926		No access	B3	NMR, RCZAS
NS35	Monument	PMED SEA BANK	A post-medieval sea defence in the form of short lengths of bank or sea wall is visible as an earthwork on APs centred at TF 4321 9917. This feature, visible over a distance of c 100m, was much denuded and mutilated by 1943. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	PMED/EMOD	543210	399170		1451928		No access	B3	NMR, RCZAS
NS36	Monument	PMED SEA BANK	A post-medieval sea defence in the form of a broad bank or sea wall is visible as an earthwork on APs between TF 4329 9912 and TF 4359 9812. This feature, visible over a distance of c 1km was much denuded and mutilated by 1940, having been used for military buildings, weapons pits and other trenches. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	PMED/EMOD	543290	399120		1451923		No access	B3	NMR, RCZAS
NS37	Monument	WW2 GUN EMPLACEMENT AND RADIO LOCATOR SITE	WW2 gun emplacement and radio locator site. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	MOD	543260	399100	43381			No access	C3	LSMR, RCZAS
NS38	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	WW2 beach defences in the form of barbed wire obstructions are visible on APs between TF 4404 9789 and TF 4274 9992. No access possible in 2009 (private land).	MOD	544040	397890		1451888		No access	C3	NMR, RCZAS
NS61	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	5 x 5m concrete floor base. Presumably part of military structures associated with the now demolished monument entry NS13 of this gazetteer. In poor condition. Monument given separate entry to NS13 due to inability to correlate directly with those structures. Located on landward side of the sea bank, to the immediate N of arable fields.	MOD	540866	400585				Poor	C1/C2	RCZAS
NS62	Monument	WW2 BEACH DEFENCES	Nearly completely demolished WW2 pillbox, or associated military structure. The remains consist of a flat, tar covered roof resting on a single concrete beam, in turn overlying a concrete floor with demolition-related material spread around the periphery and overgrown with vegetation and partial marshland. Located 47m to the W of the pillbox at gazetteer entry NS24.	MOD	542719	399863				Poor	C1	RCZAS
NS63	Monument	WW2 MILITARY BUILDING	Detail of entry for structure noted in NS48. Rectangular breezeblock and mortar WW2 military building. Not accessible due to thick, impenetrable gorse and marshland.	MOD	543929	398082				Good	C3	RCZAS
NS64	Monument	WW2 MILITARY	Detail of entry for structure noted in NS48. Rectangular	MOD	543970	398015				Good	C3	RCZAS



Gaz Ref	RecordType	Name	Summary	Period	Easting	Northing	SMR UID	NMR UID	Other Refs	Condition	Residual Threat	Sources
		BUILDING	breeze block and mortar WW2 military building. Located to the immediate SW of an active RAF observation post.									